

FALL 2018

Credit Course Schedule



Register Now! See page 100 for details.

www.waubonsee.edu

SUGAR GROVE
AURORA DOWNTOWN
AURORA FOX VALLEY
PLANO



WAUBONSEE
COMMUNITY COLLEGE

Where futures take shape



Affordability=

Waubonsee's low tuition rate + financial aid opportunities



Tuition and fees for one full-time semester (12 credit hours) at Waubonsee



Number of steps it takes to apply for financial aid

- Create a Federal Student Aid/ID
- Complete the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) using Waubonsee school code 006931



When you should apply for financial aid for fall. The earlier you apply, the earlier you can be awarded. If you're awarded prior to course registration, you won't have to make an initial payment and can use financial aid to pay for your books.

Important Dates – Fall Semester 2018

Registration

First day of fall registration	May 7, 2018
First day of classes (16-week, first 8-week, first 4-week courses).....	Aug. 20
<i>(Last day to enroll in a course is prior to the first class meeting)</i>	
Weekend classes begin (14-week, first 7-week courses) ..	Sept. 8
Withdrawal deadline for first 4-week courses.....	Sept. 10
12-week & second 4-week courses begin.....	Sept. 17
Last day to claim honor student status designation in a 16-week course	Sept. 17
Withdrawal deadline for first 8-week courses.....	Oct. 5
Withdrawal deadline for second 4-week courses	Oct. 8
Midterm – last day to change audit enrollment status* ...	Oct. 10
Second 8-week & third 4-week courses begin	Oct. 15
Withdrawal deadline for first 7-week weekend courses..	Oct. 15
Second 7-week weekend courses begin.....	Oct. 27
Spring semester registration begins at 8 a.m.	Nov. 5
Last day to enroll in a fall semester independent study or internship course.....	Nov. 5
Withdrawal deadline for third 4-week courses	Nov. 5
Fourth 4-week courses begin.....	Nov. 12
Withdrawal deadline for 16-week, 14-week weekend, 12-week, second 8-week, second 7-week weekend and fourth 4-week courses	Nov. 26
Semester ends	Dec. 15
Grades available to students – Wednesday**	Dec. 19

Refund Deadlines

First 4-week courses	Aug. 21
First 8-week courses	Aug. 24
16-week courses	Aug. 31
First 7-week weekend courses	Sept. 10
14-week weekend courses	Sept. 17
Second 4-week courses	Sept. 18
12-week courses	Sept. 21
Third 4-week courses	Oct. 16
Second 8-week courses	Oct. 19
Second 7-week courses	Oct. 29
Fourth 4-week courses	Nov. 13

Holidays

Labor Day break – Saturday through Monday	Sept. 1-3
<i>(Classes will not meet)</i>	
Thanksgiving break – Monday through Sunday	Nov. 19-25
<i>(Classes will not meet)</i>	

*Withdrawals after refund dates will appear on student transcripts.
*Midterm date is for 16-week courses. Contact Registration and Records for midterm dates for other course lengths.
**Grades for courses with shorter lengths are typically available shortly after the completion of each course.*

REGISTRATION BEGINS MAY 7.

REGISTER EARLY for best course selection! See page 100 to learn how to register.

Registration Hours

Sugar Grove Route 47 at Waubensee Dr. Sugar Grove, IL 60554 (630) 466-7900, ext. 2370 8 a.m. - 7 p.m., M-W 8 a.m. - 4:30 p.m., Th-F	Aurora Downtown 18 S. River Street Aurora, IL 60506 (630) 801-7900 8 a.m. - 7 p.m., M-W 8 a.m. - 4:30 p.m., Th-F	Aurora Fox Valley 2060 Ogden Ave. Aurora, IL 60504 (630) 585-7900 8 a.m. - 4:30 p.m., M,T,Th,F 8 a.m. - 7 p.m., W	Plano 100 Waubensee Dr. Plano, IL 60545 (630) 552-7900 8 a.m. - 4:30 p.m., M, W, Th 8 a.m. - 7 p.m., T 8 a.m. - 4 p.m., F
---	--	---	--

The Sugar Grove and Aurora Downtown Campuses are open extended hours just before fall semester begins:
Thursday, Aug. 16 to 7 p.m. • Friday, Aug. 17 to 7 p.m. • Saturday, Aug. 18, 9 a.m. - 1 p.m. (Assessment 8 a.m.-noon)

– COLLEGE CLOSED –

Independence Day: Wed., July 4, 2018 **Labor Day:** Mon., Sept. 3, 2018
Thanksgiving Holiday: Wed., Nov. 21 thru Sun., Nov. 25, 2018
Winter Holiday: 4:30 p.m., Friday, Dec. 21, 2018 thru Tues., Jan. 1, 2019

Need Help? Questions? Call (630) 466-7900.

Admissions, Campus Tours
Student Center, ext. 5756

Financial Aid
Student Center, ext. 5774

Registration and Records
Student Center, ext. 2370

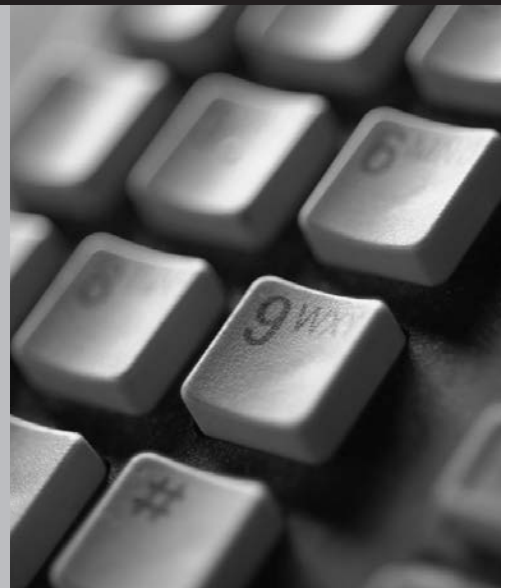
College Information Center
Student Center, ext. 0
Aurora Downtown, ext. 0

**Counseling, Advising and
Transfer Center**
Student Center, ext. 2361

Bursar Office
(payment questions)
Student Center, ext. 5705

**Check balance or
pay online**
www.waubonsee.edu
or mywcc.waubonsee.edu

Mailing address for payments:
Bursar Office
Waubonsee Community College
Route 47 at Waubonsee Drive
Sugar Grove, IL 60554-9454



Department Contacts

Sugar Grove Campus: (630) 466-7900 • Aurora Downtown Campus: (630) 801-7900

Aurora Fox Valley Campus: (630) 585-7900

Admissions

Faith LaShure, Dean
Student Center, Room 241ext. 2969

Business and Career Technologies Division

Ne'Keisha Stepney, Dean
Akerlow Hall, Room 230.....ext. 2263

Communications, Humanities and Fine Arts Division

Cynthia Sparr, Dean
Bodie Hall, Room 134.....ext. 2921

Academic Support

Anita Moore, Dean
Collins Hall, Room 160ext. 5706

Health Professions and Public Services Division

Dr. Jess Toussaint, Dean
Aurora Fox Valley, Room 110 ext. 3900

Mathematics and Sciences Division

Mary Edith Butler, Dean
Science Building, Room 214.....ext. 2319

Social Sciences, Education and World Languages Division

Dr. Laura Ortiz, Dean
Academic and Professional Center,
Room 244ext. 5734

Adult Education

Jeri Dixon, Dean
Aurora Downtown Campus, Room 478..... ext. 4119

Community Education

Douglas Grier, Dean
Auditorium, Room 109ext. 2360

Student Financial Aid Services

Dr. Charles Boudreau, Director
Student Center, Room 242.....ext. 2359

Student Services

Dr. Scott Peska, Assistant Vice President
Student Center, Room 103B.....ext. 2363

Student Success and Retention

Kelli Sinclair, Dean
Student Center, Room 274.....ext. 2951

Table of Contents

Registration and Admissions

New Student	
Registration and Orientation.....	5
Getting Started at Waubonsee.....	6
Tuition and Fees	8
Financial Aid and Scholarships	10
Registration, Refund	
and Withdrawal Dates.....	14
Major Codes.....	105
4 Easy Ways to Register	100

Forms

New Student Information Form.....	101
Transcript Request.....	100
Registration Form	103
Information Request Form.....	104

Campus Information

Important Dates	1
Department Contacts.....	2
Hours of Operation.....	4
Resources for Success.....	11
Locations and Abbreviations	15
Campus Maps	106

Class Information

How to Read the Class Schedule.....	16
Classes (complete listing)	17
Online Learning Classes	
Online Classes	62
Hybrid Classes.....	69
Weekend College.....	71
Flex-Term Classes	73
Aurora Downtown Campus Classes	83
Aurora Fox Valley Campus Classes	91
Plano Campus Classes.....	95

Classes by Discipline

Accounting (ACC)	17	Health Information Technology (HIT) ..	36
Adult Basic Education (ABE).....	98	History (HIS).....	38
Adult Education Computer		Human Services (HSV).....	39
Center (AECC)	98	Humanities (HUM).....	40
Anthropology (ANT)	17	Independent Study (IND).....	40
Art (ART).....	17	Interdisciplinary Studies (IDS).....	41
Astronomy (AST).....	19	Internship (ITS)	41
Auto Body Repair (ABR).....	19	Interpreter Training (ITP).....	41
Automotive Technology (AUT)	20	Japanese (JPN)	41
Biology (BIO)	21	Kinesiology and Physical	
Business Administration (BUS).....	23	Education (KPE)	41
Chemistry (CHM).....	23	Legal Interpreting (LGI)	43
College Success Topics (COL).....	24	Machine Tool Technology (MTT).....	43
Communications (COM)	25	Management (MGT)	44
Computer Aided Design/		Marketing (MKT)	44
Drafting (CAD).....	25	Mass Communication (MCM).....	44
Computer Information		Mathematics (MTH)	44
Systems (CIS).....	26	Medical Assistant (MLA)	49
Construction Management (CMT).....	28	Military Science (MSC)	49
Criminal Justice (CRJ)	28	Music (MUS).....	49
Disability Studies (DIS)	29	Nurse Assistant (NAS).....	52
Early Childhood Education (ECE)	29	Nursing (NUR)	53
Earth Science (ESC)	30	Philosophy (PHL)	54
Economics (ECN).....	30	Phlebotomy (PBT).....	55
Education (EDU)	31	Physics (PHY)	55
Emergency Medical Tech. (EMT).....	31	Political Science (PSC)	56
English (ENG)	32	Psychology (PSY)	56
English as a Second Language (ESL)	98	Real Estate (REL).....	57
Film Studies (FLM)	34	Religious Studies (RLG)	57
Fire Science (FSC)	34	Sign Language (SGN).....	57
French (FRE)	35	Sociology (SOC).....	58
General Educational		Spanish (SPN)	58
Development (GED).....	98	Surgical Technology (SUR)	58
Geography (GEO)	35	Sustainability (SUS)	59
German (GER)	35	Theatre (THE)	59
Graphic Design (GRD).....	35	Therapeutic Massage (TMS)	59
Health Education (HED).....	36	Welding (WLD).....	59
		World Wide Web (WEB).....	60

Disclaimer ■ Information contained in the Fall 2018 schedule of classes was, to the best knowledge of the Waubonsee Community College staff, considered correct and complete when submitted to the publisher. Waubonsee Community College reserves the right to change all or part of this schedule without prior notice. This schedule should not be considered a contract between Waubonsee Community College and any student. The college cannot guarantee that all classes listed in this schedule will be available when you register and reserves the right to cancel classes if there is insufficient enrollment. If your class is canceled, you may select another class or receive a tuition refund.

Hours of Operation

Official Campus Hours

Sugar Grove

5:30 a.m. - 11:00 p.m., M-F
6:30 a.m. - 11:00 p.m., Sa
8:00 a.m. - 10:00 p.m., Su

Aurora Downtown

7:30 a.m. - 10:00 p.m., M-Th
7:30 a.m. - 4:30 p.m., F-Sa

Aurora Fox Valley

7:30 a.m. - 10:00 p.m., M-Th
7:30 a.m. - 4:30 p.m., F-Sa

Plano

7:30 a.m. - 10:00 p.m., M-Th
7:30 a.m. - 4:00 p.m., F
7:30 a.m. - 4:30 p.m., Sa

Official hours are the hours that the campuses are open to the public year-round. Additional information and resources are available on the college website at www.waubonsee.edu, and current students can access personalized information on the college portal at mywcc.waubonsee.edu. Please see additional information below.

Hours for college services are listed below. All college services and offices are open and operational, except on approved holidays.

Standard administrative office hours are 8:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m. M-F

The college is closed and services are not available on: Wed., July 4, 2018; Mon., Sept. 3, 2018; Wed., Nov. 21 through Sun., Nov. 25, 2018;

4:30 p.m., Fri., Dec. 21, 2018 through Tues., Jan. 1, 2019; Sun., April 21, 2019; and Mon., May 27, 2019.

Hours are subject to change without notice.

Sugar Grove Campus

Access Center for Disability Resources

8:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m., M-F
Evenings by appointment.

Admissions

8:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m., M-W
8:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m., Th-F

Athletics Office

8:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m., M-F

Bookstore

8:30 a.m. - 6:30 p.m., M-Th
8:30 a.m. - 4:30 p.m., F
Additional hours prior to and during the first week of classes.

Bursar Office (for payments)

8:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m., M-W
8:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m., Th-F

Career Development Center

8:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m., M-F
Evenings by appointment.

College Information Center

8:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m., M-Th
8:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m., F

Counseling, Advising and Transfer Center

8:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m., M-W
8:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m., Th-F

Financial Aid

8:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m., M-W
8:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m., Th-F

Food Service

Waubonsee Café/Coffee Bar

7:30 a.m. - 6:30 p.m., M-W
7:30 a.m. - 4:30 p.m., Th
7:30 a.m. - 2:00 p.m., F
Summer Semester:
7:30 a.m. - 2:00 p.m., M-F

Henning Academic Computing Center

7:00 a.m. - 10:00 p.m., M-F
8:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m., Sa
Noon - 5:00 p.m., Su

Learning Assessment and Testing Services

8:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m., M-W
8:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m., Th-F
8:00 a.m. - Noon, *First Sat. of each month.*
Allow adequate time for testing. You will not be allowed to begin an examination during the last 30 minutes that the testing center is open.

Registration and Records*

8:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m., M-W
8:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m., Th-F

Technical Assistance Center (TAC)

Office Hours
7:00 a.m. - 8:30 p.m., M-F
Phone Hours
(630) 466-4357
7:00 a.m. - 9:30 p.m., M-F
8:30 a.m. - 4:00 p.m. Sa
12:30 p.m. - 4:30 p.m. Su

Todd Library

7:30 a.m. - 9:30 p.m., M-Th
7:30 a.m. - 4:30 p.m., F
8:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m., Sa
- Closed Saturdays during the summer semester.
- Open 8:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m., M-F, when classes are not in session and between semesters.

Total Fitness Center

5:30 a.m. - 8:00 p.m., M-Th
5:30 a.m. - 7:00 p.m., F
6:30 a.m. - 1:00 p.m., Sa

Tutoring Center

8:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m., M, Th
8:00 a.m. - 7:30 p.m. T, W
9:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m., F
9:00 a.m. - Noon, Sa
1:30 p.m. - 4:30 p.m., Su
Summer Semester:
9:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m., M-F
- Open 8:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m., M-F, between summer/fall and fall/spring semesters. (Test preparation consultation only.)

Aurora Downtown Campus

Access Center for Disability Resources

By appointment.
Call (630) 466-2564

Admissions

8:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m., M-T
8:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m., W-F

Bookstore

7:30 a.m. - 6:30 p.m., M-Th
7:30 a.m. - 4:30 p.m., F
Additional hours prior to and during the first week of classes.

Career Development Center

8 a.m. - 4:30 p.m., M
and by appointment.
Call (630) 466-2368

College Information Center

8:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m., M-Th
8:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m., F

Computing Lab

8:00 a.m. - 9:30 p.m., M-Th
8:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m., F-Sa

Counseling, Advising and Transfer Center

8:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m., M-W
8:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m., Th-F

Driver Safety

8:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m., M-F

Financial Aid

8:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m., M-W
8:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m., Th-F

Food Service

Waubonsee Café

7:30 a.m. - 6:30 p.m., M-Th
7:30 a.m. - 2:00 p.m., F
Summer Semester:
7:30 a.m. - 2:00 p.m., M-F

Learning Assessment and Testing Services

8:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m., M-W
8:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m., Th-F
8:00 a.m. - Noon, *Second Sat. of each month.*
Allow adequate time for testing. You will not be allowed to begin an examination during the last 30 minutes that the testing center is open.

Library

7:30 a.m. - 9:30 p.m., M-Th
7:30 a.m. - 4:30 p.m., F
8:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m., Sa
- Closed Saturdays during the summer semester.
- Open 8:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m., M-F, when classes are not in session and between semesters.

Registration and Payment*

8:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m., M-W
8:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m., Th-F

Tutoring Center

9:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m. *and*
5:30 p.m. - 7:30 p.m., M, Th
9:00 a.m. - 3:00 p.m., T, W
10:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m., F
Summer Semester:
9:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m., M-F
Between summer/fall and fall/spring semesters (test preparation consultation only), call Sugar Grove (630) 466-2426 for assistance.

Hours of Operation (Cont.)

Aurora Fox Valley Campus

Access Center for Disability Resources
By appointment.
Call (630) 466-2564

Admissions, Academic and Transfer Advising
8:00 a.m. to 4:30 p.m., T
10:30 a.m. to 7:00 p.m., W

Career Development Center
By appointment.
Call (630) 466-2368

Computers/Library/Tutoring**
7:30 a.m. - 9:30 p.m., M-Th
7:30 a.m. - 4:30 p.m., F
8:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m., Sa
Closed Saturdays during the summer semester. Open 8:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m. M-F, when classes are not in session and between semesters.

Counseling
By appointment.
(630) 466-2361

Financial Aid
8:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m., T
10:30 a.m. - 7:00 p.m., W

Learning Assessment and Testing Services
8:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m., M-T
10:30 a.m. - 7:00 p.m., W
Allow adequate time for testing. You will not be allowed to begin an examination during the last 30 minutes the center is open.

Registration and Payment*
8:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m., M, T, Th, F
8:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m., W

Plano Campus

Access Center for Disability Resources
By appointment.
Call (630) 466-2564

Admissions, Academic and Transfer Advising
8:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m., M, W
8:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m., T

Career Development Center
By appointment.
Call (630) 466-2368

Computers/Library/Tutoring**
7:30 a.m. - 9:30 p.m., M-Th
7:30 a.m. - 4:00 p.m., F
7:30 a.m. - 4:30 p.m., Sa

Counseling
By appointment.
(630) 466-2361

Financial Aid
8:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m., M, W
10:30 a.m. - 7:00 p.m., T

Learning Assessment and Testing Services
8:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m., M
10:30 a.m. - 7:00 p.m., T
8:00 - 4:30 p.m., W
Allow adequate time for testing. You will not be allowed to begin an examination during the last 30 minutes the center is open.

Registration and Payment*
8:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m., M, W, Th
8:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m. T
8:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m. F

* In addition to the hours listed, students may use online registration 24 hours a day, seven days a week.

** For tutoring, see posted schedule at tutoring location at site. No tutoring between summer/fall and fall/spring semesters.

Registration and Orientation

Getting Started

In addition to the New Student Information Form, Waubonsee's registration and orientation process for first-time, full-time students consists of two major components: E-RAP and New Student Orientation.

E-RAP

New first-time, full-time students are required and new part-time students are strongly encouraged to complete an Electronic Registration and Planning (E-RAP) tutorial before registering for courses. The tutorial explains Waubonsee's degree and certificate programs, and teaches students how to use the college catalog, credit schedule and test scores to select courses. Students then register and pay for their first semester of courses online.

Students can access E-RAP in the "Helpful Resources" section on the Student tab of the mywcc portal (mywcc.waubonsee.edu). An X-number is needed to login.

An expanded financial aid and payment tutorial is also available in mywcc. This tutorial provides personalized financial aid information depending on students' ability to make a payment and/or where they are in the financial aid process. The tutorial, called the "E-RAP Financial Aid and Payment" tutorial, is the second link within the E-RAP section of the Student tab in the "Helpful Resources" area.

New Student Orientation

After completing E-RAP and registering for courses, new full-time students entering in the fall or spring must also register for a New Student Orientation session (NSO 600). The registration process is the same as for any other course, but these sessions are free and do not earn college credit.

For more information, see "Getting Started at Waubonsee" on page 6 or call Admissions at (630) 466-5756.

An Even Better Beginning

New Student Orientation will get you up and running, but if you're looking for more information on how to succeed in college and beyond, consider enrolling in COL 100 – Great Beginnings: College Life and Success. Not only will you learn to utilize the right resources, you'll also get a chance to connect with your classmates. See page 24.

Getting Started at Waubonsee

New students who have never attended Waubonsee before are required to complete the New Student Information Form found online at www.waubonsee.edu/nsif.

Please refer to the following steps to complete enrollment.

New Credit Students

STEP 1. Apply

Submit our free New Student Information Form (NSIF). This is like our application. It does not mean you have to attend Waubonsee, but it gets the process started by assigning you a student ID/X-number. It also allows us to better communicate with you throughout the enrollment process.

www.waubonsee.edu/nsif

STEP 2. Find Financial Resources

If interested, apply for financial aid as soon as possible. Waubonsee also offers a variety of scholarships that don't need to be paid back, but they do need to be applied for by the February deadline. www.waubonsee.edu/financialaid or www.waubonsee.edu/scholarships

STEP 3. Get Placed Into the Right Courses

You will be placed into the right English and math courses based on your ACT/SAT scores, placement testing results or previous coursework. www.waubonsee.edu/placement

Note: Some classes may require placement testing to meet prerequisite requirements. Students wishing to transfer credits to Waubonsee need to submit official transcripts and complete the online Transcript Evaluation Request Form (TERF) at mywcc.waubonsee.edu. Log in with your X-number and password, select the student tab, go to the student forms box, and select the registration tab to open the form. This step needs to be completed before course placement or Electronic Registration and Planning (E-RAP).

Note to part-time students: You'll need to go through the course placement process if you plan on taking an English or math course. The reading test is required for all financial aid applicants.

STEP 4. Choose Classes and Register

Complete the online Electronic Registration and Planning (E-RAP) tutorial, found in mywcc, where you'll learn to use your course placement info, the course catalog and course schedule to select and register for classes.

mywcc.waubonsee.edu

Once you have registered for class, your Waubonsee email is activated. Check mywcc.waubonsee.edu for official communications from the college such as messages about financial aid and your tuition/fees.

Note: E-RAP is very helpful, but our Admissions team can offer in-person expertise as you build your course schedule.

Note to part-time students: E-RAP is optional for you, but we recommend it, as it's a great introduction to our academic offerings and processes. If you're ready to register, visit mywcc.waubonsee.edu/register.

STEP 5. Make a Payment

Don't forget to make a payment when you register for courses. If your tuition and fees total more than \$200, you can opt for our payment plan option. www.waubonsee.edu/payments

STEP 6. Attend New Student Orientation

Come meet new classmates as you learn about Waubonsee's campuses, resources and technology. You can also get help finalizing your course schedule.

www.waubonsee.edu/orientation

Returning/Continuing Students

STEP 1. Meet with a Counselor prior to registering (*highly recommended*).

STEP 2. Register for courses in person, by mail, by fax, or online at mywcc.waubonsee.edu/register. Full or partial payment is due at the time of registration.

New Noncredit Students

Students interested in Community Education or Workforce Development courses should complete the Noncredit Registration Form, which can be found in each semester's noncredit schedule and online at www.waubonsee.edu/register.

Questions? Call (630) 466-7900

Admissions.....ext. 5756
Assessment.....ext. 5700
Counseling, Advising and Transfer Centerext. 2361

Financial Aidext. 5774
Registrationext. 2370

Admission of High School Students

Current high school students age 16 and older will be permitted to enroll in credit courses for which they have met the prerequisites. Students must submit written authorization from their designated high school official noting course(s) to be taken and if course(s) will be used to meet high school requirements. The High School Student Registration/Authorization Form is available online.

Current high school students younger than 16 years of age must submit an Underage High School Student Authorization Form, in addition to the High School Student Registration/Authorization Form, to the office of the Dean for Enrollment Management (second floor of the Student Center) prior to the Friday before the semester starts. Please note both forms require authorization signatures from the student's high school. The forms are available online.

Students who are pursuing high school level curriculum through home schooling or other means are eligible to enroll based on similar requirements as students enrolled in accredited high schools.

Final grades will appear on the student's permanent Waubonsee transcript regardless of the grade earned. For questions regarding enrollment of high school students, contact Registration and Records at (630) 466-7900, ext. 2370.

Programs with Special Admission Applications

Certain programs at Waubonsee have specific entry requirements as well as limited enrollment capacities. Depending on the number of applicants, enrollment priority for these program courses may be based on district residency. Students who have out-of-district charges waived under the special residency classifications are not considered district residents.

Academic Load

Full-time students: Students enrolled in 12 semester hours or more during the fall, spring or summer terms shall be considered full time. The maximum academic load for fall and spring terms is 18 semester hours and 12 semester hours for the summer term. Students wishing to exceed these hours must complete an "Overload Permission Request" form. Please allow time to meet enrollment deadlines as this process may take up to 10 days. Forms are available in the Counseling, Advising and Transfer Center.

Part-time students: Students enrolled in less than 12 semester hours during the fall, spring or summer terms shall be considered part time. Students enrolled in less than 6 semester hours during any term shall be considered less than half-time.

Need to Make Some Changes?

If you change your classification after registering—for example, go from a part-time student to a full-time student—additional registration procedures may apply. Contact the Counseling, Advising and Transfer Center.

You should check the "Registration, Refund and Withdrawal Dates" chart for the last day to add a class, the last day to withdraw, and the end of refunds. Be sure to check registration requirements as they pertain to your new status. If you are a financial aid recipient, you should contact the Financial Aid Office prior to adding or dropping a class. When you've completed your changes, remember to pay for classes you have added.

Four Ways to Change Your Schedule:

- **Online:** mywcc.waubonsee.edu
- **In person:** Take a completed Drop/Add Form to Registration and

Records at the Sugar Grove, Aurora Downtown, Aurora Fox Valley or Plano Campuses.

- **By mail:** Send your Drop/Add Form to Registration and Records, Waubonsee Community College, Route 47 at Waubonsee Drive, Sugar Grove, IL 60554-9454.
- **Fax:** Send form to (630) 466-4964.

Administrative Withdrawal

Waubonsee Community College reserves the right to administratively withdraw those students:

- who are not actively attending or pursuing course objectives as established by their instructors,
- who are enrolled in courses not consistent with placement testing and course prerequisites,
- who fail to pay their tuition and fees, or
- who receive sanctions from the Student Conduct Board. Call the Dean for Students for more information.

Student-Initiated Withdrawal

Students are responsible for officially withdrawing from each course(s) they are no longer attending. A student who withdraws from a credit course after the end of refunds will receive a withdrawal grade (not used in calculating GPA). Students who fail to properly withdraw from a course may receive a failing grade of F.

The last day to withdraw from a course depends on the course length. See "Registration, Refund and Withdrawal Dates," listed in this schedule or online.

Students should be aware of the impact of a withdrawal on full-time status for insurance purposes and financial aid eligibility. Consult with a counselor prior to withdrawing from a class to determine the best course of action for your individual situation.

Withdrawals and Financial Aid

For specific details on how withdrawing from a course(s) may impact your financial aid, see pg. 10.

Withdrawal Due to Active Military Service

In accordance with Illinois Statute (330 ILCS 60/5.2), students who are called to active military service have the right to receive a refund of tuition and fees, applicable to their registration, when called to duty for a period of seven or more consecutive days. To initiate the withdrawal process, eligible students should first withdraw from the affected course(s) and complete the Student Account Appeal Form, printable from their mywcc portal, and attach a copy of their orders. Withdrawn students will receive a notation on their official transcript that reflects that the withdrawal is due to military service. Additional information on the Withdrawal Due to Active Duty Policy can be found on the website at www.waubonsee.edu/veterans. Questions should be directed to the Veterans Services staff.

Class Attendance

Class attendance has a direct effect on successful completion. If you do not attend at least one class meeting during the 100% refund period (as indicated on the Important Dates chart), you may be withdrawn from the course with no refund. You may be administratively withdrawn at any time if you are not actively attending and pursuing course objectives.

In case of illness or other mitigating circumstances, students should contact instructors. Make-up work may be arranged at the instructor's discretion.

Tuition and Fees

Tuition

Tuition is charged per semester hour and varies depending upon your residency. Tuition rates and fees are subject to change by the college, and students should anticipate future increases.

Estimated Tuition Per Semester Hour

In-district student.....	\$128.00
Illinois out-of-district student.....	\$339.24
Out-of-state student.....	\$368.52
International student.....	\$368.52
Online course tuition.....	\$128.00

(See *Special Tuition Cases* on the next page.)

Fees

Certain fees are charged in addition to tuition.

Fee Schedule

Student fee*.....	\$8.00 per credit hour
Course fee.....	varies
<i>Certain courses require extra costs for supplies, equipment or services. Fees subject to change.</i>	
Set-up fee for payment plan option (per semester/nonrefundable).....	\$25.00
Late payment fee.....	\$20.00
Insufficient funds charge.....	\$25.00
Re-enrollment fee (nonrefundable).....	\$50.00
Delinquent account fee.....	\$25.00
Transcript Fee	
Written requests (in person, by mail or fax).....	\$10/each
Online requests.....	\$5/each
FREE unofficial transcripts available through mywcc.	

* Student fee monies are used to support a variety of educational, scholarship, social, recreational, club and entertainment programs.

- **Employer Payments:** If your employer is paying your tuition and fees, and should be billed directly, a letter from your company, including the contact name and company address (on company letterhead), is required at the time of registration. An employer may also be set up as an authorized user.
- **Authorized User:** If you wish to have parents, employers or another third party make a payment on your account, you must set them up as an authorized user in the system. This does not give the user access to your confidential academic history.

How to Pay

Pay by cash, electronic check*, or credit card (VISA, MasterCard, Discover, American Express). Full or partial payments can be made:

- Through online registration system at www.waubonsee.edu/paying or mywcc.waubonsee.edu, Student Tab, Student Information Box (*credit card or electronic check*)
- In person at Sugar Grove, Aurora Downtown, Aurora Fox Valley or Plano.
- By faxing payment information to (630) 966-4867
- By mailing payment to: Bursar Office
Waubonsee Community College
Route 47 at Waubonsee Drive
Sugar Grove, IL 60554-9454

*Waubonsee is now processing checks electronically. When you provide a check as payment, you authorize the college to use information from your check to make a one-time electronic fund transfer from your account. Be aware there will be a \$25 fee for any insufficient funds/declined checks.

Financial Aid Recipients

Students should apply for financial aid at least three months prior to registration. Coordinate with the Financial Aid Office before you register to ensure that loans, grants and scholarships are applied at the time of registration. Students who have not been awarded and accepted their financial aid awards online through the mywcc portal must make a payment in order to hold their classes. See page 10.

What if I Don't Pay?

- Waubonsee cancels registration if students do not select a payment option at the time of registration. Payment is required even during college holidays and breaks.
- Students withdrawn for non-payment after the first day of class must appeal to re-enroll in that course. A \$50 nonrefundable re-enrollment fee plus a minimum of one-half of the tuition is due when re-registering. Submit a completed Late Enrollment Appeal Form (available on mywcc) to Registration and Records in person or by fax at (630) 466-4964.
- **You must officially withdraw from each course you do not plan to attend. Enrollment will not be cancelled if any payment has been received for the semester.**
- Unpaid fees will prevent registration for additional courses, receipt of grades or transcripts, and are subject to the collection procedures of the college. A \$25 delinquent fee will be charged.

REMINDER!

- **Full or partial payment is due at the time of registration to avoid being dropped from classes.**
- **Earlier registration means smaller monthly payments!**
- **Any prior balance must be paid in full prior to registration.**

What Are My Payment Options?

- **Full Payment:** Tuition and fees totaling less than \$200 require full payment.
- **Partial Payment:** Pay the required first installment and the remaining balance in monthly payments. (A \$25 nonrefundable payment plan service fee is charged for selecting this option — it's charged automatically when you make the first payment.) See page 13 for details.
- **Financial Aid/Scholarships:** If financial aid or Waubonsee scholarships cover the full amount, your registration will be held for the term. If they cover only a portion, you must pay the remaining balance in full or set up a payment plan.

Questions? Call the Bursar Office, (630) 466-5705,
email payments@waubonsee.edu, or visit www.waubonsee.edu/paying.

Special Tuition Cases

Chargebacks and Cooperative Agreements

Special tuition arrangements can be made for district students to pursue degree and certificate programs not available at Waubonsee. Students from other community colleges who want to enroll in a Waubonsee program not offered in their district should contact their own admissions office for the proper forms. See the catalog for details. Contact Waubonsee's Vice President of Student Development, (630) 466-2941.

Born Before 1953

District residents 65 years of age or older, enrolled through the midterm date, are eligible for a tuition refund for credit courses. Refunds are mailed at the end of the semester. Not all courses qualify for tuition refunds (e.g. repeated courses or audits). For more information, contact Registration and Records, (630) 466-7900, ext. 2370.

Auditing a Course

To audit a course, submit a Course Audit Form (*found on mywcc*) to Registration and Records (*in person, by mail, or fax*) along with your registration form. Credit registration status may be changed to audit status until the mid-term of the course; check the Important Dates.

Auditors pay full tuition and fees. Audit registration may not be changed to credit registration after the first day of class. Audited courses do not qualify for tuition refund offered to those 65 and older; see above. High school students are not eligible to audit courses. Students may not audit skill or performance courses. Students earning credit are given priority in course enrollment. For questions, contact Registration and Records, (630) 466-7900, ext. 2370.

Refunds and Student Account Appeals

Tuition refunds are issued based upon the official date of withdrawal. Withdrawals made online are effective when the transaction is complete. Withdrawals submitted in writing are effective according to the postmark date of the letter or the fax date and time. Full refund of tuition and fees is granted if the college cancels a course.

See "Registration, Refund and Withdrawal Dates" on page 14 for the last day to receive a refund for your course(s). A student account appeal process is available if disputing charges and must be based on circumstances that prevented course attendance. The Student Account Appeal Form is available at mywcc.waubonsee.edu.

The college reserves the right to make the final decision on all refunds. Contact the Bursar Office about refund policies.

ERefunds Are Now Available

Receive your financial aid refund . . . FASTER!

Refunds are deposited directly into your checking or savings account, so your information is secure. Note: Debit cards are not accepted.

Set up your student account to automatically deposit refunds directly into your bank account. Visit mywcc to set up your eRefund account.

Residency

For the purpose of determining tuition and fees, students enrolling at Waubonsee are classified as district students, out-of-district students, out-of-state students or international students.

District Students

To qualify as district students, individuals must reside within the district for at least 30 days immediately prior to the date established by Waubonsee for classes to begin.

Special cases regarding legal residency of students are considered individually. Students may be required to furnish legal evidence proving residency in the district. Contact Registration and Records for more information.

Out-of-District Students

Students who reside in Illinois for at least 30 days prior to the date established by the district for classes to begin, but outside of Community College District 516, are considered out-of-district students. Students may be required to furnish legal evidence proving residence.

Out-of-State and International Students

Students whose legal residence is outside of Illinois are considered out-of-state. Students whose legal residence is outside of the country are considered international students.

Special Residency Classifications

Students who live out-of-district may qualify to have out-of-district charges waived under the special residency classifications listed below. Students who qualify for these classifications are not considered district residents. If you have questions, please contact the Registration and Records office.

In-District Employment: Students who do not live in the district but who are employed by a business in the district for at least 35 hours per week may have out-of-district charges waived. Students are required to furnish legal evidence of employment.

Property Owner: Students who do not live in the district but own property in the district may have out-of-district charges waived. Students are required to provide documentation.

Attended a Valley Education for Employment System (VALEES) member district school: Students who do not live in the district but who attended a VALEES member district school with a date of high school graduation or last term of high school attendance that is within two years may have out-of-district charges waived for nine consecutive terms (includes summer terms). Students are required to provide an official high school transcript. Please visit <http://valees.org/> for more information about VALEES.

Attended an In-District High School: Students who do not live in the district but who attended a high school within Waubonsee's district with a date of high school graduation or last term of high school attendance that is within two years may have out-of-district charges waived for nine consecutive terms (includes summer terms). Students are required to provide an official high school transcript.

Financial Aid and Scholarships

Paying for College

Financial aid can help you bridge the gap between your financial resources and college costs. All students are encouraged to seek out and apply for financial assistance. (Veterans or their dependents are encouraged to research benefits to determine what might be available to them.) Grants, loans, work-study and scholarships are available from a variety of resources. Some programs of financial assistance are need-based, while others are academically-based.

Applying for Financial Aid

Visit our website at www.waubonsee.edu/financialaid for complete step-by-step instructions on how to apply for aid at Waubonsee. Instructions can also be found in the Financial Aid Handbook. You must apply annually.

Keep in mind that while submitting the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) starts the process, additional steps need to be completed before aid can be awarded. Our Financial Aid Office may need you to submit additional documentation, and you must officially accept any awards offered to you before they can be used to hold your course registration. Course registrations are canceled if there is no payment or accepted financial aid on your account.

After you apply, Waubonsee's Financial Aid Office will send information and updates on the status of your application to the email address provided on your FAFSA. Awards can be viewed and accepted online in the mywcc portal. An X-number and password are required to access mywcc.

Using Financial Aid to Pay for Courses

After you have completed all requirements and officially accepted your financial aid award(s), you may register for classes, and payment will not be required. Your financial aid will hold your courses until funds are disbursed. Specific disbursement dates vary by award; visit www.waubonsee.edu/financialaid for details.

Maintaining Financial Aid Eligibility

Minimum Standards of Academic Progress apply to all students receiving federal and state funding, including veterans and students receiving student loans or federal work-study employment. See the Standards of Academic Progress in the Financial Aid Handbook.

Withdrawals and Financial Aid

Federal regulations require students to maintain a minimum completion rate (see Standards of Academic Progress) to retain eligibility. Withdrawing from a course(s) or failure to earn credit hours in a course(s) will lower your completion rate. Withdrawing from all courses or failure to successfully complete all course(s) may require you to pay back the financial aid you may have received. Consultation with a counselor is highly recommended before withdrawing.

- **Withdrawing from some but not all courses.**
If the courses remaining in the student's schedule total less than 6 credit hours, the student is not loan eligible. Student loans require a minimum of 6 credit hours at the time of disbursement.
- **Withdrawing from all courses.**
This results in a reduction to federal aid eligibility including grants and loans. Federal regulations require that students "earn" their financial aid by attending or participating in class. Waubonsee records attendance at the end of the refund period and at mid-term. These attendance records determine the

amount of financial aid that has been earned by a student who withdraws from all courses. For example, withdrawing from all courses after mid-term would result in a reduction to a \$1,000 Pell Grant or Direct Loan of approximately \$500 (50%) because mid-term would have been the last recorded date of attendance. This reduction in financial aid could result in the student owing institutional charges, and, if the withdrawal occurred after the financial aid was disbursed, a repayment of all or part of any refund that was based on the original Pell Grant or Direct Loan amount.

- **Failure to successfully complete courses.**

Students who do not complete at least one course with a final grade of A,B,C or D are considered unofficial withdrawals. Last dates of attendance are reported by instructors for students whose final grades are F's or W's. The last dates of attendance are used to determine the percentage of federal financial aid that has been earned. If the latest date that the student attended is not after the 60% point of the term, the financial aid will be reduced to equal the percentage earned. For example, if the latest date of attendance reported by an instructor is mid-term, a \$1,000 Pell Grant or Direct Loan would be reduced to approximately \$500 (50%). This reduction in financial aid could result in the student owing institutional charges and a repayment of all or part of any refund that was based on the original Pell Grant or Direct Loan amounts.

Questions?

Contact: Financial Aid Office, (630) 466-5774, financialaid@waubonsee.edu

Visit www.waubonsee.edu/financialaid

Helpful publications include the Financial Aid Handbook, Funding Education Beyond High School and Scholarship Brochure.

Waubonsee Scholarships

Scholarships and merit awards are available to new and returning Waubonsee students from many sources. They include Waubonsee Foundation scholarships, Gustafson scholarships, and private scholarships. Scholarship application forms are found on the college's Web page at www.waubonsee.edu/scholarships.

The application deadline for both Foundation and Gustafson scholarships is in early February for the following academic year. Call the Advancement Office at (630) 466-2983 or the Admissions Office at (630) 466-5756 for more information.

Dates to Consider for Financial Aid	
Aug. 31, 2018	Enrollment status determined for Federal Pell Grant. (Census Date)
Nov. 30, 2018	Last day to complete a financial aid file to receive financial assistance for fall 2018.

Resources for Success

Academic Early Alert

Counseling, Student Center, (630) 466-2361

This outreach program designed to increase student success. Within the first six weeks of each semester, instructors identify students who exhibit academic difficulties. These students may receive follow-up from a counselor or advisor to discuss strategies for success.

Academic Program Review

Counseling, Student Center, (630) 466-2361

Upon successful completion of 24-38 cumulative semester hours, students receive a letter and are required to review their progress with a counselor or advisor before registering for the next semester.

Access Center for Disability Resources

Student Center, (630) 466-2564 (voice)

(630) 405-6110 (Videophone)

The Access Center for Disability Resources makes educational opportunities accessible through academic accommodations and other services. Students must self-declare their disability with the Access Center to be eligible for accommodations, and supporting documentation may be requested. Accommodations may be requested at any point during the educational experience.

A supplemental orientation, "First Move," is offered in preparation for each fall semester.

Admissions

Student Center, (630) 466-5756

Prospective Waubonsee students are encouraged to contact this department with questions or to arrange a campus visit.

Adult Education Computer Center (AECC)

Aurora Downtown, (630) 801-7900, ext. 4128 or 4118

Adult Education students can use the AECC for computer-aided instruction in basic skills, GED preparation, ESL and literacy.

Adult Education Special Programs/ Youth Services

Aurora Downtown, (630) 801-7900, ext. 4174

Designed for out-of-school youth ages 16 through 24 with financial, social and educational barriers, the Youth Services Program provides free tuition and fees, books and supplies, job placement and case management, transportation assistance, child care, and other support services for completion of certificate programs.

Adult Literacy Project

Aurora Downtown, (630) 801-7900, ext. 4106 or 4107

Volunteers tutor adults in reading and English-speaking skills.

ASE

Aurora Downtown, (630) 801-7900, ext. 4600

ASE preparation classes are offered at all campuses and at other locations throughout the college district.

Bookstore

Dickson Center, (630) 466-2908

Aurora Downtown, (630) 801-7900, ext. 4146

Bookstores accept cash, check and credit cards for textbooks, supplies, clothing and more. Textbooks can also be ordered online. Costs for books and supplies are listed by course at www.waubonsee.edu/schedules but are subject to change by the publisher.

Bus Service

PACE, call (800) 972-7000, or ask for a current schedule at the College Information Center.

Buses currently serve the Aurora Downtown and Aurora Fox Valley Campuses. Verify current schedules with PACE. Kendall County residents can utilize Kendall Area Transit (KAT) to get to campus. For information regarding registration, fares and scheduling, please call the KAT office at (630) 882-6970.

Career Development Center

Student Center, (630) 466-2368

Through a variety of free programs and services that are available to students, alumni, community members and employers, the Career Development Center can help empower you as you explore career options, engage in career-building experiences, and implement steps toward your career goals.

Connect4Success

Aurora Downtown, (630) 801-7900, ext. 4660

Connect4Success is a federally funded Title V Grant program that provides free one-on-one success coaching for students who need personalized follow-up and academic support. Students are paired with Student Success Coaches who engage through text, phone, in-person meetings and email to help students reach their goals. Services for eligible students include support and guidance with motivational coaching, study skills, time management, financial literacy, and connection to campus and community resources. For more information on eligibility and availability of services, contact C4S.

Counseling, Advising and Transfer Center

Student Center, (630) 466-2361

Staff are available at all four campuses to help students find answers to any question they have about college life. Academic, career and personal/mental health counseling services are available.

Email

Upon registering for courses, all Waubonsee students are issued a Waubonsee email account called mymail, which is powered by Google. It can be accessed via the mymail portlet on mywcc. Students should check their mymail accounts regularly to receive all official college communications, including financial aid and payment information, academic advising updates, messages from instructors, and much more.

Emergency Closings

Should the college close due to weather or emergency, information will be communicated through a variety of channels. See waubonsee.edu/weather for details.

Grades

Registration and Records

Student Center, (630) 466-2370

Final course grades are recorded at the end of each semester. Students can access their final grades through mywcc. Grades are not mailed. For details on the grading process and grade appeal and forgiveness procedures, see the Student Handbook.

Graduation—Degree and Certificate Completion

Graduation Office — Student Center, (630) 466-2933

Consult the catalog for certificate or degree requirements.

Degree Audit: Students can track their progress toward a certificate or degree by using the Degree Audit tool in mywcc. In the Student Success box, click the My Degree Audit link.

Applying for any Associate Degree: Intent to Graduate forms should be submitted early in the semester *before* you expect to complete your degree. These forms can be found at mywcc, in the Student Success box, click Graduation Information link.

Participation in the annual May Commencement Ceremony: To be included in the annual Commencement Ceremony, May and August graduation candidates should apply for graduation no later than **February 15**. December graduates will automatically be sent information about the May Commencement Ceremony.

Final deadlines for accepting Intent to Graduate forms:

December/Fall Semester Graduation	no forms accepted after final day of fall semester
May/Spring Semester Graduation	no forms accepted after final day of spring semester
August/Summer Semester Graduation	no forms accepted after final day of summer semester

Applying for any Certificate of Achievement: Application for Certificate forms need not be submitted until the requirements have been completed or during the semester of completion. Application for Certificate forms can be found in mywcc. **Please note:** For certificates consisting of just one course, students do not need to submit the Application for Certificate form.

Certificates will NOT be awarded until the end of the completion semester. Application forms submitted more than 14 days after the end of the semester will not be reviewed or awarded until the end of the following semester.

Henning Academic Computing Center

(630) 466-4357

Students can use personal computers and various types of software in a lab featuring the latest instructional technology.

Honors Program

Dickson Center, (630) 466-2723

For students of high ability who enjoy intellectual challenge, Waubensee offers an Honors Program. An application is required.

Internships

Career Development Center, Student Center, (630) 466-2368

Internships offer students valuable resume-building experiences and the ability to earn college credit at the same time. Whether your internship takes place on or off campus, the skills you acquire will help prepare you for your future career. The college offers a variety of program-based and interdisciplinary internship options. Students can earn up to 3 semester hours under the close supervision of a faculty supervisor and partnering employer.

Learning Assessment and Testing Services

Student Center, (630) 466-5700

This department provides a wide range of testing services to students, the community and businesses, including placement testing for incoming students, program admission testing, proctoring services and certification exams.

Library

Todd Library, Collins Hall, (630) 466-2400

Aurora Downtown, (630) 801-7900, ext. 4625

Aurora Fox Valley, (630) 585-7900, ext. 3917

Waubensee's main library is on the Sugar Grove Campus, with extension sites at the other three campuses.

mywcc Web Portal—mywcc.waubonsee.edu

This is the place to find all of your important Waubonsee information online. Sign in once using your X-number and password, and gain access to everything from your email to your schedule to your final grades.

Parking

Refer to the maps at the back of this schedule for information.

Student Life

Student Center, (630) 466-2369

Student Life enhances the educational experience by providing opportunities for students to connect, engage and develop leadership skills through quality programs and services.

Student/Athletes Taking Academic Responsibility (STAR)

Collins Hall, (630) 466-2525

This widely-recognized program guides student-athletes to complete a career education program or to make the transition to a four-year school. Weekly study hall is required, and college success workshops and ongoing counseling are provided.

TRIO/Student Support Services (SSS)

Student Center, (630) 466-5767

SSS provides academic support services for first-generation college students, students who are from low-income homes, or students with disabilities. Services offered include: individual tutoring, cultural events/excursions, incentive program, career search tools, academic advising and more. All services and trips are at no cost to the student. An SSS application is required.

Tutoring Center

Collins Hall, (630) 466-2426

All currently-enrolled students may receive free walk-in tutoring assistance for 100- and 200-level college courses.

XCARD

- Carry the XCARD as a reference to your X-number and use it for quick, easy access to systems and services.
- To get a card, bring your X-number and a photo ID, such as driver's license, state ID, passport or consular ID, to the bookstore during regular hours.
- Your first card will be issued at no cost. The replacement fee is \$10.
- Load it with XCASH and pay at campus cafés, vending machines or bookstores.
- Learn more at www.waubonsee.edu/xcard.

Registering Early Means More Time to Pay



Waubonsee requires students to make at least a partial payment upon registering. How large that first payment is and how long you have to pay the remaining balance is up to you — register early to make the smallest possible payments over the longest period of time.

For example, let's say you register to take 12 semester hours. With tuition and fees, including the \$25 fee to set up a payment plan, you'd owe \$1,657.00 total. Here's what you'd pay on registration day:

Register in May – \$276.17 (+ five more monthly payments in June, July, Aug. Sept. and Oct.)

Register in June – \$331.40 (+ four more monthly payments in July, Aug., Sept. and Oct.)

Register in July – \$414.25 (+ three more monthly payments in Aug., Sept. and Oct.)

Register in Aug., Sept., or Oct. – \$552.34 (+ two more monthly payments)

Register in Oct. – \$828.50 (+ one more payment)

It Pays to Register Early!

Pay online at www.waubonsee.edu

Gain Valuable Career Experience – Internships

By participating in an internship, you can combine classroom knowledge with tangible experience in a way that can result in job offers and a career-focused network. Find internship opportunities at www.waubonseeinternetwork.com or by contacting the Career Development Center.

Waubonsee students have interned at:

Shedd Aquarium
National Great Rivers Research
and Education Center
Disney
WERV Radio
Association for Individual Development

73%

of interns are
offered a job

*Source: National Association
of Colleges and Employers,
May 2016*

FOR MORE INFORMATION

Career Development Center (630) 466-2368
www.waubonsee.edu/careerdevelopment

Counseling, Advising and Transfer Center (630) 466-2361
www.waubonsee.edu/counseling

Registration, Refund and Withdrawal Dates

Term Code	Term Dates	Term Length	Last Day to Enroll	No Refund After*	Last Day to Withdraw**
F	Aug. 20-Dec. 15	16-week	On or before the first day of class	On or before Aug. 31	On or before Nov. 26
H1	Aug. 20-Oct. 12	8-week	On or before the first day of class	On or before Aug. 24	On or before Oct. 5
H2	Oct. 15-Dec. 14	8-week	On or before the first day of class	On or before Oct. 19	On or before Nov. 26
Q1	Aug. 20-Sept. 14	4-week	On or before the first day of class	On or before Aug. 21	On or before Sept. 10
Q2	Sept. 17-Oct. 12	4-week	On or before the first day of class	On or before Sept. 18	On or before Oct. 8
Q3	Oct. 15-Nov. 9	4-week	On or before the first day of class	On or before Oct. 16	On or before Nov. 5
Q4	Nov. 12-Dec. 14	4-week	On or before the first day of class	On or before Nov. 13	On or before Nov. 26
TLS	Sept. 17-Dec. 15	12-week	On or before the first day of class	On or before Sept. 21	On or before Nov. 26
W	Sept. 8-Dec. 15	14-week	On or before the first day of class	On or before Sept. 17	On or before Nov. 26
WH1	Sept. 8-Oct. 20	7-week	On or before the first day of class	On or before Sept. 10	On or before Oct. 15
WH2	Oct. 27-Dec. 15	7-week	On or before the first day of class	On or before Oct. 29	On or before Nov. 26
XT4	Aug. 20-Dec. 15	Miscellaneous College Credit Courses	On or before the first day of class	On or before first day of class	One day before last day of class or Nov. 26, whichever comes first
XN4	Aug. 20-Dec. 15	Miscellaneous Continuing Ed Classes	On or before the first day of class	On or before 4 calendar days prior to the first day of class	One day before last day of class or Nov. 26, whichever comes first
XNC	Aug. 20-Dec. 31	Miscellaneous Noncredit Classes	On or before the first day of class	On or before 4 calendar days prior to the first day of class.	One day before last day of class or Dec. 18, whichever comes first

* No refunds are granted after the published refund date. An appeal process is available for extenuating circumstances. See refunds on page 9. Contact Registration and Records for more information.

** Withdrawals after this date will appear on student transcripts.

Locations and Abbreviations

Sugar Grove Campus

Waubonsee Community College, Sugar Grove Campus, Route 47 at Waubonsee Drive

Refer to the Sugar Grove campus map on page 106 for the location of these buildings.

A	Building A	FLD	Field House
AB	Auto Body	HCC	Henning Academic Computing Center
AKL	Akerlow Hall	OBS	Observatory
APC	Academic and Professional Center	OPS	Campus Operations
AUD	Auditorium	SCI	Science Building
BDE	Bodie Hall	STC	Student Center
CER	Ceramics	TNCT	Tennis Courts
COL	Collins Hall	VON	Von Ohlen Hall
DKN	Dickson Center	WGL	Weigel Hall
ERK	Erickson Hall (Gymnasium)		

Other Waubonsee Campuses

DWNTN	Aurora Downtown 18 S. River Street, Aurora <i>(Refer to the map on page 107)</i>	PLANO	Plano 100 Waubonsee Drive, Plano <i>(Refer to the map on page 108)</i>
FOXVLY	Aurora Fox Valley 2060 Ogden Ave., Aurora <i>(Refer to the map on page 107)</i>		

Online Learning Options

ONLINE	Online instruction is delivered 100 percent via the Internet through use of the college's learning management system. Any proctored testing requirements are indicated.	HYBRID	Hybrid instruction combines face-to-face and online formats. Between 40 and 60 percent of the instruction is delivered via the Internet through use of the college's learning management system, with the balance of instruction delivered face-to-face.
---------------	---	---------------	--

Other Locations Where Classes Meet

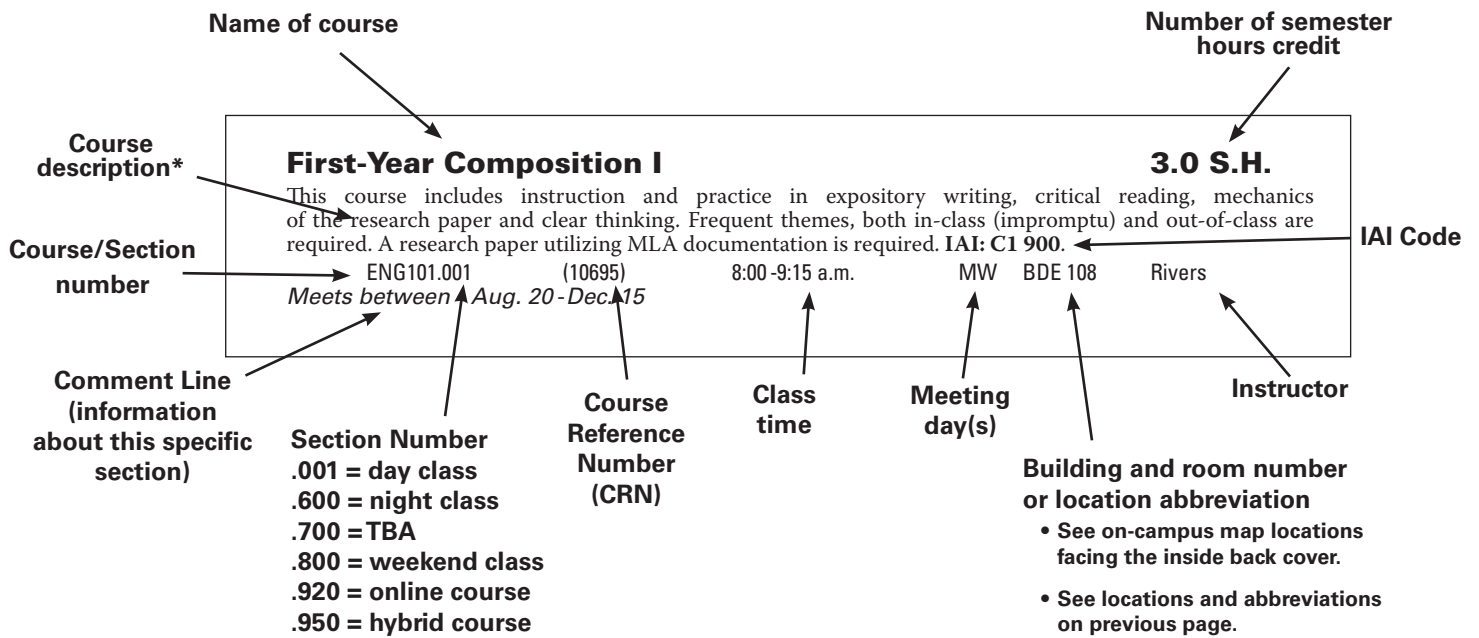
DLNR	Delnor Community Hospital 300 Randall Rd., Geneva	NIU	Northern Illinois University Anderson Hall, DeKalb
EAHS	East Aurora High School 500 Tomcat Lane, Aurora	OFD	Oswego Fire Department Station 3, Galena Rd. Montgomery
HUNT	Huntoon Stables 507 Oak St., North Aurora		

Icon Definition



Class meets at a location other than the Sugar Grove Campus

How to Read the Class Schedule



Note: Unless otherwise indicated in the comment line, a course's start and end dates follow the start and end dates on the academic calendar on page 1.

*Course descriptions not listed in this schedule are available in the college catalog and on Waubonsee's website: www.waubonsee.edu.

Will My Course Transfer?

Understanding Illinois Articulation Initiative (IAI) Codes

If you plan on transferring to a four-year college or university in Illinois after Waubonsee, you need to know about the Illinois Articulation Initiative (IAI). The IAI is a major statewide cooperative agreement that eases the transfer process among many Illinois colleges and universities. Waubonsee's curricula for the Associate in Arts (AA) and Associate in Science (AS) degrees conforms to the IAI general education core curriculum. Individual courses approved as part of this core have IAI codes, which are listed in this schedule. IAI also includes major recommendations for the first two years of college in several popular majors.

Visit www.itransfer.org or call the Counseling Advising and Transfer Center at (630) 466-7900, ext. 2361.

IAI designations for

General Education Core courses:

Communications: C
 Fine Arts: F
 Humanities: H
 Life Sciences: L
 Mathematics: M
 Physical Sciences: P
 Social and Behavioral Sciences: S

IAI designations for Major courses:

Biological Sciences - BIO
 Business - BUS
 Chemistry - CHM
 Criminal Justice - CRJ
 Computer Science - CS
 Engineering - EGR
 Industrial Technology - IND
 Mass Communication - MC
 Mathematics - MTH
 Political Science - PLS
 Psychology - PSY
 Theatre Arts - TA

IAI general education and major codes for the above categories are listed in this class schedule with individual course information when applicable.

Accounting (ACC)

An Accounting Opportunity: Considering a career change? A job promotion? Most people holding a baccalaureate degree in any field can easily take accounting and business courses to prepare for the Certified Public Accountant (CPA) Examination and/or the Certified Management Accountant (CMA) Examination. Recommended Waubensee core classes for the CPA and CMA exams include: ACC202, ACC203, ACC215, ACC220, ACC221, ACC230, ACC240 and BUS211. For additional information call (630) 466-7900: Cathy Collins, ext. 2328; or the office of Business and Career Technologies, ext. 2263.

ACC 101 Introduction to Accounting 3.0 S.H.

This introductory accounting course emphasizes the development of a firm foundation in fundamental accounting procedures using the accounting cycle of a small business organized as a sole proprietorship. Topics include: transaction analysis, financial statements, the accounting cycle of service and merchandising firms, accounting for bank accounts, cash funds, accounts receivable, notes receivable, notes payable, inventory, long-term assets and introduction to accounting for corporations.

ACC101.001(10035)	9:30am-10:45am	MW	APC195	Gibbons
ACC101.600(10037)	6:30pm-9:15pm	M	DWNTN312	Staff
ACC101.920(10038)			ONLINE	Gibbons
ACC101.921(10039)			ONLINE	Gibbons

Meets between: Sep. 17-Dec. 15

ACC 202 Financial Accounting 3.0 S.H.

Recommended Prereq: ACC101.

IAI: BUS 903.

ACC202.001(10041)	8:00am-9:15am	MW	APC185	Collins
ACC202.002(10042)	9:30am-10:45am	MW	APC185	Collins
ACC202.003(10043)	11:00am-12:15pm	MW	APC185	Collins
ACC202.600(10044)	6:30pm-9:15pm	T	APC185	Collins
ACC202.920(10046)			ONLINE	Collins
ACC202.921(10047)			ONLINE	Collins

Meets between: Sep. 17-Dec. 15

ACC 203 Managerial Accounting 3.0 S.H.

Recommended Prereq: ACC202.

IAI: BUS 904.

ACC203.001(10049)	8:00am-9:15am	MW	APC195	Gibbons
ACC203.002(10050)	9:30am-10:45am	TTh	APC195	Gibbons
ACC203.003(10051)	11:00am-12:15pm	TTh	APC195	Gibbons
ACC203.920(10053)			ONLINE	Gibbons

ACC 215 Individual Tax Accounting 3.0 S.H.

This course is a study of the concepts of federal income taxation as they apply to individuals. Topics include gross income, exclusions, deductions, credits, the taxation of sole proprietors, tax planning strategies, and computation of gains and losses on the disposition of property.

ACC215.600(10055)	6:30pm-9:15pm	W	APC180	Sterling
-------------------	---------------	---	--------	----------

ACC 220 Intermediate Accounting I 3.0 S.H.

Recommended Prereq: ACC203.

ACC220.921(10056)			ONLINE	Collins
-------------------	--	--	--------	---------

ACC 297 Accounting Internship 1.0 S.H.

Prereq: 15 semester hours of ACC courses; consent of instructor.

ACC297.700(10058)			INTERN	Staff
-------------------	--	--	--------	-------

Contact instructor for enrollment information.

ACC 298 Accounting Internship 2.0 S.H.

Prereq: 15 semester hours of ACC courses; consent of instructor.

ACC298.700(10059)			INTERN	Staff
-------------------	--	--	--------	-------

Contact instructor for enrollment information.

ACC 299 Accounting Internship 3.0 S.H.

Prereq: 15 semester hours of ACC courses; consent of instructor.

ACC299.700(10060)			INTERN	Staff
-------------------	--	--	--------	-------

Contact instructor for enrollment information.

Anthropology (ANT)

ANT 101 Cultural Anthropology 3.0 S.H.

IAI: S1 901N.

ANT101.001(10137)	11:00am-12:15pm	MW	APC195	Staff
ANT101.002(10138)	8:00am-9:15am	TTh	APC170	Staff
ANT101.920(10139)			ONLINE	Bores

ANT 102 Human Origins 3.0 S.H.

IAI: S1 902.

ANT102.920(10140)			ONLINE	Kennedy
-------------------	--	--	--------	---------

ANT 110 Introduction to Archaeology 3.0 S.H.

IAI: S1 903.

ANT110.920(10141)			ONLINE	Kennedy
-------------------	--	--	--------	---------

Art (ART)

NOTE: Audit registration is not available for skill or performance courses.

ART 100 Art Appreciation 3.0 S.H.

IAI: F2 900.

ART100.001(10336)	12:30pm-1:45pm	MW	BDE103	Weber
ART100.002(10337)	9:30am-10:45am	TTh	BDE103	Weber
ART100.920(10338)			ONLINE	Jeppesen

Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12

ART100.921(10339)			ONLINE	Stuckey
ART100.922(10343)			ONLINE	Weber

Meets between: Sep. 17-Dec. 15

ART 101 History of Western Art-Ancient to Medieval 3.0 S.H.

Note: Participation in this course may include field trips which require admission fees.

IAI: F2 901.

ART101.920(10344)			ONLINE	Weber
-------------------	--	--	--------	-------

Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12

ART 102 History of Western Art-Renaissance to Modern Art 3.0 S.H.

Note: Participation in this course may include field trips which require admission fees.

IAI: F2 902.

ART102.001(10345)	11:00am-12:15pm	MW	BDE103	Weber
ART102.920(10346)			ONLINE	Weber

Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14

Course descriptions not listed in this schedule are available in the college catalog and on Waubensee's website: www.waubensee.edu.

ART 104 History of Photography 3.0 S.H.*IAI: F2 904.*

ART104.001(10348) 12:30pm-1:45pm MW BDE210 Klemmer

ART 105 Women in Art 3.0 S.H.*IAI: F2 907D.*

ART105.001(10349) 11:00am-12:15pm TTh BDE103 Weber

ART 110 Design I 3.0 S.H.*IAI: ART 907*

COURSE FEE: \$65

ART110.001(10350) 9:30am-12:15pm MW VON201 Stuckey

ART110.002(10351) 12:30pm-3:15pm MW VON201 Barton

ART110.003(10352) 12:30pm-3:15pm TTh VON201 Stuckey

ART 120 Basic Drawing I 3.0 S.H.*IAI: ART 904*

COURSE FEE: \$30

ART120.001(10353) 8:00am-10:45am MW VON101 Turner

ART120.002(10380) 11:00am-1:45pm MW VON101 Turner

ART120.003(10381) 9:30am-12:15pm TTh VON101 Binder

ART120.004(10382) 12:30pm-3:15pm TTh VON101 Binder

ART 130 Ceramics I 3.0 S.H.

COURSE FEE: \$60

ART130.001(10386) 9:30am-12:15pm MW CER104 Jeppesen

ART130.002(10388) 9:30am-12:15pm TTh CER104 Jeppesen

ART130.600(10389) 6:30pm-9:15pm MW CER104 Avalos

ART 131 Ceramics II 3.0 S.H.*Recommended Prereq: ART130.*

COURSE FEE: \$60

ART131.001(10390) 12:30pm-3:15pm MW CER104 Jeppesen

ART131.600(10391) 6:30pm-9:15pm TTh CER104 Avalos

ART 140 Photography I 3.0 S.H.

Note: Students are required to have their own SLR 35mm film camera with interchangeable lenses and manual settings. Cameras are available to checkout by photography students. For more information please call the Photo Lab Coordinator, 630-466-2287.

COURSE FEE: \$150

ART140.001(10392) 8:00am-10:45am MW VON225 Weber

ART 142 Beginning Digital Photography 3.0 S.H.

This course is designed to introduce students to computer tools that manipulate and enhance photographic images. Students learn the skills to correct, retouch and enhance digital input in order to create high-quality digital output utilizing Adobe Photoshop. Using a digital camera, students will learn manual exposure, digital capture, and specific lens characteristics.

Note: Students are required to have their own DSLR digital camera that has interchangeable lenses, shoots with the RAW file format, has manual settings, and has a minimum of 8 mega-pixels. Cameras are available for checkout by photography students. For more information please call the Photo Lab Coordinator, 630-466-2287.

COURSE FEE: \$140

ART142.001(10393) 11:00am-1:45pm MW BDE205 Weber

ART142.600(10394) 6:30pm-9:15pm MW BDE205 Fernandez

ART 230 Ceramics III 3.0 S.H.*Recommended Prereq: ART131.*

COURSE FEE: \$60

ART230.001(10403) 12:30pm-3:15pm MW CER104 Jeppesen

ART230.600(10404) 6:30pm-9:15pm TTh CER104 Avalos

ART 242 Intermediate Digital Photography 3.0 S.H.

Building upon techniques learned in previous courses, students refine their command and control of Adobe Photoshop skills, focusing on the use of more advanced photo manipulation tools. A strong emphasis is placed on the manipulated image, while engaging the student to create a cohesive final project of professional quality. Students will also be introduced to Adobe Lightroom software.

Note: Students are required to have their own DSLR digital camera that has interchangeable lenses, shoots with the RAW file format, has manual settings, and has a minimum of 8 mega-pixels. Cameras are available to checkout by photography students. For more information please call the Photo Lab Coordinator, 630-466-2287.

Prereq: ART142.

COURSE FEE: \$140

ART242.600(10405) 6:30pm-9:15pm TTh BDE205 Fernandez

ART 243 Advanced Digital Photography 3.0 S.H.

This advanced level course builds upon the student's digital abilities from previous classes utilizing Adobe Photoshop and Lightroom. Emphasis is placed on color management, profiling, printing, and commercial versus fine art practices along with an introduction to 4"x5" cameras with scanning backs. The culmination of this course is a final digital and archival print portfolio.

Note: Students are required to have their own DSLR digital camera that has interchangeable lenses, shoots with the RAW file format, has manual settings, and has a minimum of 8 mega-pixels. Cameras are available for checkout for photography students. For more information please call the Photo Lab Coordinator, 630-466-2287.

Prereq: ART242.

COURSE FEE: \$140

ART243.600(10406) 6:30pm-9:15pm TTh BDE205 Fernandez

ART 260 Painting I 3.0 S.H.

Note: Students are strongly encouraged to complete both ART110 and ART120.

Prereq: ART110 or ART120.

COURSE FEE: \$70

ART260.001(10407) 12:30pm-3:15pm MW VON200 Stuckey

ART 261 Painting II 3.0 S.H.*Prereq: ART260.*

COURSE FEE: \$70

ART261.001(10408) 9:30am-12:15pm TTh VON200 Staff

ART 262 Painting III 3.0 S.H.*Prereq: ART261.*

COURSE FEE: \$70

ART262.001(10409) 9:30am-12:15pm TTh VON200 Staff

ART 290 Studio Art 3.0 S.H.*Prereq: Consent of instructor.*

ART290.700(10544) 12:30pm-3:15pm MW CER104 Jeppesen

*Emphasis: Ceramics**Course Fee: \$60*

ART290.701(10545) 6:30pm-9:15pm TTh CER104 Avalos

*Emphasis: Ceramics**Course Fee: \$60*

ART290.702(10546) 9:30am-12:15pm TTh VON200 Staff

*Emphasis: Painting**Course Fee: \$70*

ART290.703(10547) 6:30pm-9:15pm TTh BDE205 Fernandez

*Emphasis: Digital Photography**Course Fee \$140*

For How to Read the Class Schedule see page 16.

Astronomy (AST)

AST 100 Introduction to Astronomy

3.0 S.H.

Note: AST100 will not count toward a degree if the student completes AST105.

IAI: P1 906.

AST100.001(10013)	12:30pm-1:45pm	TTh	WGL202	Staff
AST100.002(10019)	8:00am-10:45am	F	DWNTN323	Yuen
AST100.600(10020)	6:30pm-9:15pm	T	WGL201	Wilson
AST100.601(10025)	6:00pm-9:30pm	Th	PLAN0117	Wilson
<i>Meets between: Sep. 17-Dec. 15</i>				
AST100.920(11232)			ONLINE	Jindal

Auto Body Repair (ABR)

NOTE: The following Auto Body Repair courses are a full-time block program. Prior to enrolling, students are required to pass the college's reading assessment test.

Note: This is a WIOA approved program. Students aged 18-24 who are in need of financial assistance may qualify for services through the Youth Services Program. Call (630) 906-4176 for more information.

ABR 100 Auto Body Welding

3.0 S.H.

This course is designed to develop a high level of student skill in the use of various welding and fastening techniques as they relate to auto body repair. Concurrently, the student practices with various tools used in the disassembly of auto body panels. Familiarization with shop facility and routine is also established.

Prereq: C or better in ENG075 or ENG080, or placement by appropriate measures into ENG085 or higher.

Coreq: ABR105; ABR110; ABR115; ABR120; ABR125.

COURSE FEE: \$70

ABR100.001(10002) 8:00am-12:10pm MTWThF AB118 MacDonald

ABR 105 Sheet Metal Repair

2.0 S.H.

This course trains students in the use of metal straightening tools and techniques vital to the repair of damaged auto body panels. Skill levels are developed which allow for metal finishing a panel without the use of body fillers.

Prereq: C or better in ENG075 or ENG080, or placement by appropriate measures into ENG085 or higher.

Coreq: ABR100; ABR110; ABR115; ABR120; ABR125.

COURSE FEE: \$85

ABR105.001(10003) 8:00am-12:10pm MTWThF AB118 MacDonald

ABR 110 Fiberglass Panel and Plastic Repair

2.0 S.H.

This course is designed to enable students to make repairs of both plastic and fiberglass panels.

Prereq: C or better in ENG075 or ENG080, or placement by appropriate measures into ENG085 or higher.

Coreq: ABR100; ABR105; ABR115; ABR120; ABR125.

COURSE FEE: \$65

ABR110.001(10004) 8:00am-12:10pm MTWThFAB118 MacDonald

ABR 115 Basic Auto Body Repair

4.0 S.H.

In this phase of auto body training, students are given the opportunity to apply skills learned previously. Some panel replacements may be necessary to complete the repair. Activities include feathering, taping, masking and spot repair.

Prereq: C or better in ENG075 or ENG080, or placement by appropriate measures into ENG085 or higher.

Coreq: ABR100; ABR105; ABR110; ABR120; ABR125.

COURSE FEE: \$95

ABR115.001(10005) 8:00am-12:10pm MTWThF AB118 MacDonald

ABR 120 Auto Painting and Refinishing

4.0 S.H.

This comprehensive course covers the entire area of auto painting, from the equipment used through prepainting procedures and application techniques including masking and taping, and finishing with rubbing and polishing. Each student must complete a checklist of tasks that encompasses the many facets of auto painting.

Prereq: C or better in ENG075 or ENG080, or placement by appropriate measures into ENG085 or higher.

Coreq: ABR100; ABR105; ABR110; ABR115; ABR125.

COURSE FEE: \$95

ABR120.001(10007) 8:00am-12:10pm MTWThF AB118 MacDonald

ABR 125 Auto Body Careers

1.0 S.H.

This course provides students with exposure to the auto body field. Students experience and observe actual shop operations and career opportunities.

Prereq: C or better in ENG075 or ENG080, or placement by appropriate measures into ENG085 or higher.

Coreq: ABR100; ABR105; ABR110; ABR115; ABR120.

ABR125.001(10008) 8:00am-12:10pm MTWThF AB118 MacDonald

ABR 297 Auto Body Internship

1.0 S.H.

Prereq: ABR100, ABR105, ABR110, ABR115, ABR120 and ABR125; consent of instructor.

ABR297.700(10009) INTERN Staff

Contact instructor for enrollment information.

ABR 298 Auto Body Internship

2.0 S.H.

Prereq: ABR100, ABR105, ABR110, ABR115, ABR120 and ABR125; consent of instructor.

ABR298.700(10010) INTERN Staff

Contact instructor for enrollment information.

ABR 299 Auto Body Internship

3.0 S.H.

Prereq: ABR100, ABR105, ABR110, ABR115, ABR120 and ABR125; consent of instructor.

ABR299.700(10011) INTERN Staff

Contact instructor for enrollment information.

Automation Technology (AMT)

AMT 100 Introduction to Manufacturing Automation Systems

3.0 S.H.

This course introduces students to the basic manufacturing systems and processes used to take raw materials to finished products in the modern manufacturing plant. Contents include processes, application, controls, the need for automation, workflow, and design.

AMT100.920(10061) ONLINE Ballee

AMT 102 Basic Electricity

3.0 S.H.

This course introduces the student to foundational electrical concepts from atomic structure, how electricity is generated, and end uses. Core electrical knowledge such as Ohm's law, capacitance, inductance, and semiconductors are examined.

AMT102.920(10062) ONLINE Ballee

Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12

AMT 110 Machine Fundamentals

3.0 S.H.

This course gives students detailed hands-on knowledge of belt/sheaves, bearings, gearing, couplings, lubrication, pumps, and shaft alignment. Aspects of maintenance, mechanical troubleshooting, and failure analysis of mechanical power transfer systems are also covered.

Recommended Prereq: MTT100.

COURSE FEE: \$35

AMT110.600(10063) 6:00pm-9:30pm T AKL210 Ballee

AMT 120 Automated Systems I 3.0 S.H.

This course covers commercial and industrial uses of motors and motor control circuits. Emphasis is placed on reading and understanding logic and wiring schematics. Students spend lab time wiring control systems, from simple logic circuits to more complicated relay and timer-based motor controls.

Recommended Prereq: AMT 102; MTT100.

COURSE FEE: \$35

AMT120.950(10202) 6:00pm-9:30pm M AKL210 Ballee
Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14

AMT 200 Automated Programming I 3.0 S.H.

This course deals with the fundamentals of programmable logic controllers, programming basics of PLCs, troubleshooting, maintenance and system interconnections. Repeatable to a maximum of 12 semester hours; 3 semester hours may apply to a degree or certificate.

COURSE FEE: \$35

AMT200.600(10160) 6:00pm-9:30pm W AKL210 Guzior

Automotive Technology (AUT)

NOTE: All students enrolled in the Automotive Technology program are required to provide their own tools and safety glasses.

Note: This is a WIOA approved program. Students aged 18-24 who are in need of financial assistance may qualify for services through the Youth Services Program. Call (630) 906-4176 for more information.

AUT 100 Maintenance and Light Repair 2.0 S.H.

This course is intended to provide individuals with the knowledge and experiences to meet Maintenance and Light Repair Tasks outlined by ASE. An emphasis is placed on shop safety, vehicle systems information, and shop procedures that are required. Employment options and responsibilities in the automotive field are also covered.

AUT100.001(10012) 8:00am-10:45am F AKL104 Tiberio
AUT100.002(11218) 11:30am-2:15pm F AKL104 Tiberio

AUT 105 Automotive Recycling 3.0 S.H.

This course introduces the industry of automotive recycling. Emphasizing the Illinois Green CAR Program Standards, dismantling techniques, safety requirements, quality control, environmental best practices and parts grading are studied in this course. Students learn of the variety of career choices within the automotive recycling industry such as dismantler and inventory specialist, and in supporting industries such as auto body repair and auto technology.

COURSE FEE: \$55

AUT105.800(10014) 8:00am-2:15pm Sa AKL202 Staff
Meets between: Oct. 27-Dec. 15

AUT 110 Engine Service I 3.0 S.H.

This course is designed to provide background in design, troubleshooting and service procedures of automotive engines. Use of service manuals, shop safety and shop procedures are covered. Students participate in the disassembly, identification and inspection of the engine components, and reassembly of the engine. This class is a hands-on experience of engine rebuilding and problem diagnosis.

Recommended Prereq: AUT100.

COURSE FEE: \$55

AUT110.001(10015) 11:30am-2:15pm TTh AKL104 Kunz

AUT 111 Automotive PowerTrains 3.0 S.H.

This lecture-lab course is designed to provide the student an opportunity to learn the design, operation and service procedures of automotive power train components. Clutches, manual transmissions, transaxles, differentials and 4 x 4 service are covered.

Recommended Prereq: AUT100.

COURSE FEE: \$55

AUT111.001(10016) 8:00am-10:45am TTh AKL201 Kunz

AUT 112 Automotive Brake Systems 3.0 S.H.

This lecture-lab course is designed to provide the student with a thorough understanding of the design, operation, and service procedures related to the complete automotive braking system. Both import and domestic designs are covered. Antilock brake systems and their relationship to steering stability, TPMS, and traction control systems are also discussed.

Recommended Prereq: AUT100.

COURSE FEE: \$55

AUT112.001(10017) 8:00am-10:45am MW AKL201 Armitage
AUT112.600(10018) 6:30pm-9:15pm TTh AKL201 Friedland

AUT 113 Automotive Electrical/Electronic Systems 3.0 S.H.

This lecture-lab course is designed to provide the necessary knowledge and skills needed to service modern automotive electrical/electronic systems. Basic electrical/electronic topics including circuit types and designs, electromagnetism principles, wiring diagram analysis, wire service, and electrical fault diagnosis are stressed. Operation and diagnosis of battery, starting, charging, and lighting systems are detailed. Theory, design, safety issues, and basic diagnostic techniques relating to electric/hybrid vehicles are also covered.

Recommended Prereq: AUT100.

COURSE FEE: \$55

AUT113.001(10021) 11:30am-2:15pm MW AKL201 Armitage

AUT 116 Automotive Service Adviser 3.0 S.H.

This course prepares the student for a variety of career opportunities in the automotive industry, including parts specialist, automotive service consultant, and automotive service supervisor. Emphasis is placed on professionalism, workplace safety and environmental responsibility.

Recommended Prereq: AUT100.

AUT116.001(10022) 1:00pm-2:15pm MW AKL104 Kunz

AUT 117 Automotive Parts Specialist 3.0 S.H.

This course prepares the student for a variety of career opportunities in the automotive parts field. Areas to be covered include counter and phone sales, inventory management, product displays, core returns, automotive systems, and in-store testing of components. Emphasis is placed on professionalism, workplace safety, and environmental responsibility.

Recommended Prereq: AUT100.

AUT117.001(10023) 11:30am-12:45pm MW AKL104 Kunz

AUT 120 Engine Service II 3.0 S.H.

This advanced course in automotive engine service presents maintenance and service on some of the more common procedures and repairs on gasoline engines and related areas.

Recommended Prereq: AUT100; AUT110.

COURSE FEE: \$55

AUT120.001(10024) 3:00pm-5:45pm MW AKL104 Tiberio

Course descriptions not listed in this schedule are available in the college catalog and on Waubonsee's website: www.waubonsee.edu.

For How to Read the Class Schedule see page 16.

AUT 124 Automotive Fuel and Emission Systems 3.0 S.H.

This course examines the design and operation of various fuel delivery and emission components. Covered topics include fuel injection, fuel pumps and fuel delivery system components, evaporative emission, exhaust gas circulation and air measurement devices.

Recommended Prereq: AUT100; AUT113.

COURSE FEE: \$55

AUT124.600(10026) 6:30pm-9:15pm MW AKL201 Tiberio

AUT 231 Automatic Transmissions/Transaxles 3.0 S.H.

This lecture-lab course in automatic transmission/transaxle theory and service covers the current more popular transmissions/transaxle drive units including electronic transmissions. Students participate in inspection disassembly, repair, reassembly and testing of automatic transmissions/transaxles.

Recommended Prereq: AUT100; AUT111.

COURSE FEE: \$55

AUT231.001(10028) 8:00am-10:45am MW AKL104 Kunz

AUT 232 Advanced Brakes and Suspension Systems 3.0 S.H.

This course is designed to build upon prior skill and knowledge relating to the service/repair of components found in the automotive chassis systems. The primary focus of this lecture/lab course is to provide students with an opportunity to gain "hands-on" direct work-related experience (for employment preparation) relative to automotive brake, suspension, and steering systems. Students enhance their knowledge in field-related diagnosis and service of both manual and electronically controlled chassis systems. Because this course is designed to build upon material previously covered in AUT112 Automotive Brake Systems and AUT122 Automotive Suspensions and Wheel Alignment, it is strongly advised that students complete those courses before taking this class.

Recommended Prereq: AUT100; AUT112; AUT122.

COURSE FEE: \$55

AUT232.001(10029) 8:00am-10:45am TTh AKL104 Armitage

AUT 233 Applied Automotive Fuels and Electricity 3.0 S.H.

Recommended Prereq: AUT100; AUT113; AUT123; AUT124.

COURSE FEE: \$55

AUT233.001(10030) 11:30am-2:15pm TTh AKL104 Armitage

AUT 240 Service Shop Operations 3.0 S.H.

This course is a simulation of the automotive shop environment that includes customer relations, vehicle diagnosis and repairs. Students are provided the opportunity to reinforce previously learned skills and also to complete NATEF tasks from other courses that were not completed. This course helps to make a smoother transition to the work environment.

Recommended Prereq: AUT100; AUT110; AUT111; AUT112; AUT113; AUT120; AUT122; AUT123; AUT124; AUT231; AUT232; AUT233.

COURSE FEE: \$55

AUT240.600(10032) 6:30pm-9:15pm MW AKL104 Schlachter

AUT 249 Hybrid and Alternative Fuel Vehicles 3.0 S.H.

An introductory course developed to explore the theory, design and application of hybrid and electric vehicles (EV) used in the transportation industry. Participants will develop the knowledge and skills necessary to diagnose, service and maintain hybrid/EV vehicles. Topics include hybrid/EV safety, electric motors, generators, controllers, hybrid batteries, regenerative braking and drive train operation. Both general and manufacturer specific hybrid/EV types and designs will be covered.

Recommended Prereq: AUT100, AUT113.

AUT249.001(10033) 3:00pm-5:45pm TTh AKL104 Tiberio

AUT 250 Light Duty Diesel Vehicle Engine Service I 3.0 S.H.

This lecture-lab course is designed to develop the necessary skills and provide the knowledge required to understand, diagnose and service light duty vehicle diesel engines.

Recommended Prereq: AUT100.

AUT250.600(10034) 6:30pm-9:15pm TTh AKL104 Haverkamp







Biology (BIO)

BIO 100 Introduction to Biology 3.0 S.H.

Note: Not intended for students majoring in biology or the health professions. Students enrolling in BIO100 are not required to enroll in BIO101 (lab). However, those students needing a 4 semester-hour lab science for transfer purposes may wish to concurrently enroll in BIO100 and BIO101.

Recommended Coreq: BIO101.

IAI: L1 900.

 BIO100.001(10031) 9:30am-10:45am MW DWNTN312 Thomas	
 BIO100.003(10065) 9:30am-11:10am MW PLANO215 Needham	
<i>Meets between: Sep. 17-Dec. 15</i>	
BIO100.004(10066) 9:30am-10:45am MW WGL120 Albert	
BIO100.005(10067) 11:00am-12:15pm MW SCI234 Jones	
BIO100.006(10068) 12:30pm-1:45pm MW SCI134 Jones	
 BIO100.007(10069) 12:30pm-1:45pm MW DWNTN343 Cwik	
BIO100.008(10070) 8:00am-9:15am TTh WGL102 Staff	
BIO100.009(10071) 9:30am-10:45am TTh SCI234 Staff	
 BIO100.010(10072) 11:00am-12:15pm TTh DWNTN343 Albert	
BIO100.011(10073) 11:00am-12:15pm TTh SCI134 Fischer	
BIO100.012(10074) 12:30pm-1:45pm TTh SCI134 Thomas	
 BIO100.600(10075) 6:30pm-9:15pm M DWNTN343 Staff	
BIO100.601(10076) 6:30pm-9:15pm W SCI136 Belles	
 BIO100.820(10077) 9:00am-12:00pm Sa DWNTN343 O'Meara	
<i>Meets between: Sep. 8-Dec. 15</i>	
BIO100.920(10078) ONLINE Barna	
BIO100.921(10079) ONLINE Hintzsche	


BIO 101 Introduction to Biology Laboratory 1.0 S.H.

Note: Not intended for students majoring in biology or the health professions.

Recommended Coreq: BIO100.

IAI: L1 900L.

COURSE FEE: \$80

BIO101.001(10080) 12:30pm-2:10pm M SCI113 Staff	
BIO101.002(10081) 9:30am-11:10am T SCI113 Thomas	
BIO101.003(10084) 12:30pm-2:10pm T SCI113 Fischer	
BIO101.004(10083) 11:00am-12:40pm W SCI113 Staff	
 BIO101.005(10082) 12:30pm-2:10pm W DWNTN345 Thomas	
BIO101.006(10085) 2:00pm-3:40pm Th SCI113 Thomas	
BIO101.007(10086) 9:30am-11:10am F SCI113 Golden	
 BIO101.600(10087) 6:30pm-8:10pm W DWNTN345 Staff	
 BIO101.820(10088) 1:00pm-3:00pm Sa DWNTN345 O'Meara	
<i>Meets between: Sep. 8-Dec. 15</i>	
BIO101.920(10089) ONLINE Hintzsche	

BIO 102 Human Biology 3.0 S.H.

Note: Not intended for students majoring in biology or the health professions. Students enrolling in BIO102 are not required to enroll in BIO103 (lab).

IAI: L1 904.



BIO102.920(10090) ONLINE Belles

BIO 110 Environmental Biology 3.0 S.H.

Note: Students enrolling in BIO110 are not required to enroll in BIO111 (lab). However, those students needing a 4 semester-hour lab science for transfer purposes may wish to concurrently enroll in BIO110 and BIO111.

Recommended Coreq: BIO111.

IAI: L1 905.

	BIO110.001(10091)	11:00am-12:15pm	MW	DWNTN343	Thomas
	BIO110.002(10092)	9:30am-10:45am	TTh	SCI121	Fischer
	BIO110.600(10093)	6:30pm-9:15pm	T	DWNTN310	Cwik

BIO 111 Environmental Biology Laboratory 1.0 S.H.

Note: Not intended for students majoring in biology or in the health professions.

Recommended Prereq: BIO110 or concurrent enrollment.

Recommended Coreq: BIO110.

IAI: L1 905L.

COURSE FEE: \$80

BIO111.001(10095)	11:00am-12:40pm	T	SCI121	Staff
BIO111.002(10096)	12:30pm-2:10pm	Th	SCI121	Fischer


BIO 120 Principles of Biology I 4.0 S.H.

Prereq: C or better in ENG 085 or ENG 095 or placement by appropriate measures into college-level English.

Recommended Prereq: High school biology and chemistry or the equivalents within the past five years.

IAI: L1 910L, BIO 910.

COURSE FEE: \$80

BIO120.001(10099)	8:00am-9:15am	MW	SCI209	Campos	
lab:	9:30am-12:15pm	W	SCI119	Campos	
BIO120.002(10097)	11:00am-12:15pm	MW	SCI134	Dosch	
lab:	12:30pm-3:15pm	M	SCI119	Dosch	
BIO120.003(10098)	11:00am-12:15pm	MW	SCI134	Dosch	
lab:	12:30pm-3:15pm	W	SCI119	Dosch	
BIO120.004(10100)	9:30am-10:45am	TTh	SCI136	Hoshaw	
lab:	11:00am-1:45pm	T	SCI119	Hoshaw	
BIO120.005(10101)	9:30am-10:45am	TTh	SCI136	Hoshaw	
lab:	11:00am-1:45pm	Th	SCI119	Hoshaw	
BIO120.006(10102)	12:30pm-1:45pm	TTh	SCI136	Purcell	
lab:	2:00pm-4:45pm	T	SCI119	Purcell	
BIO120.007(10103)	12:30pm-1:45pm	TTh	SCI234	Staff	
lab:	2:00pm-4:45pm	Th	SCI119	Staff	
BIO120.008(10104)	8:00am-10:45am	F	SCI134	O'Brien	
lab:	11:00am-1:45pm	F	SCI119	O'Brien	
	BIO120.011(10114)	9:30am-10:45am	MW	PLANO212	Staff
lab:	11:00am-1:45pm	W	PLANO120	Staff	
BIO120.600(10115)	6:30pm-9:15pm	M	SCI136	Needham	
lab:	6:30pm-9:15pm	T	SCI119	Needham	
BIO120.601(10173)	6:30pm-9:15pm	M	SCI236	Frank	
lab:	6:30pm-9:15pm	W	SCI119	Frank	
BIO120.800(10174)	9:00am-12:00pm	Sa	SCI217	Bobbili	
lab:	12:30pm-3:30pm	Sa	SCI119	Bobbili	

Meets between: Sep. 8-Dec. 15

BIO 122 Principles of Biology II 4.0 S.H.

Recommended Prereq: BIO120 strongly recommended.

IAI: L1 910L; BIO 910.

COURSE FEE: \$80

BIO122.001(10175)	9:30am-10:45am	MW	SCI134	Fischer
lab:	11:00am-1:45pm	M	SCI121	Fischer
BIO122.002(10374)	9:30am-10:45am	MW	SCI134	Fischer
lab:	11:00am-1:45pm	W	SCI121	Fischer

BIO 200 Nutrition 3.0 S.H.

BIO200.001(10375)	8:00am-9:15am	MW	APC190	Swiech
BIO200.600(10378)	6:30pm-9:15pm	T	SCI136	Swiech
BIO200.920(10379)			ONLINE	Pedraza

BIO 250 Microbiology 4.0 S.H.

Prereq: C or better in ENG 085 or ENG 095 or placement by appropriate measures into college-level English; or BIO 120. **Recommended Prereq:** High school biology and chemistry or the equivalents taken within the past five years; BIO120 strongly recommended.

COURSE FEE: \$80

BIO250.001(10488)	9:30am-10:45am	MW	SCI136	Hoshaw
lab:	11:00am-1:45pm	M	SCI109	Hoshaw
BIO250.002(10489)	9:30am-10:45am	MW	SCI136	Hoshaw
lab:	11:00am-1:45pm	W	SCI109	Hoshaw
BIO250.003(10490)	9:30am-10:45am	TTh	SCI134	Dosch
lab:	11:00am-1:45pm	T	SCI109	Dosch
BIO250.004(10491)	9:30am-10:45am	TTh	SCI134	Dosch
lab:	11:00am-1:45pm	Th	SCI109	Dosch
BIO250.005(10492)	8:00am-10:45am	F	SCI136	Poppen
lab:	11:00am-1:45pm	F	SCI109	Poppen
BIO250.600(10493)	5:00pm-6:15pm	MW	SCI136	Vemu
lab:	6:30pm-9:15pm	M	SCI109	Vemu
BIO250.601(10494)	5:00pm-6:15pm	MW	SCI136	Vemu
lab:	6:30pm-9:15pm	W	SCI109	Vemu
BIO250.602(10495)	5:00pm-6:15pm	TTh	SCI134	Scalzitti
lab:	6:30pm-9:15pm	T	SCI109	Scalzitti
BIO250.820(10496)	9:00am-12:00pm	Sa	SCI234	Poppen
lab:	12:30pm-3:30pm	Sa	SCI109	Poppen

Meets between: Sep. 8-Dec. 15

BIO 260 Human Structure and Function 4.0 S.H.

This study of the human body and how it works begins with basic scientific and biological principles necessary to understand human anatomy and physiology and progresses through a brief study of all body systems. Laboratory sessions provide the opportunity to identify anatomical structures on models and skeletal materials.

COURSE FEE: \$80

	BIO260.001(10497)	10:00am-12:45pm	F	FOXVLY222	Staff
	lab:	1:00pm-2:40pm	F	FOXVLY144	Staff
BIO260.600(10498)	6:30pm-9:15pm	M	SCI107	Staff	
lab:	6:30pm-8:10pm	W	SCI107	Staff	

BIO 270 Anatomy and Physiology I 4.0 S.H.

Note: First of a two-semester sequence.

Recommended Prereq: High school biology and chemistry or the equivalents within the past five years. BIO120 strongly recommended.

COURSE FEE: \$90

BIO270.001(10500)	8:00am-9:15am	MW	SCI134	Holmes
lab:	9:30am-12:15pm	W	SCI102	Holmes
BIO270.002(10501)	8:00am-9:15am	MW	SCI134	Holmes
lab:	12:30pm-3:15pm	W	SCI102	Holmes
BIO270.003(10502)	8:00am-9:15am	TTh	SCI136	Showalter
lab:	9:30am-12:15pm	T	SCI102	Showalter
BIO270.004(10503)	8:00am-9:15am	TTh	SCI136	Showalter
lab:	9:30am-12:15pm	Th	SCI102	Showalter
BIO270.005(10504)	11:00am-12:15pm	TTh	SCI136	Vemu
lab:	12:30pm-3:15pm	T	SCI102	Vemu
BIO270.006(10518)	11:00am-12:15pm	TTh	SCI136	Vemu
lab:	12:30pm-3:15pm	Th	SCI102	Vemu
BIO270.007(10519)	8:00am-10:45am	F	SCI217	Solecki
lab:	11:00am-1:45pm	F	SCI102	Solecki

For How to Read the Class Schedule see page 16.

BIO270.008(10537)	11:00am-1:45pm	F	SCI236	Staff
lab:	2:00pm-4:45pm	F	SCI102	Staff
BIO270.600(10543)	5:00pm-6:15pm	TTh	SCI136	Misialek
lab:	6:30pm-9:15pm	T	SCI102	Misialek
BIO270.601(10550)	6:30pm-9:15pm	T	SCI236	Kartha
lab:	6:30pm-9:15pm	Th	SCI102	Kartha
BIO270.602(10551)	6:30pm-9:15pm	M	SCI134	Carlton
lab:	6:30pm-9:15pm	W	SCI102	Carlton
BIO270.820(10552)	9:00am-12:00pm	Sa	SCI136	Golden
lab:	12:30pm-3:30pm	Sa	SCI102	Golden

Meets between: Sep. 8-Dec. 15

BIO 272 Anatomy and Physiology II

Note: Second of a two-semester series.

Prereq: C or better in BIO270.

COURSE FEE: \$90



BIO272.001(10553)	8:00am-9:15am	MW	SCI136	Showalter
lab:	9:30am-12:15pm	W	SCI108	Showalter
BIO272.002(10554)	8:00am-9:15am	MW	SCI136	Showalter
lab:	12:30pm-3:15pm	W	SCI108	Showalter
BIO272.003(10555)	8:00am-9:15am	TTh	SCI134	Holmes
lab:	9:30am-12:15pm	T	SCI108	Holmes
BIO272.004(10557)	8:00am-9:15am	TTh	SCI134	Holmes
lab:	9:30am-12:15pm	Th	SCI108	Holmes
BIO272.006(10560)	8:00am-10:45am	F	SCI234	Dakarian
lab:	11:00am-1:45pm	F	SCI108	Dakarian
BIO272.600(10561)	6:30pm-9:15pm	Th	SCI217	Solecki
lab:	6:30pm-9:15pm	T	SCI108	Solecki
BIO272.601(10563)	6:30pm-9:15pm	M	SCI217	Kartha
lab:	6:30pm-9:15pm	W	SCI108	Kartha
BIO272.820(10564)	9:00am-12:00pm	Sa	SCI134	Dave
lab:	12:30pm-3:50pm	Sa	SCI108	Dave

Meets between: Sep. 8-Dec. 15

4.0 S.H.

Business Administration (BUS)

BUS 100 Introduction to Business 3.0 S.H.

BUS100.001(10282)	9:30am-10:45am	MW	APC170	Hladik
BUS100.002(10283)	11:00am-12:15pm	MW	APC280	Hladik
BUS100.003(10294)	8:00am-9:15am	TTh	APC185	Skaggs
BUS100.004(10295)	9:30am-10:45am	TTh	APC185	Skaggs
 BUS100.005(10296)	9:30am-10:45am	TTh	DWNTN310	Clements
BUS100.006(10297)	12:30pm-1:45pm	TTh	APC185	Ware
BUS100.007(10298)	8:00am-10:45am	F	APC185	Skaggs
 BUS100.600(10299)	6:30pm-9:15pm	T	DWNTN314	Hladik
BUS100.920(10301)			ONLINE	Ware
BUS100.921(10302)			ONLINE	Hladik

Meets between: Sep. 17-Dec. 15

BUS100.922(10303) ONLINE Ware

Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14

BUS 130 Customer Service 3.0 S.H.

This customer service course introduces students to a variety of skills including identifying customer behavior, determining customer needs through active listening, becoming an effective verbal and nonverbal communicator, honing telephone customer service skills, handling difficult customers, encouraging customer loyalty and practicing service recovery.

BUS130.920(10307) ONLINE Troyer

BUS 140 Introduction to Entrepreneurship 3.0 S.H.

This course exposes students to the entrepreneurial experience and perspective, the role of entrepreneurship and its impact on organizations of all types and society-at-large. Included are case studies of both failed and successful ventures and a look at current economic needs and trends.

BUS140.920(10309) ONLINE Luxion

BUS 207 Business Statistics 3.0 S.H.


Prereq: C or better in MTH070 or MTH072; or placement by appropriate measures.

IAI: BUS 901.

BUS207.001(10310) 9:30am-10:45am TTh WGL125 Staff
 BUS207.920(10311) ONLINE Skaggs

BUS 210 Legal Environment of Business 3.0 S.H.

Recommended Prereq: BUS100.

BUS210.001(10324) 12:30pm-1:45pm TTh APC180 Staff
 BUS210.601(10326) 6:30pm-9:15pm M DWNTN315 Staff
 BUS210.920(10327) ONLINE Luxion

BUS 211 Business Law 3.0 S.H.

Recommended Prereq: BUS100.

BUS211.920(10328) ONLINE Staff

BUS 215 Business Ethics 3.0 S.H.

This course introduces students to the fundamentals of ethics in the workplace. It explores ethical dilemmas pertaining to a variety of aspects of organizational life. The purpose is to provide students with a framework for ethical reasoning, ethical arguing, ethical decision making, and understanding ethical policies and behaviors.

Recommended Prereq: BUS100.

BUS215.920(10329) ONLINE Clements

BUS 220 Leadership in Business 3.0 S.H.

Leadership has transcended the executive level of organizations and has been identified as a necessary skill for individuals working within teams, task forces and work units at all levels. This course integrates fundamental leadership principles and the operation of a business organization. The emphasis is on skill development based on research and experience.

Recommended Prereq: BUS100.

BUS220.920(10330) ONLINE Hladik

BUS 240 International Business 3.0 S.H.

This course builds upon the business concepts learned in the introduction to business course and investigates the operations of international businesses in global markets. It focuses on the cultural, political, legal, and economic environments of international business. It also explores the roles of governments, financial institutions, monetary systems, labor, management, and consumers in the international business environment.

Recommended Prereq: BUS100.

BUS240.001(10331) 12:30pm-1:45pm TTh APC170 Luxion



Be sure you know the location of your course(s). Courses meeting at a location other than Sugar Grove — including Aurora Downtown (DWNTN), Aurora Fox Valley (FOXVLY), Plano (PLANO) or an extension site — are marked with this car icon. See page 15 for a full list of **Locations and Abbreviations**.

Chemistry (CHM)

CHM 100 Introduction to Chemistry

3.0 S.H.

Note: Students enrolling in CHM100 are not required to enroll in CHM101 (lab). However, those students needing a 4 semester-hour lab science for transfer purposes may wish to concurrently enroll in CHM100 and CHM101. This course is not intended for majors in the physical sciences, students with previous chemistry or students with credit in CHM121.

Prereq: C or better in MTH061 or MTH067 and C or better in ENG085 or ENG095 or placement by appropriate measures.

IAI: P1 902.

	CHM100.001(10566)	8:00am-9:15am	MW	SCI207	Gore
	CHM100.002(10567)	9:30am-10:45am	MW	SCI207	Gore
🚗	CHM100.600(10569)	6:30pm-9:15pm	T	DWNTN351	Pupek
	CHM100.602(10570)	6:30pm-9:15pm	Th	WGL102	Nubel
	CHM100.920(10571)			ONLINE	Christensen

CHM 101 Introduction to Chemistry Laboratory

1.0 S.H.

Recommended Coreq: CHM100.

IAI: P1 902L.

COURSE FEE: \$60

	CHM101.001(10572)	2:00pm-4:45pm	T	WGL102	Fotovat
	CHM101.002(10573)	11:00am-1:45pm	W	WGL102	Saha
	CHM101.600(10578)	6:30pm-9:15pm	T	WGL102	Namjoofard
🚗	CHM101.601(10580)	6:30pm-9:15pm	Th	DWNTN349	Pupek

CHM 102 Introduction to Organic Chemistry

3.0 S.H.

Recommended Prereq: CHM100 or consent of instructor.

IAI: P1 904.

	CHM102.001(10581)	11:00am-12:15pm	TTh	SCI207	Christensen
--	-------------------	-----------------	-----	--------	-------------

CHM 103 Introduction to Organic Chemistry Laboratory

1.0 S.H.

Recommended Prereq: CHM100; CHM101. **Prereq:** CHM102 or concurrent enrollment.

IAI: P1 904L.

COURSE FEE: \$50

	CHM103.001(10583)	12:30pm-3:15pm	Th	SCI213	Liesen
--	-------------------	----------------	----	--------	--------

CHM 121 General Chemistry

4.0 S.H.

Recommended Prereq: High school chemistry or equivalent. **Prereq:** C or better in MTH072 and C or better in ENG085 or ENG095 or placement by appropriate measures.

IAI: P1 902L, CHM 911.

COURSE FEE: \$50

	CHM121.001(10585)	11:00am-12:15pm	MW	SCI207	Gore
	lab:	9:30am-12:15pm	T	SCI202	Gore
	CHM121.002(10588)	12:30pm-1:45pm	MW	SCI207	Gore
	lab:	9:30am-12:15pm	Th	SCI202	Gore
	CHM121.003(10598)	12:30pm-1:45pm	TTh	SCI207	Tolla
	lab:	2:00pm-4:45pm	T	SCI202	Tolla
	CHM121.004(10599)	9:30am-10:45am	TTh	SCI207	Novak
	lab:	11:00am-1:45pm	F	SCI202	Novak
🚗	CHM121.600(10608)	6:30pm-9:15pm	M	DWNTN351	Sentman
	lab:	6:30pm-9:15pm	W	DWNTN349	Sentman

Course descriptions not listed in this schedule are available in the college catalog and on Waubonsee's website: www.waubonsee.edu.

CHM 122 Chemistry and Qualitative Analysis

4.0 S.H.

Prereq: CHM121.

IAI: CHM 912.

COURSE FEE: \$60

	CHM122.001(10611)	11:00am-12:15pm	MW	SCI209	Christensen
	lab:	12:30pm-3:15pm	M	SCI210	Christensen
	CHM122.600(10619)	6:30pm-9:15pm	M	SCI207	Blackman
	lab:	6:30pm-9:15pm	W	SCI210	Blackman

CHM 231 Organic Chemistry I

4.0 S.H.

Prereq: CHM121 and C or better in CHM122.

IAI: CHM 913.

COURSE FEE: \$50

	CHM231.600(10621)	5:00pm-6:15pm	MW	SCI209	Christensen
	lab:	6:30pm-9:15pm	W	SCI213	Christensen

College Success Topics (COL)

A maximum of four semester hours of College Success Topics (COL) course credit may be counted toward degree requirements for an associate degree.

COL 100 Great Beginnings: College Life and Success

2.0 S.H.

This course focuses on learning about and utilizing college resources, developing the skills needed for college success, and increasing self-awareness and self-discipline. This course is meant to provide students a meaningful experience, connect them with a peer support system, and assist them in their college and life journey.

	COL100.001(10933)	11:00am-11:50am	MW	BDE105	Lindquist
🚗	COL100.003(10935)	11:00am-12:40pm	TTh	DWNTN223	Staff
	COL100.004(11228)	1:00pm-2:40pm	T	WGL227	Staff
	COL100.005(11229)	11:00am-11:50am	TTh	WGL219	Staff
	COL100.920(10936)			ONLINE	Gaff
		<i>Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12</i>			
	COL100.921(10937)			ONLINE	Staff
		<i>Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14</i>			

COL 101 Strategies for Success

2.0 S.H.

This course examines principles and strategies that empower students to be successful personally, academically, and professionally.

	COL101.001(10938)	9:30am-10:20am	MW	WGL236	Staff
🚗	COL101.002(10939)	11:00am-11:50am	TTh	DWNTN216	Staff
	COL101.920(10940)			ONLINE	Gaff
		<i>Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12</i>			
	COL101.921(11230)			ONLINE	Staff

COL 102 Research Strategies

1.0 S.H.

	COL102.920(10942)			ONLINE	Burke
--	-------------------	--	--	--------	-------

Meets between: Oct. 15-Nov. 9

COL 110 Leadership Studies

3.0 S.H.

	COL110.001(10982)	11:00am-1:45pm	M	WGL227	Fuller
--	-------------------	----------------	---	--------	--------

COL 131 Strategies for Career Exploration

1.0 S.H.

This career exploration course is designed to help people make career decisions based on in-depth personal assessment including career interests, personality type and values inventories.

COURSE FEE: \$40

	COL131.920(10943)			ONLINE	Barreto
--	-------------------	--	--	--------	---------

Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14

Communications (COM)

COM 100 Fundamentals of Speech Communication 3.0 S.H.

IAI: C2 900.

	COM100.001(10548)	8:00am-9:15am	MW	BDE211	Evins
	COM100.002(10549)	9:30am-10:45am	MW	BDE209	Staff
	COM100.003(10584)	8:00am-9:15am	MW	DWNTN323	Cronin
	COM100.004(10586)	8:00am-9:15am	MW	PLAN0210	Oleson
	COM100.005(10587)	9:30am-10:45am	MW	BDE213	McGuire
	COM100.006(10589)	9:30am-10:45am	MW	DWNTN323	Cronin
	COM100.007(10591)	9:30am-10:45am	MW	BDE211	Archos
	COM100.008(10592)	10:00am-11:40am	MW	PLAN0216	Oleson
	<i>Meets between: Sep. 17-Dec. 15</i>				
	COM100.009(10593)	11:00am-12:15pm	MW	DWNTN323	Cronin
	COM100.010(10594)	11:00am-12:15pm	MW	BDE213	McGuire
	COM100.011(10600)	11:00am-12:15pm	MW	BDE211	Archos
	COM100.012(10601)	11:00am-12:15pm	MW	BDE209	Modaff
	COM100.013(10602)	12:30pm-1:45pm	MW	BDE209	Modaff
	COM100.014(10605)	12:30pm-1:45pm	MW	BDE211	Beltrami
	COM100.015(10606)	2:00pm-3:15pm	MW	BDE213	Evins
	COM100.016(10607)	8:00am-9:15am	TTh	BDE213	Johnson
	COM100.017(10609)	8:00am-9:15am	TTh	BDE209	Kolar
	COM100.018(10610)	8:00am-9:15am	TTh	BDE211	Bitterman
	COM100.019(10612)	9:30am-10:45am	TTh	BDE217	McGuire
	COM100.020(10613)	9:30am-10:45am	TTh	BDE211	Bitterman
	COM100.021(10614)	9:30am-10:45am	TTh	BDE209	Archos
	COM100.023(10616)	9:30am-12:15pm	TTh	BDE215	Staff
	<i>Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12</i>				
	COM100.024(10617)	9:30am-12:15pm	TTh	BDE215	Staff
	<i>Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14</i>				
	COM100.025(10618)	11:00am-12:40pm	TTh	PLAN0210	Staff
	<i>Meets between: Sep. 17-Dec. 15</i>				
	COM100.026(10620)	11:00am-12:15pm	TTh	BDE213	Modaff
	COM100.027(10622)	11:00am-12:15pm	TTh	BDE217	Johnson
	COM100.028(10623)	11:00am-12:15pm	TTh	BDE209	Archos
	COM100.029(10624)	12:30pm-1:45pm	TTh	BDE217	Baker
	COM100.031(10626)	12:30pm-1:45pm	TTh	DWNTN323	Rayford
	COM100.032(10627)	2:00pm-3:15pm	TTh	BDE213	Johnson
	COM100.033(10628)	8:00am-10:45am	F	BDE209	Kolar
	COM100.035(10630)	11:00am-1:45pm	F	FOXVLY210	Madalinski
	COM100.036(11196)	2:00pm-3:15pm	TTh	PLAN0210	Bruessard
	COM100.601(10648)	6:30pm-9:15pm	T	BDE211	Riepe
	COM100.603(10650)	6:30pm-9:15pm	W	DWNTN319	Riepe
	COM100.820(10651)	9:00am-12:00pm	Sa	PLAN0210	Madalinski
	<i>Meets between: Sep. 8-Dec. 15</i>				
	COM100.921(10686)		ONLINE		Bitterman
	<i>Class contains Blackboard online content as well as five face-to-face meetings in Bodie Hall, Room 209, from 6-9:30 p.m. on the following Tuesdays: Sept. 4, Oct. 2, Oct. 23, Nov. 13 and Dec. 4.</i>				
	COM100.922(10685)		ONLINE		McGuire
	<i>Class contains Blackboard online content as well as five face-to-face meetings at the Aurora Downtown Campus, Room 323, from 6-9 p.m. on the following Wednesdays: Aug. 22, Sept. 12, Oct. 10, Nov. 7 and Dec. 12</i>				
	COM100.923(10688)		ONLINE		McGuire
	<i>Class contains Blackboard online content as well as five face-to-face meetings in Bodie Hall, Room 209, from 6-9 p.m. on the following Thursdays: Aug. 23, Sept. 13, Oct. 11, Nov. 8 and Dec. 13.</i>				
	COM100.924(10687)		ONLINE		McGuire
	<i>Class contains Blackboard online content as well as five face-to-face meetings in Bodie Hall, Room 209, from 8:30 a.m. to Noon on the following Saturdays: Sept. 8, Sept. 29, Oct. 13, Nov. 10 and Dec. 8.</i>				

COM 120 Interpersonal Communication 3.0 S.H.

IAI: MC 901

COM120.920(11217) ONLINE Archos
Meets between: Sep. 17-Dec. 15

COM 121 Communication in the Workplace 3.0 S.H.

This course develops effective communication skills for a variety of business situations and professional settings. Areas of emphasis include oral presentations for the business person, communicating in a multicultural work setting, verbal and nonverbal communication principles, interviewing, persuasion, group communication and participation, communication with customers, creating positive communication climates, and conflict resolution.

IAI: MC 901.

COM121.001(10690) 12:30pm-1:45pm TTh BDE213 Modaff

COM 125 Communication Strategies for Health Care Careers 2.0 S.H.

This course explores the theory and practice of selected health-related models of communication for individuals in the health care field. Verbal and non-verbal communication in professional-client, professional-professional, and family relationships is stressed. Conflict resolution, informed consent, ethical responsibility, and effective intercultural communication are also emphasized. This course is designed for individuals interested in a career as a medical assistant, phlebotomist, registered nurse, licensed practical nurse, nurse assistant, or other health care fields.

Note: COM125 cannot be substituted for other communication courses required in a degree or certificate.

COM125.001(10984) 11:00am-12:40pm TTh FOXVLY210 Reardanz
Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12

COM125.600(10986) 5:00pm-8:30pm Th FOXVLY206 Toussaint
Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14

COM125.920(10987) ONLINE Vierke

COM 150 Intercultural Communication 3.0 S.H.

Recommended Prereq: COM100; ENG101.

IAI: MC 904

COM150.920(10692) ONLINE Archos

Computer Aided Design/Drafting (CAD)

CAD 102 AutoCAD I 3.0 S.H.

This course introduces computer aided drafting using AutoCAD to set up drawings and add lines, circles, arcs, other shapes, geometric constructions, and text. Students use display and editing techniques to obtain information about their drawings and work with drawing files. This course examines basic dimensioning concepts. Repeatable to a maximum of 12 semester hours; 3 semester hours may apply to a degree or certificate.

Note: It is recommended students have PC experience with MS Windows and basic keyboarding skills.

Recommended Coreq: EGR 101.

COURSE FEE: \$25

CAD102.001(10172) 12:30pm-2:10pm TTh HCC100 Hines

CAD102.600(10205) 6:30pm-9:30pm T HCC100 Smith

CAD 120 AutoCAD II 3.0 S.H.

This course is designed to build on the skills acquired in the AutoCAD I course. Students learn how to properly create and detail orthographic views with both conventional and geometric tolerances, and to annotate working drawings according to ANSI standards. Additional topics of study include: dynamic blocks, block attributes, external reference files, assembly layouts, bill of materials, fasteners and weldments. Repeatable to a maximum of 12 semester hours; 3 semester hours may apply to a degree or certificate.

Prereq: CAD102 or consent of instructor.
COURSE FEE: \$25

CAD120.600(10210) 6:00pm-9:30pm Th HCC100 Staff

CAD 122 Geometric Dimensioning and Tolerancing 2.0 S.H.

This course introduces the student to the principles of geometric dimensioning and tolerancing. Topics include part dimensional control techniques, interchangeability of parts, and the differences between traditional dimensioning and geometric dimensioning. Symbols and terms for dimensioning datum and material condition symbols are studied. Various tolerances of form, profile, orientation run-out and location are demonstrated. Feature control frames are discussed. The student is expected to interpret all geometric tolerances and dimensions from a print of intermediate complexity.

Recommended Coreq: CAD102, EGR101.

CAD122.920(10213) ONLINE Hines

Meets between: Sep. 17-Dec. 15

CAD 125 Microstation I 3.0 S.H.

This course introduces computer aided drafting using MicroStation to set up drawings and add lines, circles, arcs, other shapes, geometric constructions, and text. Students use display and editing techniques to obtain information about their drawings and work with drawing files.

Recommended Coreq: EGR101.

CAD125.600(11210) 6:00pm-9:30pm M AKL204 Staff

CAD 127 Residential Architecture 3.0 S.H.

This course is a study of basic drafting techniques that includes lines, lettering instruments and orthographic projection. Students develop floor plans, elevation, sections and building specifications for a single building.

Prereq: CAD102 or EGR101.

CAD127.600(11211) 6:00pm-9:30pm W AKL204 Staff

CAD 240 Introduction to Parametric Modeling Using SolidWorks 3.0 S.H.

Using SolidWorks software, this course focuses on 3-D solid parametric modeling in an engineering design environment. Hands-on learning in basic sketch profiles with constraint based 2-D shape control is studied. Part design, Boolean operations, placed features, parametric features, dimensions and constraints, design modification of solid part, analyzing and documentation of the part or parts are also covered. Bi-directional control of 3-D model to 2-D part drawing is studied. The use of rapid prototyping techniques for model creation and design, analysis and redesign are incorporated. Repeatable to a maximum of 12 semester hours; 3 semester hours may apply to a degree or certificate.

Prereq: CAD102 or EGR101.

COURSE FEE: \$25

CAD240.600(10214) 6:00pm-9:30pm Th AKL204 Staff

CAD 241 Introduction to Parametric Modeling Using Inventor 3.0 S.H.

Using Inventor software, this course focuses on 3-D solid parametric modeling in an engineering design environment. Hands-on learning in basic sketch profiles with constraint based 2-D shape control is studied. Part design, Boolean operations, placed features, parametric features, dimensions and constraints, design modification of solid parts, analyzing and documentation of the part or parts are also covered. Bi-directional control of 3-D model to 2-D part drawing is studied. The use of rapid prototyping techniques for model creation and design, analysis and redesign are incorporated.

Prereq: CAD102 or EGR101.

COURSE FEE: \$25

CAD241.600(10215) 6:00pm-9:30pm T AKL204 Fugiel

Computer Information Systems (CIS)

CIS 105 Introduction to Windows 1.0 S.H.

This introduction to a graphical interface software package emphasizes the Windows environment, manipulation of taskbar, file maintenance and folder manipulation. Repeatable to a maximum of 3 semester hours; 1 semester hour may apply to a degree or certificate.

CIS105.600(10395) 6:30pm-9:15pm M HCC111 Tolappa

Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14

CIS 106 PowerPoint and Publisher for Business 3.0 S.H.

This course is an introduction to designing, preparing and delivering electronic business presentations using presentation graphics software. Students will also learn to use desktop publishing software to create a variety of promotional material such as tri-fold brochures, newsletters, cards and business cards.

Recommended Prereq: CIS105.

CIS106.920(10396) ONLINE Thompson

CIS 108 Comprehensive Word Processing 3.0 S.H.

Fundamental through expert applications of features, commands, and functions of Microsoft Word are included to help users enhance productivity and develop more vibrant documents. The course prepares students to produce word documents and templates emphasizing commonly used commands and strategies for formatting, editing and revising text. Repeatable to a maximum of 9 semester hours; 3 semester hours may apply to a degree or certificate.

Recommended Prereq: CIS105.

CIS108.920(10397) ONLINE Thompson

CIS 110 Business Information Systems 3.0 S.H.

Note: Hardware Requirements: PC; not compatible with MAC; Software Requirements: 2016 Word, Excel, Access, and PowerPoint for PC.

IAI: BUS 902.

CIS110.001(10399)	11:00am-12:15pm	MW	HCC111	Zacchea
 CIS110.002(10400)	12:30pm-1:45pm	MW	DWNTN344	Daly
CIS110.003(10401)	8:00am-9:15am	TTh	HCC103	Daly
 CIS110.004(10402)	9:30am-10:45am	TTh	DWNTN344	Staff
 CIS110.600(10420)	6:30pm-9:15pm	M	DWNTN220	Holm
 CIS110.601(11182)	6:30pm-9:15pm	TTh	FOXVLY209	Holm

Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14

CIS110.602(10410) 6:30pm-9:15pm W APC185 Staff

CIS110.920(10421) ONLINE Skaggs

CIS110.921(10422) ONLINE Skaggs

Meets between: Sep. 17-Dec. 15

CIS110.922(10423) ONLINE Chaaban

Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14



Be sure you know the location of your course(s). Courses meeting at a location other than Sugar Grove — including Aurora Downtown (DWNTN), Aurora Fox Valley (FOXVLY), Plano (PLANO) or an extension site — are marked with this car icon. See page 15 for a full list of **Locations and Abbreviations**.

CIS 112 Comprehensive Excel Spreadsheet

3.0 S.H.

This electronic spreadsheet course emphasizes designing, formatting and modifying worksheet models and charts. Included are integration features of charting, word processing, database and macros. Repeatable to a maximum of 9 semester hours; 3 semester hours may apply to a degree or certificate.

Note: Students will not receive credit toward a degree or certificate for both CIS111 and CIS112.

Recommended Prereq: CIS105.

CIS112.001(10425) 11:00am-12:15pm TTh HCC111 Zacchea

CIS 114 Comprehensive Access Database

3.0 S.H.

This comprehensive course focuses on understanding relational database management software on microcomputer systems. Students design, build and maintain relational databases while learning to integrate databases with other software. Also included is an introduction to concepts of programming language for database applications with emphasis on the fundamentals of event-driven programming techniques. Repeatable to a maximum of 9 semester hours; 3 semester hours may apply to a degree or certificate.

Note: Students will not receive credit toward a degree or certificate for both CIS113 and CIS114.

Recommended Prereq: CIS105.

CIS114.920(10428) ONLINE Moriarty

CIS 115 Introduction to Programming

3.0 S.H.


This course is an introduction to the program development process with emphasis on problem-solving and algorithm development using various programming languages. Students write, document and test approximately 10 to 12 programs in both interactive and batch modes of processing. Programs involve use of procedures, functions, and data abstraction; selection, sequence and repetition structures; arrays; objects and file-based input/output operations. Emphasis is placed on structured program design and style.

Recommended Prereq: MTH070 or MTH072.

Recommended Coreq: CIS116.

CIS115.001(10429) 9:30am-10:45am MW HCC106 Tolappa

CIS115.002(10430) 11:00am-12:15pm TTh HCC103 Tolappa

 CIS115.600(10431) 6:30pm-9:15pm W DWNTN220 Daly

CIS115.920(10432) ONLINE Tolappa

CIS115.921(10433) ONLINE Tolappa

Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14

CIS 130 C++ Programming

3.0 S.H.

This introductory course in C++ programming includes object-oriented, event-driven, interactive programming techniques. Topics include data types, pointers, arrays, stacks, recursion, string processing, searching and sorting algorithms, classes and objects, references and memory addresses, scope, streams and files, and graphics. A wide variety of business-oriented problems are solved by writing C++ programs.

Recommended Prereq: CIS115.

IAI: CS 911.

CIS130.001(10434) 12:30pm-2:10pm MW HCC106 Tolappa

CIS130.600(10435) 6:00pm-9:30pm Th HCC106 Moriarty

CIS 136 Data Science Programming

3.0 S.H.

This course is an introduction to data science programming using the R programming language. The course is for the student who expects to have hands-on R programming skills and wishes to use it for effective data analysis. Topics include importing, cleaning and exporting data, accessing subsets of data, accessing R packages, plotting and graphing, using control structures, using functions, debugging and programming for data analysis projects.

Recommended Prereq: MTH070 or MTH072.

CIS136.920(10436) ONLINE Moriarty

CIS 142 JavaScript Programming

3.0 S.H.

This course is designed to introduce the student to JavaScript. Concepts and techniques include integrating HTML with JavaScript, creating pop-up windows, adding scrolling messages, enhancing image and form objects, working with cookies, among others. Students are also exposed to AJAX applications.

Recommended Prereq: WEB110; CIS115.

CIS142.001(10437) 12:30pm-2:10pm TTh HCC106 Moriarty

CIS 150 Java Programming

3.0 S.H.

This course introduces the concepts of object-oriented programming with an emphasis on programming using Java.

Recommended Prereq: CIS115; WEB110.

IAI: CS 911.

CIS150.950(10438) 12:30pm-2:10pm M HCC111 Moriarty

CIS 180 Linux/UNIX Operating System

3.0 S.H.

This course builds a thorough understanding of the Linux/UNIX operating system. Topics include: the role Linux/UNIX plays in today's operating systems and Internet market, use of utility commands, navigation of file system structure, VI editor, programming the Korn Shell, Linux/UNIX internals including process management, Linux/UNIX networking elements including file system structure, and Linux/UNIX tools to compile software such as C and C++.

CIS180.600(10440) 6:30pm-9:15pm W HCC103 Lippold

CIS 181 Introduction to Information Systems Security

3.0 S.H.

This introductory course is intended for the information systems and networking student. It covers an introduction to the principles of information security, including: the need for security systems; legal, ethical and professional issues; risk management; security planning; physical security; and technology, implementation and maintenance issues.

Recommended Prereq: CIS170.

CIS181.600(11216) 6:30pm-9:15pm T HCC105 Staff

CIS 185 Game Design

3.0 S.H.

Students learn the tasks involved in the game development cycle and create game design documents. Game concepts and worlds, storytelling, character and user interface design, core mechanics and balance are examined. While learning how to design their own game, the students discuss, analyze and implement design techniques. In addition, students discuss the major game genres and identify the design patterns and unique creative challenges that characterize them. Repeatable to a maximum of 12 semester hours; three semester hours may apply to a degree or certificate.

CIS185.950(10442) 12:30pm-1:45pm T HCC103 Chaaban

Course descriptions not listed in this schedule are available in the college catalog and on Waubonsee's website: www.waubonsee.edu.

CIS 202 Database Management 3.0 S.H.

This course discusses the relational database model and capabilities of standard DBMS packages. Students are guided through database design using normalization and data modeling using the entity-relationship model. Strong foundation is provided in the SQL language and database Access standards. Projects provide practical experiences designing, building, and updating a database.

CIS202.001(10444) 2:00pm-3:15pm TTh HCC103 Tolappa
 CIS202.920(11226) ONLINE Tolappa

CIS 230 Advanced C++ 3.0 S.H.

This class covers design and implementation of large-scale problems; abstract data types; data structures (files, sets, pointers, lists, stacks, queues, trees, graphs); program verification and complexity; recursion; dynamic concepts (memory, scope, block structures); text processing; and an introduction to searching and algorithms.

Recommended Prereq: CIS130 or consent of instructor.

IAI: CS 9121.

CIS230.600(10445) 6:00pm-9:30pm M HCC105 Moriarty

Construction Management (CMT)

CMT 101 The Construction Industry 3.0 S.H.

This survey course provides an introduction to the construction industry, including career paths in estimating, site supervision, project management, and the trades. Also addressed are related areas of design, engineering, inspection and planning. Commercial, heavy/highway/infrastructure, industrial, institutional, and residential industry segments are explored.

CMT101.600(10332) 6:30pm-9:15pm W APC170 Pounders

CMT 111 Construction Materials and Methods I 3.0 S.H.

This survey course introduces building materials, and installation procedures and techniques, used in the construction of a building shell. Subjects include earthwork, concrete, masonry, steel and wood construction, building cladding, roofing, exterior windows and doors.

CMT111.600(10333) 6:30pm-9:15pm M APC170 Pounders

Criminal Justice (CRJ)

CRJ 100 Introduction to Criminal Justice 3.0 S.H.

This survey and analysis of the criminal justice system includes an historical and philosophical overview of the development, with special emphasis on the system's primary components and the relationship of these components in the administration of criminal justice in the United States.

Recommended Prereq: CRJ101.

IAI: CRJ 901.

CRJ100.001(10988) 11:00am-12:15pm MW BDE147 Heinrich

CRJ100.002(10989) 12:30pm-1:45pm MW BDE147 Heinrich

 CRJ100.820(10990) 9:00am-12:00pm Sa DWNTN316 Bjes

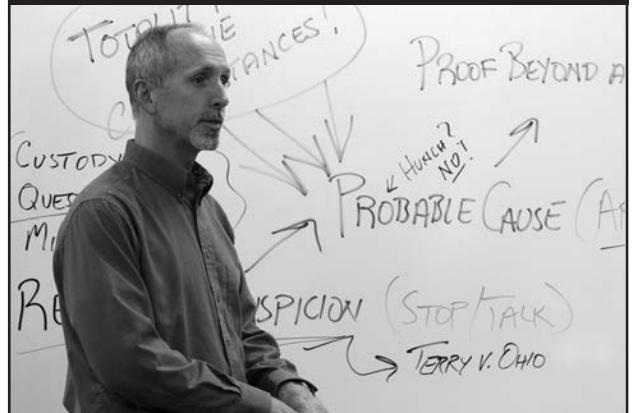
Meets between: Sep. 8-Dec. 15

CRJ100.920(10991) ONLINE Heinrich



Be sure you know the location of your course(s). Courses meeting at a location other than Sugar Grove — including Aurora Downtown (DWNTN), Aurora Fox Valley (FOXVLY), Plano (PLANO) or an extension site — are marked with this car icon. See page 15 for a full list of **Locations and Abbreviations**.

Criminal Justice



A solid foundation in the basics of criminal justice allows you to not only enter but rise through the ranks of local police departments — just ask Kendall County Sheriff Dwight Baird or Aurora Police Chief Kristen Ziman, both Waubensee alumni.

Train for this challenging yet rewarding career in Waubensee's proven program.

waubensee.edu/crj

CRJ 101 Introduction to Corrections 3.0 S.H.

This overview and analysis of the United States correctional system covers: history, evolution, and philosophy of punishment and treatment; operation and administration in institutional and non-institutional settings; and issues in constitutional law.

Recommended Prereq: CRJ100.

IAI: CRJ 911.

 CRJ101.001(10992) 8:00am-10:45am F DWNTN216 Staff

CRJ101.920(10993) ONLINE Heinrich

CRJ 105 Patrol Operations 3.0 S.H.

This course introduces students to the police patrol function, focusing on the history of policing, the importance of communication, problem solving and tactics. Topics include law enforcement philosophies and theories, community policing, the importance of written and verbal communication in the patrol process, ethical considerations, officer safety and criminal investigation.

CRJ105.001(10994) 9:30am-10:45am TTh BDE104 Staff

CRJ 107 Juvenile Justice 3.0 S.H.

This overview and analysis of the juvenile justice system in the United States covers the history and the philosophies of society's reaction to juvenile behavior and problems. Interaction among the police, judiciary, and corrections is examined within the context of cultural influences. Theoretical perspectives of causation and control are introduced.

Prereq: CRJ100.

IAI: CRJ 914.

CRJ107.920(10995) ONLINE Robar

CRJ 120 The American Court System 3.0 S.H.

This course studies the American criminal court system and its relationship with law enforcement and corrections. Focusing on the adult criminal court system, topics include the dynamics of the court system, the pivotal role the court plays in the criminal justice system, and the court's relationship with the juvenile justice system.

CRJ120.600(10996) 6:30pm-9:15pm M BDE147 Yates

CRJ 200 Criminal Investigation 3.0 S.H.

This course introduces students to the fundamentals of criminal investigation. Topics include an examination of the preliminary and follow-up investigation, crime scene search, and collection and preservation of evidence. Interviewing witnesses and victims, interrogation of suspects, and rules governing the admissibility of evidence in court testimony are also covered.

CRJ200.001(10997) 11:00am-12:15pm TTh BDE147 Heinrich

CRJ 220 Criminal Law 3.0 S.H.

This course examines and analyzes the structure and function of substantive criminal law and the principles of criminal law. The acts, mental state and attendant circumstances that are the necessary elements of crime are included.

Prereq: CRJ100.

CRJ220.001(10999) 9:30am-10:45am TTh BDE147 Heinrich

CRJ 230 Criminology 3.0 S.H.

This course introduces students to the multi-disciplinary study and analysis of the nature, causes and control of crime. The measurement of crime and the interactive roles of the system, victim and offender are studied.

Prereq: CRJ100.

IAI: CRJ 912.

CRJ230.001(11001) 9:30am-10:45am MW BDE147 Staff

CRJ 250 Ethics in Criminal Justice 3.0 S.H.

This course explores moral, ethical and professional issues that are encountered in the criminal justice professions. Topics covered include the following challenges faced by criminal justice practitioners: excessive use of force, corruption and graft, bribery and gratuities, and diversity of cultures and values.

CRJ250.001(11002) 8:00am-9:15am TTh BDE104 Staff

Disability Studies (DIS)

DIS 101 Disability in Society 3.0 S.H.

DIS101.920(10111) ONLINE Sinclair

Meets between: Sep. 17-Dec. 15

Early Childhood Education (ECE)

ECE 101 Introduction to Early Childhood Education 3.0 S.H.

Introducing students to the field of early childhood education, this course presents an overview of the philosophy, structure and organization of early childhood care and education in the context of appropriate practices. Students examine how their own personal qualities relate to the expectations of the field, and they study and observe developmentally appropriate practices in different types of early childhood programs. Students also review the state and federal regulations that govern early childhood programs.

ECE101.920(10654) ONLINE Diez

 ECE101.950(10653) 5:00pm-6:15pm T DWNTN148 Diez

ECE 106 Guiding Young Children 3.0 S.H.

This course offers a study of early childhood guidance theories and practices. Emphasis is placed on the identification and application of positive guidance methods and techniques for the young child's optimal development. Cultural and societal influences and the impact they have on a child's behavior are also explored. Recording and observing behavior of teachers and children is a strong component. Field observations are required.

Recommended Prereq: ECE101; ECE115.

COURSE FEE: \$20

 ECE106.950(11189) 6:30pm-7:45pm T DWNTN148 Diez

ECE 115 Child Growth and Development 3.0 S.H.

This course provides a foundation in the theory and principles of child development from the prenatal through early adolescent stages. Students examine the theories of Piaget, Erikson, Vygotsky, Skinner and others in an in-depth study of children's physical, social, emotional, cognitive, language and aesthetic development. Emphasizing implications for early childhood education practice, child development is also explored in the context of gender, family, culture and society.

ECE115.001(10657) 11:00am-12:15pm MW BDE240 O'Connell-Knuth

ECE115.920(10658) ONLINE Diez

ECE 120 Health, Safety and Nutrition 3.0 S.H.

This course explores the personal health of students and the health, safety and nutrition needs of children in group settings. Students examine the Illinois Department of Children and Family Services licensing standards, procedures for providing safe environments for children, assessment of children's health, and the nutritional requirements of children.

ECE120.920(11184) ONLINE O'Connell-Knuth

Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14

ECE 125 Child, Family and Community 3.0 S.H.

This course is a comprehensive study of the child as she/he relates to her/his family and community. Emphasis is on communication, diversity, professionalism and social policy. An in-depth study of community resources is included.

 ECE125.950(10659) 5:00pm-6:15pm M DWNTN148 O'Connell-Knuth

ECE 130 Observation and Assessment 2.0 S.H.

This course provides the framework for observing, documenting and assessing in the field of early childhood education. Various observation and assessment methods and strategies are explored and evaluated as they relate to the developing child and his/her culture and family. Extensive observation is a vital part of this course.

Recommended Prereq: ECE101; ECE115.

 ECE130.950(10660) 5:00pm-6:15pm W DWNTN314 O'Connell-Knuth

ECE 140 Inclusion in Early Childhood: Birth Through Age Eight 3.0 S.H.

This course provides students with the tools and skills to work with children with developmental differences. The focus of the course is on inclusion, including the identification of developmental differences; assessment and referral practices; the adaptation of curriculum and learning environments, and the development of community support and parent/teacher partnerships.

Recommended Prereq: ECE101, ECE115.


ECE140.920(10661) ONLINE O'Connell-Knuth

Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12

ECE 207 School-Age Programming

3.0 S.H.

This course examines the knowledge and skills needed to work effectively with the school-age child. Focusing on the planning, organization, assessment and implementation of developmentally appropriate activities, the course also explores the impact of cultural diversity on all aspects of care and education of the school-age child.

 ECE207.950(11185) 5:00pm-7:45pm Th DWNTN148 Diez
Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14

ECE 220 Mathematics and Science for the Young Child

3.0 S.H.

This course emphasizes the theory and developmentally appropriate practices, activities and materials for early childhood education, mathematics and science curricula.

Recommended Prereq: ECE198.

 ECE220.600(11186) 6:30pm-7:45pm MW DWNTN148 O'Connell-Knuth

ECE 230 Early Childhood Center Administration

3.0 S.H.

This course offers a study of guidelines for the establishment of a child development center. Emphasis is placed upon the student's understanding of the written philosophy of a center and the program used by that center. Staffing, equipment and budgeting processes are studied. The expectations of the state licensing agency and other regulating agencies are examined.

Recommended Prereq: ECE101, ECE115.

ECE230.920(11187) ONLINE Diez

Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12

ECE 250 Early Childhood Education Practicum

4.0 S.H.

This course combines a supervised, 240-hour fieldwork experience with on-campus group seminars. It is designed to provide students with the opportunity to apply the theories, principles and developmentally appropriate practices of early childhood education. Emphasis is placed on students' understanding and self-evaluation of their roles as teachers of young children and as members of a teaching team.

Recommended Prereq: Consent of instructor.

ECE250.700(10663) INTERN O'Connell-Knuth
In addition to field experience, students meet for on-campus seminars from 2:00-3:40 p.m. at the Aurora Downtown Campus, Room 148, on Aug. 20, Aug. 29, Sept. 12, Sept. 26, Oct. 24, Nov. 7, Nov. 28, and Dec. 12.

ECE 299 Early Childhood Education Administration Internship

3.0 S.H.

Combining academic credit with professional experience, this internship allows students to learn about, observe and work in the early childhood education field. It provides students with the opportunity to apply leadership skills in a supervised, fieldwork experience, with emphasis placed upon students' understanding and self-evaluation of their roles as administrators of Early Childhood Education programs. The internship requires the completion of 300 contact hours of experience in an administrative role.

Prereq: Consent of instructor.

ECE299.700(10664) INTERN Diez



Contact instructor for enrollment information.

Earth Science (ESC)

ESC 100 Survey of Earth Science

3.0 S.H.

Note: Students enrolling in ESC100 are not required to enroll in ESC101 (lab). However, those students needing a 4 semester-hour lab science for transfer purposes may wish to concurrently enroll in ESC100 and ESC101.
IAI: P1 905.

ESC100.001(10632)	8:00am-9:15am	MW	SCI234	Schulze
ESC100.002(10633)	11:00am-12:15pm	MW	SCI236	Weiss
ESC100.003(10634)	12:30pm-1:45pm	MW	SCI234	Weiss
ESC100.005(10636)	8:00am-9:15am	TTh	SCI236	Weiss
 ESC100.006(10637)	8:00am-9:15am	TTh	DWNTN315	Staff
 ESC100.007(10638)	9:30am-10:45am	TTh	PLAN0117	Schulze
ESC100.008(10639)	11:00am-12:15pm	TTh	SCI234	Staff
ESC100.009(10640)	8:00am-10:45am	F	SCI236	Greer
ESC100.920(10641)			ONLINE	Schulze
ESC100.921(10642)			ONLINE	Schulze

ESC 101 Survey of Earth Science Laboratory

1.0 S.H.

Prereq: ESC100 or concurrent enrollment.

IAI: P1 905L.

COURSE FEE: \$30

ESC101.001(10643)	12:30pm-2:10pm	W	SCI221	Schulze
 ESC101.002(10644)	11:00am-12:40pm	Th	PLAN0117	Schulze
ESC101.003(10645)	11:00am-12:40pm	F	SCI221	Greer
ESC101.600(10646)	6:30pm-8:10pm	T	SCI221	Bohac

ESC 120 Introduction to Meteorology

4.0 S.H.

IAI: P1 905L

COURSE FEE: \$35

ESC120.001(10647)	9:30am-10:45am	MW	SCI217	Schulze
	lab: 11:00am-12:40pm	M	SCI217	Schulze

ESC 130 Introduction to Oceanography

3.0 S.H.

IAI: P1 905.

ESC130.001(10738) 8:00am-9:15am TTh SCI234 Bennett


Economics (ECN)

ECN 100 Introduction to Economics

3.0 S.H.

Note: Not intended for students majoring in economics or business or for students with a minor in economics.

IAI: S3 900.

 ECN100.001(10470)	12:30pm-1:45pm	TTh	DWNTN343	Ross
ECN100.002(10471)	8:00am-10:45am	F	APC270	Staff
ECN100.920(10472)			ONLINE	Dharmasankar


Meets between: Sep. 17-Dec. 15



Be sure you know the location of your course(s). Courses meeting at a location other than Sugar Grove — including Aurora Downtown (DWNTN), Aurora Fox Valley (FOXVLY), Plano (PLANO) or an extension site — are marked with this car icon. See page 15 for a full list of **Locations and Abbreviations**.

ECN 201 Principles of Economics-Microeconomics 3.0 S.H.

IAI: S3 902.

ECN201.001(10473)	8:00am-9:15am	MW	APC258	Dharmasankar
ECN201.002(10474)	9:30am-10:45am	MW	APC258	Dharmasankar
 ECN201.003(10475)	11:00am-12:15pm	MW	DWNTN320	Iseli
ECN201.004(10476)	8:00am-9:15am	TTh	APC160	Iseli
ECN201.005(10477)	9:30am-10:45am	TTh	APC160	Iseli
ECN201.006(10478)	11:00am-12:15pm	TTh	APC258	Dharmasankar
 ECN201.600(10479)	6:30pm-9:15pm	Th	DWNTN323	Staff
ECN201.920(10480)			ONLINE	Dharmasankar
<i>Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12</i>				
ECN201.921(10481)			ONLINE	Ross

ECN 202 Principles of Economics-Macroeconomics 3.0 S.H.

IAI: S3 901.

 ECN202.001(10482)	9:30am-10:45am	MW	DWNTN320	Iseli
ECN202.002(10483)	11:00am-12:15pm	MW	APC258	Dharmasankar
ECN202.003(10484)	9:30am-10:45am	TTh	APC258	Dharmasankar
ECN202.600(10485)	6:30pm-9:15pm	Th	APC185	Walker
ECN202.920(10486)			ONLINE	Greene

ECN 210 Global Economic Issues 3.0 S.H.

Prereq: ECN100 or ECN201 or ECN202.

ECN210.001(10487)	12:30pm-1:45pm	TTh	APC160	Iseli
-------------------	----------------	-----	--------	-------

Education (EDU)

See *Mathematics (MTH)* for additional courses for education majors.

EDU 200 Introduction to Education 3.0 S.H.

Recommended Coreq: EDU202.

EDU200.001(10411)	9:30am-10:45am	MW	BDE239	Randall
EDU200.002(10412)	12:30pm-1:45pm	MW	BDE239	Randall
EDU200.003(10413)	9:30am-10:45am	TTh	BDE239	Randall

EDU 202 Clinical Experience in Education 3.0 S.H.

Note: To be approved for placement in the clinical experience, the student is required to pass and pay for a criminal background check. Also, the number of EDU202 Clinical Experience in Education transferable hours will be determined by the transfer institution.

Recommended Coreq: EDU200.

EDU202.001(10415)	12:30pm-1:45pm	T	BDE239	Randall
-------------------	----------------	---	--------	---------

Additional hours required for clinical experience, dates and time TBD.

EDU 205 Introduction to Technology in Education 3.0 S.H.

Recommended Prereq: Keyboarding; basic skill in word processing, spreadsheet and database programs.

EDU205.920(10932)			ONLINE	Hogan
-------------------	--	--	--------	-------

EDU 210 Educational Psychology 3.0 S.H.

Recommended Prereq: PSY100.

EDU210.001(10417)	11:00am-12:15pm	TTh	SCI236	Staff
-------------------	-----------------	-----	--------	-------

EDU 220 Introduction to Special Education 3.0 S.H.

Recommended Prereq: ECE115.

Recommended Coreq: EDU202.

EDU220.001(10418)	11:00am-12:15pm	MW	BDE239	Randall
-------------------	-----------------	----	--------	---------

Emergency Medical Technician (EMT)

Note: This is a WIOA approved program. Students aged 18-24 who are in need of financial assistance may qualify for services through the Youth Services Program. Call (630) 906-4176 for more information.


EMT 120 Emergency Medical Technician - Basic 9.0 S.H.

This course emphasizes emergency medical care skills and teaches these skills in a job-related context based on the Department of Transportation (DOT) National Standard Curriculum. Course content includes the care of individuals with various traumatic/emergent medical conditions, as well as training in the use of medical equipment and materials. This course prepares the student for either the State licensure examination for the State Emergency Medical Technician Basic or the National Registry of Emergency Medical Technician Examination through the Illinois Department of Public Health. Repeatable to a maximum of 36 semester hours; 9 semester hours may apply to a degree or certificate.

Note: Students must submit proof of current CPR or Basic Life Support for Health Care Providers to the instructor on the first day of class and are required to purchase a stethoscope. The State of Illinois requires completion of GED or a high school diploma prior to testing for certification, and that students be at least 18 years of age to test. Proof of a tuberculosis test and current immunizations must be submitted to the instructor prior to the first day of the emergency room experience.

Prereq: C or better in ENG085 or placement by appropriate measures into ENG095 or higher.

COURSE FEE: \$100

 EMT120.001(11003)	9:30am-2:30pm	MW	FOXVLY160	Montgomery
 EMT120.002(11004)	9:30am-2:30pm	TTh	FOXVLY160	Stevens
 EMT120.600(11005)	5:00pm-10:00pm	MW	FOXVLY160	Czaruk

and: Suriano

Engineering (EGR)

EGR 101 Engineering Graphics 3.0 S.H.

IAI: EGR 941.

COURSE FEE: \$50

EGR101.001(10216)	9:30am-11:10am	TTh	HCC100	Hines
EGR101.002(10217)	3:00pm-4:40pm	TTh	HCC100	Hines
EGR101.600(10218)	6:30pm-8:10pm	MW	HCC100	Hines

EGR 220 Analytical Mechanics-Statics 3.0 S.H.

Prereq: MTH131; PHY221 or concurrent enrollment.

IAI: EGR 942.

COURSE FEE: \$15

EGR220.600(10219)	6:30pm-9:15pm	T	WGL236	Staff
-------------------	---------------	---	--------	-------

Course descriptions not listed in this schedule are available in the college catalog and on Waubonsee's website: www.waubonsee.edu.

English (ENG)

NOTE: Placement in English courses is determined by scores on required placement tests, ACT, SAT or PARCC scores.

We recommend that students purchase their English texts after attending the first class session.



Individualized help in English, reading and study skills is available in the Tutoring Center, Collins Hall, Room 144. Call (630) 466-7900, ext. 2426, or stop in.

ENG 065 ELL Communication Skills I

4.0 S.H.

This course focuses on reading and writing skills and strategies to prepare developing English language learners (ELL) for academic and professional success. Vocabulary, grammar, speaking, listening, and pronunciation skills are practiced in context with an emphasis on summarization skills of text and verbal materials.

Prereq: Placement by appropriate scores on reading and writing tests.

	ENG065.001(10271)	9:30am-11:45am	MW	DWNTN317	Abbott
	ENG065.600(10272)	6:30pm-9:45pm	TTh	PLANO212	Staff

ENG 075 ELL Communication Skills II

4.0 S.H.

This course focuses on enhancing reading and writing skills and strategies to prepare intermediate English Language Learners (ELL) for academic and professional success. Vocabulary, grammar, speaking, listening, and pronunciation skills are practiced in context with an emphasis on analysis of text and verbal materials.

Prereq: C or better in ENG065 or placement by appropriate scores on reading and writing tests.

	ENG075.001(10273)	9:30am-11:45am	TTh	DWNTN317	Abbott
--	-------------------	----------------	-----	----------	--------

ENG 080 Reading and Writing Fundamentals

2.0 S.H.

This course will facilitate students' academic learning experiences as they develop competency with reading and writing skills.

Prereq: Placement by appropriate scores on reading and writing tests. Refer to placement guide.

	ENG080.001(10266)	6:30pm-9:15pm	W	DWNTN216	Staff
	ENG080.002(10268)	9:30am-10:45am	TTh	PLANO210	Staff
	ENG080.003(10269)	9:30am-10:45am	MW	WGL218	Staff
	ENG080.004(10270)	11:00am-12:15pm	TTh	BDE107	Mattern
	ENG080.800(10267)	9:00am-12:00pm	Sa	DWNTN223	Staff

Meets between: Sep. 8-Dec. 15

ENG 085 Basic Integrated Reading and Writing

4.0 S.H.

This course integrates reading and writing in a comprehensive learning environment that offers additional academic support. This course will facilitate students' academic learning experiences as they develop competency with the academic reading and writing skills expected in college level classes.

Prereq: C or better in ENG075 or ENG080 or placement by appropriate scores on reading and writing tests. Refer to placement guide.

	ENG085.001(10274)	9:30am-11:45am	MW	DWNTN220	Gaff
	ENG085.002(10275)	9:30am-11:45am	TTh	DWNTN220	Gaff
	ENG085.003(10292)	12:30pm-2:45pm	MW	DWNTN317	Abbott
	ENG085.004(10277)	12:30pm-2:45pm	TTh	DWNTN216	Staff
	ENG085.005(10278)	3:30pm-5:45pm	MW	DWNTN214	Staff
	ENG085.006(10284)	9:30am-11:45am	MW	PLANO210	Staff
	ENG085.007(10285)	9:30am-11:45am	TTh	PLANO211	Staff
	ENG085.008(10286)	8:00am-10:45am	MW	BDE105	Lindquist




	ENG085.009(10287)	8:00am-10:45am	TTh	BDE246	Lindquist
	ENG085.010(10288)	11:00am-1:15pm	MW	APC194	Staff
	ENG085.011(10289)	11:00am-1:15pm	TTh	APC270	Staff
	ENG085.012(10290)	2:00pm-4:15pm	MW	WGL227	Staff
	ENG085.013(10291)	2:00pm-4:15pm	TTh	APC160	Staff
	ENG085.600(10279)	6:30pm-8:45pm	MW	DWNTN322	Staff
	ENG085.601(10280)	6:30pm-8:45pm	TTh	DWNTN214	Staff

ENG 095 Integrated Reading and Writing

3.0 S.H.

This course integrates reading and writing. This course will facilitate students' academic learning experiences as they develop competency with the academic reading and writing skills expected in college level classes.

Prereq: Placement by appropriate scores on reading and writing tests. Refer to placement guide.

	ENG095.001(10253)	8:00am-9:15am	TTh	DWNTN216	Staff
	ENG095.002(10254)	12:30pm-1:45pm	MW	DWNTN220	Gaff
	ENG095.003(10263)	9:30am-10:45am	MW	FOXVLY210	Staff
	ENG095.004(10256)	9:30am-10:45am	MW	BDE210	Staff
	ENG095.005(10257)	9:30am-10:45am	TTh	BDE241	Fuller
	ENG095.006(10258)	11:00am-12:15pm	MW	COL206	Mattern
	ENG095.007(10259)	11:00am-12:15pm	TTh	BDE246	Fuller
	ENG095.008(10260)	12:30pm-1:45pm	TTh	BDE108	Mattern
	ENG095.600(10261)	6:30pm-9:15pm	M	BDE104	Mattern
	ENG095.601(10262)	6:30pm-9:15pm	W	APC195	Staff
	ENG095.602(10255)	6:30pm-9:15pm	T	DWNTN216	Staff
	ENG095.920(10264)			ONLINE	Mattern
	ENG095.921(10265)			ONLINE	Fuller


ENG 099 Supplemental First-Year Composition I

1.0 S.H.

This course focuses on supplementing the writing and revising of expository essays and writing projects in First-Year Composition I. As such, instruction will concentrate on evidencing components of the writing process, notetaking and composition strategies, and utilizing critical thinking skills and habits of mind to meaningfully engage with diverse texts and rhetorical situations.

Prereq: Placement by appropriate scores on reading and writing tests.

Coreq: ENG101.

	ENG099.461(10693)	2:00pm-2:50pm	TTh	BDE208	Lindquist
	<i>Student enrolling in ENG 099.461 (10693) must also enroll in ENG 101.461 (10739).</i>				
	ENG099.462(10694)	12:30pm-1:20pm	MW	DWNTN322	Clark
	<i>Student enrolling in ENG 099.462 (10694) must also enroll in ENG 101.462 (10741).</i>				




ENG 101 First-Year Composition I

3.0 S.H.

Note: IAI General Education requires a C or better in this course.

Prereq: C or better in ENG085 or ENG095 or placement by appropriate measures.

IAI: C1 900.

	ENG101.001(10695)	8:00am-9:15am	MW	BDE108	Rivers
	ENG101.003(10697)	8:00am-9:15am	MW	BDE102	Staff
	ENG101.004(10698)	8:00am-10:45am	MW	WGL227	Dailey
	<i>Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14</i>				
	ENG101.005(10699)	9:30am-10:45am	MW	HCC101	O'Gorman
	ENG101.006(10700)	9:30am-10:45am	MW	BDE242	McDonald
	ENG101.007(10701)	9:30am-10:45am	MW	DWNTN322	Clark
	ENG101.008(10702)	9:30am-10:45am	MW	WGL200	Clem
	ENG101.009(10703)	9:30am-10:45am	MW	BDE108	Portincaso
	ENG101.011(10705)	2:00pm-3:15pm	MW	PLANO210	Dietz
	ENG101.012(10706)	9:30am-10:45am	MW	DWNTN319	Gerdes
	ENG101.014(10708)	11:00am-12:15pm	MW	BDE242	McDonald

For How to Read the Class Schedule see page 16.

ENG101.015(10709)	11:00am-12:15pm	MW	BDE108	Portincaso		ENG102.015(10783)	11:00am-12:15pm	TTh	BDE210	Livingston
ENG101.016(10710)	11:00am-12:15pm	MW	BDE217	Quirk		ENG102.016(10785)	11:00am-1:45pm	TTh	FOXVLY210	Rosa
ENG101.017(10711)	11:00am-12:15pm	MW	BDE102	Laufenberg		<i>Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14</i>				
ENG101.021(10715)	12:30pm-1:45pm	MW	BDE242	McDonald		ENG102.017(10787)	12:30pm-1:45pm	TTh	BDE210	Livingston
ENG101.022(10716)	12:30pm-1:45pm	MW	BDE241	Livingston		ENG102.018(10788)	11:00am-1:45pm	F	DWNTN319	Nichols
ENG101.023(10717)	12:30pm-1:45pm	MW	BDE102	Staff		ENG102.019(11183)	12:00pm-1:40pm	MW	PLANO111	Schumacher
ENG101.025(10719)	2:00pm-3:15pm	MW	WGL200	Clem		<i>Meets between: Sep. 17-Dec. 15</i>				
ENG101.027(10721)	8:00am-9:15am	TTh	BDE243	Clark		ENG102.600(10791)	6:30pm-9:15pm	MW	WGL200	Clem
ENG101.028(10722)	8:00am-9:15am	TTh	HCC111	Wilson		<i>Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14</i>				
ENG101.029(10723)	8:00am-9:15am	TTh	BDE102	Laufenberg		ENG102.602(10797)	6:30pm-9:15pm	M	DWNTN319	Schlosser
ENG101.030(10724)	8:00am-9:15am	TTh	BDE210	Staff		ENG102.603(10794)	6:30pm-9:15pm	T	BDE107	Schlosser
ENG101.031(10725)	8:00am-10:45am	TTh	FOXVLY209	Lorde		ENG102.604(10817)	6:00pm-9:30pm	T	PLANO216	Henson
<i>Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14</i>										
ENG101.032(10726)	9:30am-10:45am	TTh	HCC111	Wilson		ENG102.605(10800)	6:30pm-9:15pm	W	BDE105	Foland
ENG101.033(10727)	9:30am-10:45am	TTh	BDE102	Laufenberg		ENG102.920(10818)			ONLINE	Anderson
ENG101.034(10728)	9:30am-10:45am	TTh	BDE242	McDonald		ENG102.921(10819)			ONLINE	Pierson
ENG101.035(10729)	9:30am-10:45am	TTh	BDE243	Clark		ENG 152 Business Communication				
ENG101.036(10730)	9:30am-10:45am	TTh	BDE210	Staff		3.0 S.H.				
ENG101.037(10731)	11:00am-12:15pm	TTh	BDE102	Laufenberg		This basic communication course for the occupational or technical student is intended to improve the student's written communication skills, with major emphasis on writing business correspondence more effectively for business and industry.				
ENG101.038(10732)	11:00am-12:15pm	TTh	BDE243	Dunne		ENG152.920(10821)			ONLINE	Laufenberg
ENG101.039(10733)	11:00am-12:15pm	TTh	DWNTN322	Dorris Jefferson		ENG 153 Technical Writing				
ENG101.040(10734)	12:30pm-1:45pm	TTh	BDE243	Davis		3.0 S.H.				
ENG101.041(10735)	12:30pm-1:45pm	TTh	BDE246	O'Gorman		This course emphasizes technical writing basics, including defining an audience, understanding style and format, using graphic elements and visual aids, evaluating purpose and format and document handling with business ethics in mind. Students develop business-related documents such as proposals, reports, user manuals, and technical brochures. Sentence-level mechanics, conciseness, paragraph structure, organization, and language precision are addressed. Collaboration and revision are emphasized.				
ENG101.042(10736)	12:30pm-1:45pm	TTh	DWNTN320	Dorris Jefferson		ENG153.600(10822)	6:30pm-9:15pm	M	BDE107	Sgarioto
ENG101.043(10737)	2:00pm-3:15pm	TTh	BDE244	Davis		ENG 204 Creative Writing: Fiction				
ENG101.044(11194)	8:00am-9:15am	TTh	PLANO210	Nichols		3.0 S.H.				
ENG101.061(10714)	12:30pm-1:45pm	TTh	BDE208	Lindquist		<i>Recommended Prereq:</i> C or better in ENG085 or ENG095 or placement by appropriate measures into college-level English.				
ENG101.062(10712)	11:00am-12:15pm	MW	DWNTN322	Clark		ENG204.600(10931)	6:30pm-9:15pm	W	BDE211	Portincaso
ENG101.461(10739)	12:30pm-1:45pm	TTh	BDE208	Lindquist		ENG 211 American Literature to 1865				
<i>Student enrolling in ENG 101.461 (10739) must also enroll in ENG 099.461 (10693).</i>										
ENG101.462(10741)	11:00am-12:15pm	MW	DWNTN322	Clark		3.0 S.H.				
<i>Student enrolling in ENG 101.462 (10741) must also enroll in ENG 099.462 (10694).</i>										
ENG101.600(10751)	6:30pm-9:15pm	M	DWNTN320	Rebenstorf		<i>Recommended Prereq:</i> C or better in ENG085 or ENG095 or placement by appropriate measures into college-level English.				
ENG101.602(10757)	6:30pm-9:15pm	MW	WGL200	Clem		ENG211.001(10944)	11:00am-12:15pm	TTh	BDE242	McDonald
<i>Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12</i>										
ENG101.603(10760)	6:30pm-9:15pm	T	WGL200	Clem		ENG 220 Multicultural Literatures of the United States				
ENG101.604(10762)	6:30pm-9:15pm	Th	DWNTN320	Bock		3.0 S.H.				
ENG101.920(10763)			ONLINE	Livingston		Note: IAI English majors should be aware that universities may not accept elective literature courses other than British and American survey courses for the major when transferring.				
ENG101.921(10764)			ONLINE	Fuller		<i>Recommended Prereq:</i> C or better in ENG085 or ENG095 or placement by appropriate measures into college-level English.				
ENG101.922(10765)			ONLINE	Wedemeyer		<i>IAI: H3 914.</i>				
ENG101.923(10766)			ONLINE	Wedemeyer		ENG220.001(10945) 11:00am-12:15pm MW WGL200 Clem				

ENG 102 First-Year Composition II

3.0 S.H.

Note: IAI General Education requires a C or better in this course.

Prereq: C or better in ENG101.

IAI: C1 901R.

ENG102.001(10767)	8:00am-9:15am	MW	BDE217	Quirk
ENG102.002(10769)	8:00am-9:15am	MW	DWNTN322	Clark
ENG102.003(10770)	9:30am-10:45am	MW	BDE217	Quirk
ENG102.004(10771)	9:30am-10:45am	MW	BDE102	Staff
ENG102.005(10772)	11:00am-12:15pm	MW	BDE106	Rivers
ENG102.006(10773)	12:30pm-1:45pm	MW	DWNTN219	Miller
ENG102.007(10774)	12:30pm-1:45pm	MW	BDE108	Yetter
ENG102.008(10775)	2:00pm-3:15pm	MW	BDE240	Gerdes
ENG102.009(10776)	8:00am-9:15am	TTh	BDE107	Quirk
ENG102.010(10777)	8:00am-9:15am	TTh	BDE241	Dunne
ENG102.011(10778)	9:30am-10:45am	TTh	BDE107	Quirk
ENG102.012(10779)	9:30am-10:45am	TTh	BDE108	Portincaso
ENG102.014(10781)	11:00am-12:15pm	TTh	BDE108	Portincaso

Course descriptions not listed in this schedule are available in the college catalog and on Waubonsee's website: www.waubonsee.edu.

ENG 229 Introduction to Literature

3.0 S.H.

Note: IAI English majors should be aware that universities may not accept elective literature courses other than British and American survey courses for the major when transferring.

Recommended Prereq: C or better in ENG085 or ENG095 or placement by appropriate measures into college-level English.

IAI: H3 900.

ENG229.920(10947)

ONLINE

Livingston

Film Studies (FLM)

FLM 250 Film as Art: A Survey of Film

3.0 S.H.

IAI: F2 908.

FLM250.001(10948) 11:00am-12:15pm MW BDE104 O'Gorman

FLM250.002(10949) 12:30pm-1:45pm MW BDE104 O'Gorman

FLM 270 Film and Literature

3.0 S.H.

IAI: HF 908.

FLM270.001(10951) 11:00am-12:15pm TTh BDE104 O'Gorman


Fire Science (FSC)

FSC 105 Basic Operations Firefighter Module A

4.0 S.H.

This course provides the lecture and practical training toward the Basic Operations Firefighter Certification by the Office of the State Fire Marshal. This course covers fire department organization, fire behavior, building construction, safety, communications, self-contained breathing apparatus, extinguishers, and ropes and knots.

COURSE FEE: \$90

 FSC105.600(11012) 6:00pm-10:00pm MW OFD Pruski
Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12


FSC 115 Basic Operations Firefighter Module B

4.0 S.H.

This course provides the lecture and practical training toward Basic Operations Firefighter Certification by the Office of the State Fire Marshal. Topics discussed include nozzles and streams, water supply, forcible entry, ladders, hose and appliances, ventilation. Enforced

Prereq: FSC105 or concurrent enrollment.

COURSE FEE: \$90

 FSC115.600(11013) 6:00pm-10:00pm TTh OFD Montgomery
Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12


FSC 118 Basic Operations Firefighter Module C

4.5 S.H.

This course provides training toward Basic Operations Firefighter Certification by the Office of the State Fire Marshal. Topics discussed include Fireground Search and Rescue, Fire Control, Loss Control, Alarm Detection and Suppression Systems, Fire Prevention and Education, Wildland Firefighting, Fire Fighter Survival, Preserving Evidence, technical rescue awareness, and hazardous materials awareness. Enforced

Prereq: FSC105; FSC115 or concurrent enrollment.

COURSE FEE: \$90

 FSC118.600(11014) 5:30pm-10:00pm MW OFD Staff
Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14

Course descriptions not listed in this schedule are available in the college catalog and on Waubonsee's website: www.waubonsee.edu.

Fire Science




Climb the career ladder with Waubonsee's Fire Science Program. In addition to your classroom studies, you'll participate in live fire exercises, all in a program that is certified by the Office of the Illinois State Fire Marshal.

Visit www.waubonsee.edu/fire

FSC 120 Hazardous Materials Operations

3.0 S.H.

This course is designed to provide students with the skills and knowledge necessary to be examined and certified by the Illinois Office of the State Fire Marshal as a Hazardous Materials First Responder.

 FSC120.600(11015) 6:00pm-10:00pm TTh PLAN0215 Parson
Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14

FSC 125 Advanced Technician Firefighter

4.0 S.H.

This course provides partial training toward Advanced Technician Firefighter Certification and instructs Basic Operations Firefighter students in advanced firefighting techniques. Content for this course includes fire department organization, fire behavior, safety, communications, building construction, ladders, fire hose, water supply, tools and equipment, forcible entry, ventilation, fire control, protecting evidence for cause and origin, fire prevention and education, fire detection and alarm suppression systems, firefighter survival and technical rescue. Successful completion of this course, practical completion and passage of the state written exam along with other required Office of the State Fire Marshal courses leads to Office of the State Fire Marshal Certification as an Advanced Technician Firefighter.

Recommended Prereq: FSC105 and FSC115; or Basic Operations Firefighter Certification.

COURSE FEE: \$30


 FSC125.600(11016) 6:00pm-10:00pm TTh OFD Montgomery
Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14

FSC 160 Tactics and Strategy I

3.0 S.H.

This introduction to the basic principles and methods associated with fireground tactics and strategy as required of the company officer emphasizes size-up, fire ground operations, pre-fire planning, and basic engine and truck company operations.

Recommended Prereq: FSC105.

 FSC160.600(11017) 6:00pm-10:00pm TTh PLAN0217 Meyers
Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12

FSC 215 Vehicle Operations 0.5 S.H.

This course provides partial training toward the Fire Service Vehicle Operator Certification. Students will be instructed in the safe operation of a fire service vehicle during emergency and non-emergency situations. The classroom instruction must be combined with a fire department practical driving exam for the completion of the Office of the State Fire Marshal examination for the Fire Service Vehicle Operator Certification.

FSC215.820(11018) 8:00am-5:00pm Sa PLAN0215 Pruski
Meets on: Oct. 27

FSC 220 Fire Inspection and Prevention 3.0 S.H.

This fire prevention and inspection course is designed to provide basic training in the principle aspects of public education, code enforcement and engineering. Subject material covered includes life safety, hazards, cause, codes, public education and fire prevention bureau management.

Recommended Prereq: Firefighter III Certification.

FSC220.600(11019) 6:00pm-10:00pm MW AKL206 Parson
Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12

French (FRE)

FRE 101 Elementary French I 3.0 S.H.

FRE101.001(10107) 9:30am-10:45am TTh WGL236 McCabe

Geography (GEO)

GEO 120 World Regional Geography 3.0 S.H.

IAI: S4 900N.

GEO120.001(10740) 2:00pm-3:15pm MW SCI236 Weiss

GEO 121 Physical Geography 4.0 S.H.

IAI: P1 909L.

COURSE FEE: \$30

GEO121.001(10742) 9:30am-10:45am TTh SCI217 Weiss
and: 11:00am-12:40pm Th SCI217 Weiss

GEO 220 Geography of the Developing World 3.0 S.H.

IAI: S4 902N.

GEO220.920(10743) ONLINE Weiss

Geology (GLG)

GLG 100 Introduction to Physical Geology 3.0 S.H.

Note: Students enrolling in GLG100 are not required to enroll in GLG101 (lab). However, those students needing a 4 semester-hour lab science for transfer purposes may wish to concurrently enroll in GLG100 and GLG101.

IAI: P1 907.

GLG100.001(10744) 9:30am-10:45am TTh SCI236 Greer

GLG 101 Introduction to Physical Geology Laboratory 1.0 S.H.

Prereq: GLG100 or concurrent enrollment.

IAI: P1 907L.

COURSE FEE: \$25

GLG101.001(10745) 11:00am-12:40pm Th SCI221 Greer

German (GER)

GER 101 Elementary German I 3.0 S.H.

GER101.001(10109) 9:30am-10:45am MW APC260 Lech

Graphic Design (GRD)

GRD 135 Desktop Publishing 3.0 S.H.

This course covers desktop publishing technology, progressing from the beginning to the advanced level. Students design projects exploring the software and hardware aspects of electronic page layout and design. Students also learn to integrate various type, image and graphic elements. Other topics include file transfer and document printing.

Note: Software includes Adobe InDesign and other applications.

COURSE FEE: \$60

GRD135.001(10452) 2:00pm-4:45pm MW HCC107 Fu

GRD 160 Computer Illustration 3.0 S.H.

This course covers vector graphics computer software, progressing from the beginning to the advanced level. Students explore the methods and techniques of computer-generated images as solutions to illustration projects. Object-oriented and vector-based graphics as well as print programs are utilized. Software includes Adobe Illustrator.

COURSE FEE: \$60

GRD160.001(10453) 11:00am-1:45pm TTh HCC107 Fu

GRD 170 Digital Image 3.0 S.H.

This course covers digital image computer software, progressing from the beginning to the advanced level. Students learn techniques and features, with emphasis on composition and color, through a number of challenging assignments. Image scanning, manipulation, editing, repairing and color correction are also covered. Software includes Adobe Photoshop.

COURSE FEE: \$60

GRD170.001(10454) 8:00am-10:45am MW HCC107 Youngdahl

GRD 173 Graphic Design I 3.0 S.H.

This course presents an introduction to computers and their use in the field of advertising design. Emphasis is placed on creativity, design issues and the computer as a design tool.

Note: Software includes Adobe InDesign, Adobe Illustrator, Adobe Photoshop or other applications.

Prereq: GRD135 and GRD160; or concurrent enrollment.

COURSE FEE: \$60

GRD173.001(10455) 11:00am-1:45pm MW HCC107 Fu

GRD 280 2-D Animation and Multimedia 3.0 S.H.

This course is a study of the computer-generated animation sequence from storyboard through two-dimensional rendering to final output. Students learn to combine images, illustrations, type and sound into animation.

Note: Software includes Adobe Flash and other sound and graphic applications.

Recommended Prereq: GRD160; GRD170.

COURSE FEE: \$60

GRD280.600(10456) 6:30pm-9:15pm TTh HCC107 Walls



Be sure you know the location of your course(s). Courses meeting at a location other than Sugar Grove — including Aurora Downtown (DWNTN), Aurora Fox Valley (FOXVLY), Plano (PLANO) or an extension site — are marked with this car icon. See page 15 for a full list of **Locations and Abbreviations**.

GRD 290 Graphic Design Studio Art

3.0 S.H.

This is an advanced studio course for art majors and graphic design majors. It allows continuation and concentration in a subject field. Emphasis is on individual research and personal exploration. Students can further their knowledge in graphic software, graphic project design, digital photography, website design or animation.

Prereq: Consent of instructor.

COURSE FEE: \$60

GRD290.700(10457) TBA Fu

Contact instructor for enrollment information.

GRD 292 Graphic Design Portfolio

1.0 S.H.

This course is a culmination of the skills learned in the graphic design curriculum. Students reassess progress made and projects produced in their graphic design classes. Each student produces a professional portfolio from new and existing projects. A digital designer's resume, an electronic portfolio, interviewing techniques and job opportunities/internships are explored.

Recommended Prereq: All major GRD, ART and WEB courses in the graphic design curriculum.

COURSE FEE: \$60

GRD292.600(10458) 5:00pm-6:15pm W HCC107 Fu

Contact instructor for enrollment information.

Health Education (HED)

HED 100 Personal Wellness

3.0 S.H.

HED100.001(10464)	9:30am-10:45am	MW	FLD252	Heiss
HED100.002(10465)	9:30am-10:45am	TTh	FLD252	Heiss
HED100.003(10466)	11:00am-12:15pm	TTh	FLD252	Heller
HED100.920(10468)			ONLINE	Heiss
HED100.921(10469)			ONLINE	Heiss

Meets between: Sep. 17-Dec. 15

Health Information Technology (HIT)

HIT 100 Introduction to Health Information Technology

3.0 S.H.

This course is a comprehensive study of the health information management profession and the health record. It introduces the student to the development of the HIM profession as well as the history, structure and function of the American Health Information Management Association. The structure, content, and standards of the paper-based and electronic health record are also covered in this course. Emphasis is placed on healthcare data sets, data collection, storage and retrieval. Specialized health records, indexes and registries will be described and their functionality explained.



Recommended Prereq: Placement in college-level English coursework.

	HIT100.600(11083)	6:30pm-9:15pm	W	DWNTN344	Saccone
	HIT100.920(11084)			ONLINE	Saccone

HIT 105 Medical Terms for Health Occupations

1.0 S.H.

This course acquaints students with a method for studying the language of health care. Students learn stems, prefixes and suffixes commonly used in medical terminology.


	HIT105.001(11085)	8:00am-9:40am	T	FOXVLY206	Reardanz
					Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12
	HIT105.002(11086)	11:00am-12:40pm	M	FOXVLY206	Vierke
					Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14
	HIT105.920(11087)			ONLINE	Liepins
					Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12
	HIT105.921(11088)			ONLINE	Liepins
					Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14

HIT 110 Medical Terminology

3.0 S.H.

This course is designed to teach word elements of roots, combining forms, suffixes, and prefixes, definitions, spelling and the use of correct abbreviations of medical terms. The course content is organized around body systems and emphasizes the terminology and application related to health information technology.

Recommended Prereq: HIT100 or concurrent enrollment.

	HIT110.600(11089)	6:30pm-9:15pm	W	DWNTN312	Roth
	HIT110.920(11090)			ONLINE	Siekierski

HIT 120 Medical Office Procedures

3.0 S.H.

Students learn about effective organizational and medical office management, professional organizations, legalities and ethics. The role and responsibilities of the administrative medical assistant are emphasized.

Recommended Prereq: HIT105 or HIT110.

COURSE FEE: \$30


	HIT120.920(11091)			ONLINE	Saccone
--	-------------------	--	--	--------	---------

HIT 135 Health Care Delivery Systems

2.0 S.H.

This course is an overview of the American healthcare system. It includes the study of the main components and issues of the organization, financing and delivery of health services in the U.S. The organization and operation of the modern acute hospital will be described and analyzed. Topics include: the role of federal and state governments, non-acute healthcare facilities, healthcare workforce, managed care, laws, accreditation, licensure and certification standards and reimbursements systems.

Recommended Prereq: HIT100 or concurrent enrollment.


	HIT135.600(11092)	6:30pm-8:40pm	TTh	DWNTN317	Saccone
					Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12

HIT 140 Legal and Ethical Issues in Health Care

2.0 S.H.

Legal and ethical issues applicable to health information are emphasized within this course. Emphasis is placed on the purposes and goals of the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 (HIPAA) Privacy and Security rules. Course topics examine privacy, confidentiality and the security of the health record, access to patient health information; release of health information (ROI) policies and procedures; professional and practice-related ethical issues in health information management.

Recommended Prereq: HIT100 or concurrent enrollment.

	HIT140.600(11093)	6:30pm-8:40pm	TTh	DWNTN317	Saccone
					Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14




Be sure you know the location of your course(s). Courses meeting at a location other than Sugar Grove — including Aurora Downtown (DWNTN), Aurora Fox Valley (FOXVLY), Plano (PLANO) or an extension site — are marked with this car icon. See page 15 for a full list of **Locations and Abbreviations**.

HIT 212 Inpatient Medical Coding 3.0 S.H.

This course provides an introduction to basic rules, regulations and principles of the ICD-10-PCS inpatient procedural coding classification system. The applied approach of this course will teach students how to construct procedural codes through the appropriate assignment of each code character. Students will apply their skills and acquired knowledge to a variety of inpatient coding scenarios via inpatient recorders, encoder software and AHIMA's Virtual Lab. Repeatable to a maximum of 12 semester hours; 3 semester hours may apply to a degree or certificate.

Recommended Prereq: HIT110. **Prereq:** C or better in HIT100; HIT220 or concurrent enrollment in HIT220.

 HIT212.600(11094) 6:30pm-9:15pm W DWNTN310 Siekierski

HIT 215 CPT Coding 3.0 S.H.

This course provides an introduction to the guidelines, rules and terms for the Current Procedural Terminology (CPT) and the Center for Medicare/Medicaid Services' Healthcare Common Procedure Coding System (HCPCS) classification systems and the application of those rules to coding patient services. A major focus of the course is to prepare the students to correctly code using the CPT manual. Repeatable to a maximum of 12 semester hours; 3 semester hours may apply to a degree or certificate.

Prereq: HIT100; HIT220 or concurrent enrollment in HIT220.

 HIT215.600(11095) 6:30pm-9:15pm Th DWNTN315 Siekierski

HIT 216 Advanced Clinical Classification Systems 3.0 S.H.

This course provides in-depth coverage of ICD and HCPCS coding conventions, principles, and updates as they apply to accurate coding of complex medical/surgical cases, with emphasis on case studies. Government regulations, industry standards and changes in health care reporting will be addressed. Students will assign coding and prospective payment categories using computerized encoding software and AHIMA's Virtual Lab.

Prereq: C or better in HIT210; HIT212; HIT215.

HIT216.951(11096) HYBRID Saccone
Class meets face-to-face at the Aurora Downtown Campus, Room 344, from 6:00 p.m. - 8:45 p.m. on the following Mondays: Aug. 20, Sept. 17, Oct. 1, Oct. 15, Oct. 29, Nov. 12, Dec. 3, and Dec. 10.

HIT 218 Reimbursement Systems 3.0 S.H.

This course will focus on the basic concepts and principles of healthcare reimbursement and medical coding. The current healthcare insurance programs, commercial and government sponsored, will be described in the context of the United States healthcare delivery system. The structure and management of a coding compliance program to meet the internal and external requirements will be described and analyzed. The origins, evolution and principles of managed care will be analyzed as a cost effective approach to deliver and finance healthcare. Prospective payment systems will be differentiated between healthcare settings including inpatient, hospital ambulatory services, physician offices, skilled nursing facilities and home care. The structure and determination of Diagnosis Related Groups and Ambulatory Payment Classifications are analyzed as well as the billing processes and the billing forms used to submit for reimbursement. The management of the revenue cycle is examined.

Prereq: HIT135; HIT216 or concurrent enrollment in HIT216.

HIT218.920(11097) ONLINE Saccone
Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14

HIT 299 Professional Practice Experience 3.0 S.H.

Combining academic credit with professional experience, this Professional Practice Experience (PPE) is a supervised internship in a health information management department of an acute and/or non-acute healthcare facility. The PPE is designed to provide the student 160 hours of practical experiences in the theories and concepts previously acquired in the curriculum. Students are supervised by a Registered Health Information Administrator, Registered Health Information Technician or other qualified personnel assigned by the healthcare facility. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 semester hours on a space available basis; 3 semester hours from the HIT internship course may apply to a degree or certificate.

Prereq: To be eligible for placement, the student must complete all required coursework for the Health Information Technology Associate in Applied Science Degree and receive written permission from the HIT Program Coordinator.

COURSE FEE: \$30

HIT299.700(11098) INTERN Siekierski
In addition to fieldwork experience, students meet for on-campus seminars during the term at the Aurora Downtown Campus, Room 223, from 6:30 p.m. - 9:30 p.m. on the following Mondays: Aug. 27, Sept. 17, Oct. 22, and Dec. 3.
Contact instructor for enrollment information.

 HIT299.701(11104) 4:00pm-6:15pm W DWNTN319 Toussaint
and: 4:00pm-6:30pm Th DWNTN342 Toussaint

In addition to fieldwork experience, students meet for on-campus seminars during the term, dates and time TBD.
Contact instructor for enrollment information.

Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning (HVA)

HVA 110 Refrigeration Principles 3.0 S.H.

This course introduces the learner to the terminology, concepts and scientific principles used in the refrigeration industry and develops skills in pipefitting, use of hand tools and operation of test instruments used in the refrigeration trade.

COURSE FEE: \$50

HVA110.001(10575) 8:00am-11:30am T AKL209 Kloke
HVA110.600(10576) 6:00pm-9:30pm M AKL209 Kloke

HVA 120 HVACR Electrical Systems 3.0 S.H.

This course introduces electrical safety, theory, tools, and test equipment used in the HVACR industry. Major emphasis is placed on wiring and troubleshooting electrical circuits. Labs are done on both electrical trainers as well as live equipment.

COURSE FEE: \$50

HVA120.001(10577) 9:30am-1:00pm W AKL209 Kloke

HVA 130 Residential Comfort Systems 3.0 S.H.

This course takes an in-depth look at each of the four major refrigeration system components and their function in the refrigeration cycle. Different aspects of human comfort related to the HVACR industry will be discussed. Topics include: Indoor Air Quality (IAQ), Psychrometrics, Enthalpy, Ventilation and Dehumidification. Also includes a module on soft skills, pertaining to performing service calls.

COURSE FEE: \$50

HVA130.001(11212) 9:30am-1:00pm M AKL209 Kloke

HVA 140 Basic Heating Systems 3.0 S.H.

This course discusses the theory, science, and procedures behind heat production for residential and light commercial systems. The student will also develop skills in testing, adjusting, and replacing heating components.

COURSE FEE: \$50

HVA140.600(10582) 6:00pm-9:30pm Th AKL209 Kinley

Course descriptions not listed in this schedule are available in the college catalog and on Waubonsee's website: www.waubonsee.edu.

HVAC



Get hands-on experience both in the lab and out in the field, thanks to service learning opportunities in this program. You'll also earn recognized industry credentials, including the Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) 10-hour card and certification in the EPA Federal Clean Air Act, Section 608.

Visit www.waubonsee.edu/hvac

HVA 150 Basic Sheet Metal Fabrication and Print Reading **3.0 S.H.**

This course is designed to provide students with experience in the safe use of sheet metal tools and the methods used to make layouts. Students complete a drawing and fabricate the parts they have drawn and become familiar with HVAC blueprints.

COURSE FEE: \$50

HVA150.600(10590) 6:00pm-9:30pm W AKL209 Riebe

HVA 160 Refrigerant Transition and Certification **1.0 S.H.**

This course is intended to prepare students for the certification test required by Section 608 of the Federal Clean Air Act. Repeatable to a maximum of 4 semester hours; 1 semester hour may apply to a degree or certificate.

COURSE FEE: \$50

HVA160.001(10595) 9:30am-1:00pm Th AKL209 Kloke

Meets between: Sep. 15-Sep. 22

HVA 200 Sheet Metal Estimating, Fabrication and Installation **3.0 S.H.**

Students learn basic procedures of designing, estimating, fabricating and installing ductwork, electrical wiring, and piping for residential comfort systems. Emphasis is placed on pitfalls, problems and inaccuracies that can occur during each of these procedures. Part of the learning experience may include field installation.

Recommended Prereq: All 100-level HVA courses; HVA210; HVA220; HVA230; IDT250.

COURSE FEE: \$50

HVA200.001(10596) 12:30pm-4:00pm W AKL108 Riebe

HVA 205 Heating and Cooling Installation **3.0 S.H.**

Advanced topics in HVACR installation, troubleshooting, and maintenance of various HVAC systems are discussed. Course Topics include: Heat pumps (air source and geothermal), mini-split and Variable Refrigerant Flow (VRF) systems. Installation procedures like electrical wiring and system piping are also discussed.

Prereq: HVA110; HVA120.

COURSE FEE: \$50

HVA205.600(11214) 6:00pm-9:30pm T AKL209 Kloke

HVA 215 Commercial HVAC Systems **3.0 S.H.**

Students will learn the operating principles, fundamental concepts, and components of commercial HVAC systems. Topics include: Fans, AHUs, Rooftop Units, Chillers, Cooling Towers, Boilers, VAVs, FPBs, and commercial refrigeration units.

Prereq: HVA110; HVA120.

COURSE FEE: \$50

HVA215.800(11213) 9:30am-1:00pm Sa AKL209 Staff

Meets between: Sep. 17-Dec. 15

History (HIS)

HIS 101 World History to 1500 **3.0 S.H.**

IAI: S2 912N.

HIS101.920(10665) ONLINE Draper

HIS 102 World History Since 1500 **3.0 S.H.**


IAI: S2 913N.

HIS102.920(10667) ONLINE Powers

HIS 111 Western Civilization to 1648 **3.0 S.H.**

IAI: H2 901.

HIS111.001(10668) 12:30pm-1:45pm MW APC160 Draper

 HIS111.600(10669) 6:30pm-9:15pm Th DWNTN312 Russell

HIS111.920(10670) ONLINE Draper

HIS 112 Western Civilization Since 1648 **3.0 S.H.**

IAI: H2 902.

HIS112.001(10671) 8:00am-9:15am TTh APC270 Powers

HIS112.002(10672) 9:30am-10:45am MW APC190 Powers

HIS112.920(10673) ONLINE Powers

Course descriptions not listed in this schedule are available in the college catalog and on Waubonsee's website: www.waubonsee.edu.


HIS 121 American History to 1865

IAI: S2 900.

HIS121.001(10674)	11:00am-12:15pm	MW	APC190	Powers
HIS121.002(10675)	9:30am-10:45am	TTh	APC270	Powers
HIS121.003(10676)	8:00am-10:45am	TTh	WGL232	Ratzlaff
<i>Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14</i>				
HIS121.920(10677)			ONLINE	Powers

HIS 122 American History Since 1865

IAI: S2 901L.

 HIS122.001(10678)	11:00am-12:15pm	TTh	DWNTN320	Russell
HIS122.002(10679)	12:30pm-1:45pm	TTh	APC195	Draper
 HIS122.600(10680)	6:30pm-9:15pm	MW	FOXVLY206	Staff
<i>Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14</i>				

HIS 125 American Culture: Colonial Period to the Present

IAI: H2 904.

HIS125.001(10682)	11:00am-12:15pm	MW	APC160	Draper
-------------------	-----------------	----	--------	--------

HIS 235 Latin American History: Pre-Columbian Period to the Present

IAI: S2 920N.

HIS235.001(10683)	9:30am-10:45am	TTh	APC190	Draper
-------------------	----------------	-----	--------	--------

HIS 245 The History of Nazi Germany


HIS245.001(10684)	11:00am-12:15pm	TTh	APC185	Ratzlaff
-------------------	-----------------	-----	--------	----------

Human Services (HSV)

HSV 105 Survey of Human Services

3.0 S.H.

This course is designed to familiarize students with the field of human services. Topics covered include basic communication, interviewing and assessment techniques and diversity issues. Opportunities are provided to visit selected human services agencies/organizations.

 HSV105.600(11022)	6:30pm-9:15pm	M	DWNTN341	Pannell
HSV105.920(11023)			ONLINE	Moran

HSV 110 Group Dynamics

3.0 S.H.

Class discussion, lecture and individual observation are used to familiarize students with the group process. Topics include the various types of groups and the appropriate use of group communication techniques. Group projects and class exercises provide opportunities for students to translate theory into practice.

HSV110.600(11024)	6:30pm-9:15pm	T	APC190	Moran
-------------------	---------------	---	--------	-------

HSV 115 Crisis Intervention

3.0 S.H.


This course is designed to familiarize students with a variety of crisis situations and appropriate intervention techniques. Opportunity is provided for students to demonstrate intervention skills in simulated crisis situations.

HSV115.600(11025)	6:30pm-9:15pm	Th	APC190	Moran
-------------------	---------------	----	--------	-------

HSV 120 Introduction to Substance Abuse

3.0 S.H.

This course provides an overview of the historical and cultural attitudes toward alcohol and drug use, abuse and addiction. It probes the disease concept of addiction and explores the physical, psychological and family impact of the disease. Clinical methods of treatment, early intervention and prevention are introduced. Although designed for addictions counseling students and human services professionals, the course is also suitable for individuals who desire to learn more about addiction.

 HSV120.600(11026)	6:30pm-9:15pm	W	DWNTN341	Moran
HSV120.920(11027)			ONLINE	Moran

HSV 125 Counseling Theories and Strategies

3.0 S.H.

This course is designed to provide students with the most current assessment of the constructs, principles and techniques of major counseling theories. Special emphasis is placed on application to an addicted population.

HSV125.600(11028)	6:30pm-9:15pm	M	APC190	Staff
-------------------	---------------	---	--------	-------

HSV 140 Assessment and Treatment of the Dual-Disordered Client

4.0 S.H.

This course explores the special needs of clients that are diagnosed with both a substance abuse disorder and a psychiatric disorder and provides students with an understanding of the complexities of working with this population. For students and practitioners that wish to apply for the Mental Illness/Substance Abuse (MISA) registration offered by the Illinois Alcohol and Other Drug Abuse Professional Counseling Association (IAODAPCA), this course has been designed to cover the training required for the MISA credential.

Prereq: C or better in HSV120.

HSV140.920(11029)			ONLINE	Evans
-------------------	--	--	--------	-------

Class meets face-to-face at the Sugar Grove Campus, APC 170, from 1:00 p.m. - 4:00 p.m. on the following Saturdays: Aug. 25, Sept. 8, Sept. 29, Oct. 20, and Nov. 17.

HSV 210 Psychopharmacology and the Addictive Process

3.0 S.H.

This course studies the behavioral and cognitive effects of psychoactive drugs - drugs that affect the brain and central nervous system. The psychology and physiology of addictive behavior; the use of drugs in treating psychiatric disorders; and the historical background, pharmacology, psychological and physiological effects, medical uses and toxicity of socially abused drugs are also explored. Differences in the attitudes and behavior patterns of special populations are emphasized.

Prereq: C or better in HSV120.

HSV210.820(11030)	9:00am-12:00pm	Sa	APC170	Warren
-------------------	----------------	----	--------	--------


Meets between: Sep. 8-Dec. 15

HSV 215 Introduction to Social Work

3.0 S.H.

Introduction to Social Work examines social work within the context of social welfare service and social welfare policies, including historical origins, conceptual framework, and contemporary issues. An overview of practice methods, research considerations, policy issues, and social work values and ethics are studied. Emphasis is on the role of social work with diverse and at-risk groupings in America that face societal challenges.

 HSV215.600(11031)	6:30pm-9:15pm	Th	DWNTN341	Staff
---	---------------	----	----------	-------

 Be sure you know the location of your course(s). Courses meeting at a location other than Sugar Grove — including Aurora Downtown (DWNTN), Aurora Fox Valley (FOXVLY), Plano (PLANO) or an extension site — are marked with this car icon. See page 15 for a full list of **Locations and Abbreviations**.

HSV 220 The Role of Professional Addiction Counselors 3.0 S.H.

This course is devoted to the specific knowledge, methods and skills required of certified substance abuse counselors to treat individuals with substance use disorders. Content includes a review of the history and evolution of the addiction counseling field in the U.S., core functions of addiction counselors, introduction to rules regarding the confidentiality of patient records, and introduction to the professional code of ethics that governs certified addiction counselors in Illinois.

Recommended Prereq: HSV120 and HSV210.

HSV220.600(11032) 5:00pm-6:15pm TTh APC195 Moran

HSV 225 Clinical Skills for Addiction Counselors 3.0 S.H.

This course is devoted to the specific knowledge, methods and skills required of certified substance abuse counselors to treat individuals with substance use disorders. Content includes a review of current laws and procedures that apply to the provision of services to DUI offenders; introduction to drug testing methods; introduction to intervention strategies incorporated into Employee Assistance Programs, school intervention programs, and specialty courts; the provision of patient education in a group setting; applicable rules governing the delivery of substance abuse intervention and treatment services in Illinois; and the maintenance of patient/client records consistent with applicable law.

Recommended Prereq: HSV120 and HSV210.

HSV225.600(11033) 6:30pm-9:15pm T APC258 Staff

HSV 230 Addictions Counseling Seminar and Field Experience I 3.0 S.H.

This course, designed to provide training and familiarity in a human services setting, combines a supervised field experience with an on-campus seminar. Students spend 250 hours experiencing on-the-job training at a human services agency.

Prereq: Completion of minimum of 21 credit hours of Human Services (HSV) courses, including HSV220 or HSV225, and the completion of the Internship Application.

COURSE FEE: \$25

HSV230.700(11034) INTERN Moran

In addition to fieldwork experience, students meet for mandatory on-campus seminars from 6:00-8:00 p.m. at the Sugar Grove Campus, APC194, on the following Mondays: Aug. 20, Sept. 17, Oct. 1, Oct. 15, Oct. 29, Nov. 12, Nov. 26, and Dec. 10.

HSV 235 Human Services Seminar and Field Experience 4.0 S.H.

Prereq: Attainment of bachelor's or graduate degree in human services or a related field (approved by the Illinois Certification Board, Inc.), completion of HSV220 or HSV225, and completion of the Internship Application.

COURSE FEE: \$25

HSV235.700(11035) INTERN Moran

In addition to fieldwork experience, students meet for mandatory on-campus seminars from 4:00-5:59 p.m. at the Sugar Grove Campus, APC194, on the following Mondays: Aug. 20, Sept. 17, Oct. 1, Oct. 15, Oct. 29, Nov. 12, Nov. 26, and Dec. 10.

HSV 240 Addictions Counseling Seminar and Field Experience II 3.0 S.H.

Prereq: C or better in HSV230.

COURSE FEE: \$25

HSV240.700(11036) INTERN Moran



In addition to fieldwork experience, students meet for mandatory on-campus seminars from 6:00-8:30 p.m. at the Sugar Grove Campus, APC194, on the following Mondays: Aug. 27, Sept. 10, Sept. 24, Oct. 8, Oct. 22, Nov. 5, and Dec. 3.

Humanities (HUM)

HUM 101 Survey of the Humanities 3.0 S.H.

Note: Participation in this course may include field trips which require admission fees.





IAI: HF 900.

HUM101.001(10952)	8:00am-9:15am	MW	BDE106	Lawler
HUM101.002(10953)	9:30am-10:45am	MW	BDE106	Lawler
HUM101.003(10954)	11:00am-12:15pm	MW	VON125	Lathan
HUM101.004(10955)	12:30pm-1:45pm	MW	VON125	Lathan
HUM101.005(10956)	3:30pm-4:45pm	MW	VON125	Lathan
HUM101.006(11117)	8:00am-9:15am	TTh	VON125	Kearns
 HUM101.007(11118)	12:30pm-1:45pm	TTh	DWNTN322	Laurin-Donatelle
HUM101.008(11119)	11:00am-1:45pm	F	BDE217	Jones
 HUM101.600(11120)	6:30pm-9:15pm	T	DWNTN322	Ellsworth
HUM101.601(11121)	6:30pm-9:15pm	M	BDE217	Dover
HUM101.920(11122)			ONLINE	Sellen

HUM 102 The Global Village 3.0 S.H.

Note: Participation in this course may include field trips which require admission fees.

IAI: HF 904N.

 HUM102.001(11123)	9:30am-10:45am	MW	DWNTN314	Quinn
HUM102.002(11124)	9:30am-10:45am	MW	BDE107	Hallgren
HUM102.003(10957)	12:30pm-1:45pm	MW	BDE106	Lawler
 HUM102.004(11125)	8:00am-10:45am	MW	FOXVLY206	Pierce
<i>Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14</i>				
HUM102.005(10958)	9:30am-10:45am	TTh	BDE106	Lawler
HUM102.006(11126)	11:00am-12:15pm	TTh	BDE106	Gregory
HUM102.007(10959)	12:30pm-1:45pm	TTh	BDE106	Lawler
 HUM102.600(11127)	6:00pm-9:30pm	M	PLANO214	Smith-Irowa
<i>Meets between: Sep. 17-Dec. 15</i>				
HUM102.601(11128)	6:30pm-9:15pm	W	BDE106	Laurin-Donatelle
 HUM102.820(11129)	9:00am-12:00pm	Sa	DWNTN315	Chase
<i>Meets between: Sep. 8-Dec. 15</i>				
HUM102.920(11130)			ONLINE	Luetger-Schlewitt
HUM102.921(11132)			ONLINE	Quinn
HUM102.922(11131)			ONLINE	Luetger-Schlewitt
<i>Meets between: Sep. 17-Dec. 15</i>				

HUM 201 Modern Culture and the Arts 3.0 S.H.

Note: Participation in this course may include field trips which require admission fees.

IAI: HF 903.

HUM201.001(10960)	2:00pm-3:15pm	TTh	BDE106	Lawler
-------------------	---------------	-----	--------	--------

Independent Study (IND)

IND 200 Independent Study 1.0 S.H.

Prereq: Consent of instructor.

IND200.700(11219)		INDST		Staff
-------------------	--	-------	--	-------

IND 201 Independent Study 2.0 S.H.

Prereq: Consent of instructor.

IND201.700(11220)		INDST		Staff
-------------------	--	-------	--	-------

For How to Read the Class Schedule see page 16.

Interdisciplinary Studies (IDS)

IDS 210 Peace Studies and Conflict Resolution

3.0 S.H.

IDS210.001(10961) 2:00pm-3:15pm MW BDE108 Portincaso

Internship (ITS)

Contact the Career Development Center at (630) 466-2368 or www.waubonsee.edu/careerdevelopment for enrollment information.

ITS 297 Internship

1.0 S.H.

Prereq: Consent of instructor.

ITS297.700(11221) INTERN Staff

Contact instructor for enrollment information.

ITS 298 Internship

2.0 S.H.

Prereq: Consent of instructor.

ITS298.700(11222) INTERN Staff

Contact instructor for enrollment information.

ITS 299 Internship

3.0 S.H.

Prereq: Consent of instructor.

ITS299.700(11223) INTERN Staff

Contact instructor for enrollment information.

Interpreter Training (ITP)

ITP 200 Introduction to Interpreting

3.0 S.H.

This course is designed to provide an introduction to the profession of interpreting. The course details the ethical and professional responsibilities of the interpreter, defines the interpreting process, and presents terminology common to the profession.

Prereq: Program admission; successful completion of all SGN courses.

Coreq: ITP210; ITP211; ITP221; ITP231.

COURSE FEE: \$50

ITP200.920(11037) ONLINE Thomas

ITP 210 Etymology for Interpreters

3.0 S.H.

This course is designed to increase sign development for interpreters. Emphasis is given to the analysis of word meanings in various contexts, correct fingerspelling, and the correct selection and production of sign equivalents. Students are also introduced to the theory and history of transliterating as well as specific strategies to employ when voice to sign transliterating.

Prereq: Program admission; successful completion of all SGN courses.

Coreq: ITP200; ITP211; ITP221; ITP231.

COURSE FEE: \$10

 ITP210.001(11038) 1:30pm-2:45pm MW DWNTN380 Coburn

ITP 211 Transliterating I

3.0 S.H.

This course is designed to assist students in developing the requisite skills necessary for successful voice to sign transliterating. Course work focuses on sign productions, fluency, speed, conceptual sign choices, clarity, mouth movements, affect and the incorporation of ASL principles. The course includes a review of basic sign vocabulary and the introduction of additional specialized sign vocabulary.

Prereq: Program admission; successful completion of all SGN courses.

Coreq: ITP200; ITP210; ITP221; ITP231.

COURSE FEE: \$10

 ITP211.001(11039) 12:00pm-1:15pm MW DWNTN380 Coburn

ITP 221 Interpreting I

3.0 S.H.

This course is designed to familiarize students with techniques of consecutive and simultaneous interpreting. It includes a systematic review of basic differences in the grammatical structure and rules of American sign language and spoken English.

Prereq: Program admission; successful completion of all SGN courses.

Coreq: ITP200; ITP210; ITP211; ITP231.

COURSE FEE: \$10

 ITP221.001(11040) 8:30am-9:45am MW DWNTN380 Thomas

ITP 231 Sign to Voice I

3.0 S.H.

Sign to Voice I is designed to assist students in developing the requisite skills for successful sign to voice interpreting. This course focuses on improving receptive skills, developing appropriate ethical/professional behavior and utilizing public speaking techniques. The course provides extensive practice with consecutive and simultaneous voice interpreting.

Prereq: Program admission; successful completion of all SGN courses.

Coreq: ITP200; ITP210; ITP211; ITP221.

COURSE FEE: \$10

 ITP231.001(11041) 10:00am-11:15am MW DWNTN380 Coburn

ITP 290 The Interpreter as Practitioner

3.0 S.H.

This course is designed to teach students how to apply their sign skills and knowledge of the interpreting role in a variety of real-life situations. As they are completing their field experiences, students are asked to share experiences from their respective sites and formulate responses that reflect appropriate professional conduct and are in accordance with the Registry of Interpreters for the Deaf, Code of Professional Conduct. In addition, students explore the role and responsibilities of the interpreter in three specialized areas: traffic court, a medical office visit and a mental health interview. The protocol for working with a deaf interpreter is also discussed.

Prereq: Program admission; successful completion of all other ITP courses; demonstrated proficiency per the ITP guidelines.

ITP290.920(11042) ONLINE Coburn

Japanese (JPN)

JPN 101 Elementary Japanese I

3.0 S.H.

JPN101.001(10106) 11:00am-12:15pm MW WGL219 Limpar

Kinesiology and Physical Education (KPE)

NOTE: Audit registration is not available for skill or performance courses.

KPE 108 Horsemanship I

0.5 S.H.

Intended for the beginning or inexperienced rider, Horsemanship I covers English riding (Saddleseat), grooming, leading, saddling, and bridling.

Note: Students must have shoes (no slip-ons) with hard soles and low heels for riding, long pants, riding or bike helmet, tee shirts or sweatshirts (no tank tops). Maximum weight limit: 160lbs, per stable requirements. For noncredit course see REC892 in the Community Education section of the noncredit schedule.

COURSE FEE: \$190

 KPE108.600(10823) 8:00pm-9:40pm T HUNT Metych

Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12

Course descriptions not listed in this schedule are available in the college catalog and on Waubonsee's website: www.waubonsee.edu.


KPE 109 Horsemanship II**0.5 S.H.**

Horsemanship II provides a more in-depth continuation of skills learned in Horsemanship I. Riders work on diagonals, simple figure work, and horse psychology.

Note: Maximum weight limit: 160 lbs., per stable requirements. For noncredit course see REC893 in the Community Education section of the noncredit schedule.

Prereq: Consent of instructor.

COURSE FEE: \$190

 KPE109.600(10824) 8:00pm-9:40pm Th HUNT Metych
Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12

KPE 114 Basketball I**1.0 S.H.**

This course is designed for the intermediate basketball player. Instruction includes the techniques of shooting, passing, dribbling and rebounding, which are practiced in actual game situations.

Recommended Prereq: Varsity playing experience.

KPE114.001(10825) MTWThF FLD160A Heiss
Meets between: Sep. 4-Sep. 27

KPE 118 Personal Defense**1.0 S.H.**

This course is designed to help students acquire confidence and the ability to cope with unexpected attacks and emergencies. Self-defense techniques, including methods of preventing attacks, breaking falls and basic throws, are taught.

Note: For noncredit course see REC890 in the Community Education section of the noncredit schedule.

KPE118.600(10826) 4:30pm-6:05pm TTh ERK213 Staff
Meets between: Sep. 17-Dec. 15

KPE 124 Basketball II**1.0 S.H.**

This course is designed for the experienced collegiate basketball player. Advanced techniques of shooting, passing, dribbling and rebounding are taught and practiced in actual games situations.

Recommended Prereq: KPE114.

KPE124.001(10827) MTWTh FLD160A Heiss
Meets between: Sep. 4-Sep. 28

KPE 127 Cardio Kickboxing**1.0 S.H.**

Cardio Kickboxing is a fusion of boxing, martial arts, and aerobics done rhythmically to music. It is a cardiovascular workout consisting of jabs, hooks, uppercuts, and kicks designed to get you on your way to a leaner body and healthier state of mind. This is a non-contact course and gloves are not required.

Note: For noncredit course see FIT894 in the Community Education section of the noncredit schedule.

KPE127.001(10828) 2:00pm-2:50pm TTh FLD254 Staff

KPE 134 Zumba Fitness**1.0 S.H.**

This course improves an individual's cardiovascular system through participation in aerobic exercise routines set to Latin-infused dance music. The routines feature interval training sessions where fast and slow rhythms and resistance training are combined. Intensity is elevated to a level appropriate to one's training heart rate.

Note: For noncredit course see FIT827 in the Community Education section of the noncredit schedule.

KPE134.600(10832) 5:00pm-5:50pm TTh FLD254 Gunderson

KPE 146 Yoga**1.0 S.H.**

This course focuses on the union of mind, body and the breath through various yoga Asanas while promoting physical health and psychological well-being. The practice of Asana, Pranayama and Meditation are utilized for a complete yoga practice. The yoga Asanas are designed to enhance muscular strength, flexibility, energy, concentration and relaxation. Repeatable to a maximum of 4 semester hours; a maximum of 4 semester hours of KPE activity courses may apply to a degree or certificate.

Note: For noncredit course see FIT892 in the Community Education section of the noncredit schedule.

KPE146.001(10835) 2:00pm-3:40pm W FLD254 Punsalan
KPE146.600(10838) 5:00pm-5:50pm MW FLD254 Punsalan

KPE 200 Introduction to Physical Education**3.0 S.H.**

This course is designed to introduce the disciplines of physical education, recreation, and sport. Emphasis will be placed on the historical background and philosophies relating to physical education, the future direction of physical education, and traditional and new career opportunities. Emphasis is placed on physical education as a profession.

KPE200.001(10842) 8:00am-9:15am TTh ERK213 Staff

KPE 203 Current Issues in Sports**3.0 S.H.**

This course examines the interaction between sport and culture, the relevance of sport in modern society, and the social processes which influence sport.

KPE203.920(10843) ONLINE Heiss

KPE 209 Introduction to Exercise Science and Sports Professions**3.0 S.H.**

This course provides an overview of the foundational content within the areas of exercise science as well as options available for professional career opportunities, career development, and employment. Topics include: historical development of exercise science, exercise physiology, athletic training, sport nutrition, sport psychology, biomechanics, and careers in exercise science.

KPE209.001(10845) 9:30am-10:45am MW ERK213 Heller

KPE 231 Theory and Practice of Basketball**2.0 S.H.**

This course covers the techniques for developing competitive basketball skills. Included are the study of basketball rules, strategy and instruction methods for coaching basketball.

KPE231.001(10849) 3:00pm-3:50pm MTWTh FLD Heiss
Meets between: Oct. 1-Dec. 13

KPE 234 Group Exercise Instruction**3.0 S.H.**

This course is designed to prepare exercise specialists with the knowledge and skills needed to teach the methods and concepts of group exercise instruction. Theoretical learning and practical application techniques are emphasized throughout the course.

KPE234.001(10851) 8:00am-10:45am F FLD252 Heller

KPE 237 Strength and Conditioning Principles**3.0 S.H.**

This course is designed to prepare exercise specialists to adapt the principles of resistance training to individuals in order to develop and maintain muscular strength, muscular endurance and muscle mass.

KPE237.001(10853) 9:30am-10:45am TTh ERK213 Heller

Course descriptions not listed in this schedule are available in the college catalog and on Waubonsee's website: www.waubonsee.edu.

KPE 250 Sport Psychology 3.0 S.H.


This course explores theories and concepts involved in mental training that can enhance athletic performance. Topics focus on the role of personality and social settings that influence thinking, performance, sportsmanship, and personality in both individual and team sports. Theoretical frameworks and scientific knowledge for an athletic context provide an understanding why athletes perform the way they do in a sport setting and show how coaches, sport psychologists, athletic trainers, and athletes incorporate these skills to enhance athletic participation, motivation and performance.

KPE250.001(10854) 11:00am-12:15pm MW FLD252 Heller

Legal Interpreting (LGI)

LGI 100 Introduction to Legal Interpreting: English/Spanish 3.0 S.H.


Introduction to Legal Interpreting examines in detail the ethics and professional conduct required of legal interpreters. Students are also provided an overview of the United States judicial system and appropriate modes of interpreting in the legal setting.

 LGI100.820(11043) 9:00am-12:00pm Sa DWNTN220 Okerblad
Meets between: Sep. 8-Dec. 15

LGI 120 Introduction to Legal Translation: English/Spanish 3.0 S.H.

This course is an introduction to the translation of legal documents. This course provides exposure to the identification, definition and translation of legal terms in order to convey the intended meaning in the source language.

Recommended Prereq: Native or near-native fluency in English and Spanish.

 LGI120.820(11044) 1:00pm-4:00pm Sa DWNTN220 Davila-Dreger
Meets between: Sep. 8-Dec. 15

Machine Tool Technology (MTT)

MTT 100 Safety Principles 1.0 S.H.

This course provides an understanding of safe work practices with a focus on the Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) safety guidelines. Students may obtain the OSHA 10 Hour card.

COURSE FEE: \$25

MTT100.920(10242) ONLINE Ballee
Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12

MTT 102 Manual Machine Shop Operations 3.0 S.H.

This is an introduction to manual machine shop operations. Topics include safety, interpreting manufacturing prints, manual mill operations, manual lathe operations, mechanical inspection and technical mathematics.

Recommended Coreq: MTT110. **Coreq:** MTT100.

COURSE FEE: \$35

MTT102.600(10245) 5:30pm-10:00pm W AKL202 Staff

MTT 110 Print Reading for the Trades 3.0 S.H.

Principles and concepts of interpreting blueprints of machined parts, electricity, and hydraulic systems are covered. Topics include exploded view, details, ladder diagrams, and fluid power.

MTT110.600(10247) 6:30pm-9:15pm T AKL118 Newingham

MTT 111 Metrology/Mechanical Inspection 2.0 S.H.

Principles of dimensional measurement are covered, with a focus on the terminology, methodology, and practice of measurement systems and equipment in the calibration and the use of basic measuring tools.

Recommended Prereq: MTT110; MTT120.

COURSE FEE: \$35

MTT111.600(10248) 6:00pm-9:30pm M AKL118 Newingham
Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14

MTT 120 Introduction to Computer Numerical Control 2.0 S.H.

Introduction into computer numerical controls (CNC) used on industrial machining centers. Topics include the economics, setup, and operations of CNC equipment used to manufacture consumer goods. Students will begin to prepare for National Institute for Metalworking Skills (NIMS) certifications.

Recommended Prereq: MTT110. **Prereq:** MTT100.

COURSE FEE: \$35

MTT120.600(10249) 6:00pm-8:30pm MW AKL203 Staff
Meets between: Sep. 17-Dec. 15

MTT 125 CNC Mill Operations and Programming 3.0 S.H.

The set-up, operation, and programming of computer numerical control (CNC) vertical machining centers is presented. Fundamentals in CNC concepts and programming are presented. Topics include shop safety, positioning and coordinate systems used in CNC programming, part programming, cutting processes, diagnosis and correction of programming errors, and advanced programming techniques used in production machining. Students will be using Haas vertical machining centers and will have the opportunity to test for their National Institute for Metalworking Skills (NIMS) level 1 operator, setup, and programming credential.

Prereq: MTT 100; MTT 110.

Recommended Coreq: MTT120.

COURSE FEE: \$35

MTT125.950(10250) 5:00pm-7:15pm TTh AKL107 Staff

MTT 126 CNC Lathe Operations and Programming 3.0 S.H.

This continuation of CNC Operations focuses on lathe programming. It includes a review of CNC concepts and programming, diagnosis and correction of programming errors, advanced programming for CNC lathes, and introduction to Computer Aided Machining (CAM) programs.

Recommended Prereq: MTT120.

COURSE FEE: \$35

MTT126.950(10251) 5:30pm-9:45pm TTh AKL107 Niels

MTT 200 Advanced CNC Programming 3.0 S.H.

This is a study of the computer aided manufacturing methodologies used by industry to aid CNC programming of two axis machining for both lathe and mill applications. Repeatable to a maximum of 12 semester hours; 3 semester hours may apply to a degree or certificate.

Recommended Prereq: MTT125 or MTT126. **Prereq:** MTT120 or consent of instructor.

COURSE FEE: \$35

MTT200.001(10252) 2:00pm-5:30pm T AKL107 Staff




Be sure you know the location of your course(s). Courses meeting at a location other than Sugar Grove — including Aurora Downtown (DWNTN), Aurora Fox Valley (FOXVLY), Plano (PLANO) or an extension site — are marked with this car icon. See page 15 for a full list of **Locations and Abbreviations**.

Management (MGT)

MGT 200 Principles of Management 3.0 S.H.

Recommended Prereq: BUS100.

MGT200.001(10335)	9:30am-10:45am	MW	APC160	Ware
 MGT200.600(10340)	6:30pm-9:15pm	Th	DWNTN314	Morelli
MGT200.920(10341)			ONLINE	Ware

MGT 210 Supervisory Management 3.0 S.H.

This course examines the duties, responsibilities and challenges of effective supervision. Emphasis is placed on communication and human relation skills as they relate to performing the basic managerial functions of the front-line supervisor.

 MGT210.600(10362)	6:30pm-9:15pm	T	DWNTN323	Ford
--	---------------	---	----------	------

MGT 215 Human Resources Management I 3.0 S.H.

This organizational overview relates to personnel in business. Emphasis is placed on behavioral theory and practical analytical techniques as it relates to job design, performance evaluation techniques, management-labor relations, current employment law, wage and salary administration, training programs, and everyday issues in the workplace.


Recommended Prereq: BUS100.

MGT215.920(10363)			ONLINE	Hladik
-------------------	--	--	--------	--------

Marketing (MKT)

MKT 200 Principles of Marketing 3.0 S.H.

Recommended Prereq: BUS100.

MKT200.001(10364)	11:00am-12:15pm	TTh	APC160	Ware
 MKT200.601(10366)	6:30pm-9:15pm	W	DWNTN315	Aguilar
MKT200.920(10367)			ONLINE	Lewis

MKT 210 Principles of Selling 3.0 S.H.

The fundamentals and techniques of successful selling include developing the sales personality, the selling cycle, and customer and community relations. Emphasis is placed on creative selling, sales ethics, the organization and the customer.

MKT210.920(10368)			ONLINE	Lewis
-------------------	--	--	--------	-------

MKT 215 Principles of Advertising 3.0 S.H.

This introduction to the theory and mechanics of marketing-related communications places primary emphasis on the role of advertising in integrated marketing communications, environment, promotional strategies, research, planning, media selection, program management and evaluation. Various advertising media are discussed, as well as the creation of a total advertising message. Other topics include consumer behavior, creative strategies and types of media. The student prepares practical marketing applications for various industries.

IAI: MC 912.

MKT215.920(11116)			ONLINE	Grier
-------------------	--	--	--------	-------



Be sure you know the location of your course(s). Courses meeting at a location other than Sugar Grove — including Aurora Downtown (DWNTN), Aurora Fox Valley (FOXVLY), Plano (PLANO) or an extension site — are marked with this car icon. See page 15 for a full list of **Locations and Abbreviations**.

Mass Communication (MCM)

MCM 130 Introduction to Mass Communication 3.0 S.H.

IAI: MC 911.

MCM130.001(10962)	11:00am-12:15pm	TTh	BDE211	Bitterman
-------------------	-----------------	-----	--------	-----------

MCM 140 Television and Media Production I 3.0 S.H.

IAI: MC 916.

COURSE FEE: \$65

MCM140.001(10963)	1:00pm-4:30pm	W	COL115	Bitterman
-------------------	---------------	---	--------	-----------

MCM140.600(10964)	6:00pm-9:30pm	W	COL115	Bitterman
-------------------	---------------	---	--------	-----------

and:

Pascasio

MCM 211 Introduction to Radio Production 3.0 S.H.

Prereq: MCM130.

IAI: MC 915.

COURSE FEE: \$40

MCM211.600(11133)	6:00pm-9:30pm	T	BDE217	Staff
-------------------	---------------	---	--------	-------

Mathematics (MTH)

NOTE: Placement in mathematics courses is determined by scores on required placement tests, ACT, SAT or PARCC scores. The geometry requirement may be met by verification of successful completion of high school geometry. To request a review of your high school transcript to verify your ACT scores and geometry completion, email mathplacement@waubonsee.edu.

Individualized help in basic math and algebra is available in the Tutoring Center, Collins Hall, Room 144. Call (630) 466-7900, ext. 2426, for further information.

Please be aware that some online math classes require exams to be taken on campus or at an approved, proctored site. Contact the instructor if you have questions.

MTH 050 Basic Mathematical Skills 2.0 S.H.

This course is a review of the structure and applications of arithmetic. Topics covered include the addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division of decimals and fractions.

MTH050.001(10116)	12:30pm-2:10pm	MW	BDE208	Staff
-------------------	----------------	----	--------	-------

Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12

MTH050.002(10117)	12:30pm-2:10pm	TTh	BDE105	Brown
-------------------	----------------	-----	--------	-------

Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12

MTH050.003(10118)	8:00am-9:40am	TTh	WGL232	Staff
-------------------	---------------	-----	--------	-------

Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12

 MTH050.004(10119)	11:00am-12:40pm	TTh	DWNTN244	Staff
---	-----------------	-----	----------	-------

Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12

 MTH050.005(10122)	9:30am-11:10am	MW	PLANO211	Staff
---	----------------	----	----------	-------

Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14

MTH050.006(10124)	12:30pm-2:10pm	MW	HCC101	Field
-------------------	----------------	----	--------	-------

Self paced computer assisted math program. Students work at their own pace and have the opportunity to complete two math courses in one semester. This is one of the first courses in the sequence. Register for the next class in sequence MTH061 at the same time in consecutive 8 week sessions.

Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12

Course descriptions not listed in this schedule are available in the college catalog and on Waubonsee's website: www.waubonsee.edu.

How to Take Math, 050-072



It makes sense that math needs to be taken in numerical order. Depending on where you place, 050 needs to be taken before 061 and 062 (Elementary Algebra series), and then 061 and 062 need to be taken before 071 and 072 (Intermediate Algebra series).

We recommend registering for both courses in a series within the same semester. Or, if you really need to, you can take all four courses in a semester by enrolling in our self-paced computer-assisted math sections.







Have questions? Contact the Counseling, Advising and Transfer Center at (630) 466-2361 or email counseling@waubonsee.edu


MTH 061 Elementary Algebra I 2.0 S.H.

This course in beginning algebra covers algebraic expressions, equations, inequalities, problem solving, graphing, and polynomials.


Note: This is the first course in a two-course sequence. Prereqs must be met before taking this course.

Prereq: C or better in MTH050 or placement by appropriate measures.

MTH061.001(10128)	9:30am-11:10am	MW	AKL203	Field
	<i>Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12</i>			
MTH061.002(10129)	9:30am-11:10am	TTh	BDE208	Thompson
	<i>Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12</i>			
MTH061.003(10131)	2:00pm-3:40pm	MW	WGL236	Staff
	<i>Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12</i>			
MTH061.004(10132)	12:30pm-2:10pm	TTh	BDE107	Thompson
	<i>Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12</i>			
 MTH061.005(10133)	12:30pm-2:10pm	MW	DWNTN214	Sedgwick
	<i>Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12</i>			
MTH061.006(10134)	11:00am-12:40pm	TTh	WGL236	Staff
	<i>Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12</i>			
MTH061.007(10136)	12:30pm-2:10pm	MW	BDE208	Staff
	<i>Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14</i>			
 MTH061.008(10144)	11:00am-12:40pm	TTh	DWNTN310	Staff
	<i>Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14</i>			
MTH061.009(10147)	12:30pm-2:10pm	MW	HCC101	Field
	<i>Self paced computer assisted math program. Students work at their own pace and have the opportunity to complete two math courses in one semester. Register for the next class in sequence MTH062 at the same time in consecutive 8 week sessions.</i>			
	<i>Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12</i>			
 MTH061.010(10148)	9:30am-11:10am	MW	DWNTN219	Sedgwick
	<i>Self paced computer assisted math program. Students work at their own pace and have the opportunity to complete two math courses in one semester. Register for the next class in sequence MTH062 at the same time in consecutive 8 week sessions.</i>			
	<i>Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12</i>			
MTH061.011(10149)	12:30pm-2:10pm	MW	HCC101	Field
	<i>Self paced computer assisted math program. Students work at their own pace and have the opportunity to complete two math courses in one semester. Register for the next class in sequence MTH062 at the same time in consecutive 8 week sessions.</i>			
	<i>Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14</i>			
 MTH061.012(10150)	9:30am-11:10am	MW	DWNTN219	Sedgwick
	<i>Self paced computer assisted math program. Students work at their own pace and have the opportunity to complete two math courses in one semester. Register for the next class in sequence MTH062 at the same time in consecutive 8 week sessions.</i>			
	<i>Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14</i>			
 MTH061.601(10130)	6:00pm-9:30pm	M	DWNTN216	Staff
	<i>Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12</i>			
 MTH061.801(10135)	8:30am-12:30pm	Sa	DWNTN214	Staff
	<i>Meets between: Sep. 8-Oct. 20</i>			
MTH061.920(10145)			ONLINE	Thompson
	<i>Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12</i>			
MTH061.921(10146)			ONLINE	Field
	<i>Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14</i>			
MTH061.922(10151)			ONLINE	Sedgwick
	<i>Meets between: Oct. 15-Nov. 9</i>			

 MTH050.007(10125) 9:30am-11:10am MW DWNTN219 Sedgwick
Self paced computer assisted math program. Students work at their own pace and have the opportunity to complete two math courses in one semester. This is one of the first courses in a sequence. Register for the next class in sequence MTH061 at the same time in consecutive 8 week sessions.
Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12

MTH050.008(10126) 12:30pm-2:10pm MW HCC101 Field
Self paced computer assisted math program. Students work at their own pace and have the opportunity to complete two math courses in one semester. This is one of the first courses in a sequence. Register for the next class in sequence MTH061 at the same time in consecutive 8 week sessions.
Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14

 MTH050.009 (10127) 9:30am-11:10am MW DWNTN219 Sedgwick
Self paced computer assisted math program. Students work at their own pace and have the opportunity to complete two math courses in one semester. This is one of the first courses in a sequence. Register for the next class in sequence MTH061 at the same time in consecutive 8 week sessions.
Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14

MTH050.601(10120) 6:00pm-9:30pm M BDE108 Staff
Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12

MTH050.921(10121) ONLINE Field
Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12







MTH050.922(10123) ONLINE Sedgwick
Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14

MTH 062 Elementary Algebra II 2.0 S.H.

This continuation of beginning algebra covers polynomials, factoring, rational expressions, and rational equations.

Note: This course is for science, math, business, and education majors. If you are a different major, please see an advisor. This is the second course in a two-course sequence.

Prereq: C or better in MTH061 or placement by appropriate measures.





MTH062.001(10153)	9:30am-11:10am	TTh	BDE105	Brown	
<i>Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12</i>					
MTH062.002(10154)	9:30am-11:10am	MW	WGL125	Staff	
<i>Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12</i>					
 MTH062.003(10155)	11:00am-12:40pm	TTh	DWNTN310	Staff	
<i>Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12</i>					
MTH062.004(10156)	12:30pm-2:10pm	TTh	BDE107	Thompson	
<i>Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14</i>					
MTH062.005(10157)	9:30am-11:10am	MW	AKL203	Field	
<i>Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14</i>					
 MTH062.006(10158)	12:30pm-2:10pm	MW	DWNTN214	Sedgwick	
<i>Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14</i>					
MTH062.007(10159)	2:00pm-3:40pm	MW	WGL236	Staff	
<i>Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14</i>					
MTH062.008(10161)	9:30am-11:10am	TTh	BDE208	Thompson	
<i>Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14</i>					
 MTH062.009(10162)	6:00pm-9:30pm	M	DWNTN216	Staff	
<i>Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14</i>					
 MTH062.010(10163)	8:30am-12:30pm	Sa	DWNTN214	Staff	
<i>Meets between: Oct. 27-Dec. 15</i>					
MTH062.011(10164)	11:00am-12:40pm	TTh	WGL236	Staff	
<i>Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14</i>					
MTH062.012(10165)	12:30pm-2:10pm	MW	HCC101	Field	
<i>Self paced computer assisted math program. Students work at their own pace and have the opportunity to complete two math courses in one semester. Register for this class with MTH061 or the next class in sequence MTH071 at the same time in consecutive 8 week sessions.</i>					
<i>Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12</i>					
 MTH062.013(10166)	9:30am-11:10am	MW	DWNTN219	Sedgwick	
<i>Self paced computer assisted math program. Students work at their own pace and have the opportunity to complete two math courses in one semester. Register for this class with MTH061 or the next class in sequence MTH071 at the same time in consecutive 8 week sessions.</i>					
<i>Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12</i>					
MTH062.014(10167)	12:30pm-2:10pm	MW	HCC101	Field	
<i>Self paced computer assisted math program. Students work at their own pace and have the opportunity to complete two math courses in one semester. Register for this class with MTH061 or the next class in sequence MTH071 at the same time in consecutive 8 week sessions.</i>					
<i>Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14</i>					
 MTH062.015(10168)	9:30am-11:10am	MW	DWNTN219	Sedgwick	
<i>Self paced computer assisted math program. Students work at their own pace and have the opportunity to complete two math courses in one semester. Register for this class with MTH061 or the next class in sequence MTH071 at the same time in consecutive 8 week sessions.</i>					
<i>Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14</i>					
MTH062.920(10169)			ONLINE	Field	
<i>Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12</i>					
MTH062.921(10170)			ONLINE	Thompson	
<i>Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14</i>					
MTH062.922(10171)			ONLINE	Staff	
<i>Meets between: Nov. 12-Dec. 14</i>					

MTH 066 Mathematics Literacy I 3.0 S.H.

This course focuses on solving realistic problems, gaining number sense, and improving mathematical literacy.

Note: This is the first course in a two-course sequence. Prereqs must be met before taking this course. In addition to the textbook, an access code is required for this class. TI 84 or TI 84+ calculator required for this class.

Prereq: C or better in MTH050 or placement determined by appropriate measures.





 MTH066.001(10220)	9:30am-12:15pm	MW	PLAN0211	Staff	
<i>Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12</i>					
MTH066.002(10221)	9:30am-12:15pm	MW	WGL232	Morgan	
<i>Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12</i>					
 MTH066.003(10222)	9:30am-12:15pm	TTh	DWNTN214	Sedgwick	
<i>Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12</i>					
MTH066.004(10223)	11:00am-1:45pm	TTh	WGL232	Morgan	
<i>Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12</i>					
MTH066.005(10224)	12:30pm-3:15pm	TTh	APC258	Staff	
<i>Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12</i>					
MTH066.006(10225)	11:00am-12:15pm	MW	WGL107	Staff	
<i>Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12</i>					
 MTH066.007(10226)	2:00pm-4:45pm	MW	DWNTN216	Staff	
<i>Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12</i>					
MTH066.008(10228)	12:30pm-3:15pm	MW	APC185	Staff	
<i>Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14</i>					
 MTH066.601(10227)	6:30pm-9:15pm	MW	DWNTN317	Staff	
<i>Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12</i>					

MTH 067 Mathematics Literacy II 3.0 S.H.

This second course in Math Literacy continues to focus on solving realistic problems, further improving number sense and mathematical literacy.

Note: This is the second course in a two-course sequence. Prereqs must be met before taking this course. In addition to the textbook, an access code is required for this class. TI 84 or TI 84+ calculator required for this class.

Prereq: C or better in MTH066.

 MTH067.001(10229)	9:30am-12:15pm	MW	PLAN0214	Staff	
<i>Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14</i>					
MTH067.002(10230)	9:30am-12:15pm	MW	WGL232	Morgan	
<i>Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14</i>					
 MTH067.003(10231)	9:30am-12:15pm	TTh	DWNTN214	Sedgwick	
<i>Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14</i>					
MTH067.004(10232)	11:00am-1:45pm	TTh	WGL232	Morgan	
<i>Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14</i>					
MTH067.006(10233)	11:00am-12:15pm	MW	WGL107	Staff	
<i>Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14</i>					
 MTH067.007(10234)	2:00pm-4:45pm	MW	DWNTN216	Staff	
<i>Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14</i>					
 MTH067.008(10235)	6:30pm-9:15pm	MW	DWNTN317	Staff	
<i>Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14</i>					
MTH067.009(10236)	12:30pm-3:15pm	MW	WGL232	Staff	
<i>Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12</i>					
MTH067.010(11231)	12:30pm-3:15pm	TTh	APC260	Staff	
<i>Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14</i>					

MTH 071 Intermediate Algebra I 2.0 S.H.

This course in intermediate algebra covers functions, systems of linear equations, inequalities, absolute value equations, and systems of inequalities.

Note: This is the first course in a two-course sequence for science, math, business, and education majors. If you have a different major, you should enroll in MTH066 and MTH067.

Prereq: C or better in MTH062 or MTH067; or placement by appropriate measures.

MTH071.001(10176)	11:00am-12:40pm	MW	BDE107	Thompson	
<i>Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12</i>					
MTH071.002(10177)	11:00am-12:40pm	TTh	AKL203	Field	
<i>Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12</i>					

For **How to Read the Class Schedule** see page 16.

MTH071.003(10178)	9:30am-11:10am	MW	BDE208	Brown	MTH072.004(10197)	9:30am-11:10am	MW	BDE208	Brown
<i>Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12</i>					<i>Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14</i>				
 MTH071.004(10179)	12:30pm-2:10pm	TTh	DWNTN214	Staff	 MTH072.005(10198)	12:30pm-2:10pm	TTh	DWNTN214	Staff
<i>Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12</i>					<i>Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14</i>				
MTH071.005(10180)	2:00pm-3:40pm	MW	WGL102	Staff	MTH072.006(10199)	2:00pm-3:40pm	MW	WGL102	Staff
<i>Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12</i>					<i>Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14</i>				
MTH071.006(10181)	2:00pm-3:40pm	TTh	WGL236	Staff	MTH072.007(10200)	2:00pm-3:40pm	TTh	WGL236	Staff
<i>Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12</i>					<i>Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14</i>				
MTH071.007(10184)	9:30am-11:10am	TTh	BDE105	Brown	MTH072.008(10983)	12:30pm-2:10pm	MW	HCC101	Field
<i>Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14</i>					<i>Self paced computer assisted math program. Students work at their own pace and have the opportunity to complete two math courses in one semester. Register for this class with MTH071 at the same time in consecutive 8 week sessions.</i>				
MTH071.008(10185)	9:30am-11:10am	MW	WGL125	Staff	<i>Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14</i>				
 MTH071.009(10186)	11:00am-12:40pm	TTh	DWNTN312	Staff	 MTH072.009(10206)	9:30am-11:10am	MW	DWNTN219	Sedgwick
<i>Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14</i>					<i>Self paced computer assisted math program. Students work at their own pace and have the opportunity to complete two math courses in one semester. Register for this class with MTH071 at the same time in consecutive 8 week sessions.</i>				
MTH071.010(10187)	12:30pm-2:10pm	MW	HCC101	Field	<i>Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12</i>				
<i>Self paced computer assisted math program. Students work at their own pace and have the opportunity to complete two math courses in one semester. Register for this class with MTH062 or the next class in sequence MTH072 at the same time in consecutive 8 week sessions.</i>					MTH072.010(10207)	12:30pm-2:10pm	MW	HCC101	Field
<i>Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12</i>					<i>Self paced computer assisted math program. Students work at their own pace and have the opportunity to complete two math courses in one semester. Register for this class with MTH071 at the same time in consecutive 8 week sessions.</i>				
 MTH071.011(10188)	9:30am-11:10am	MW	DWNTN219	Sedgwick	<i>Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12</i>				
<i>Self paced computer assisted math program. Students work at their own pace and have the opportunity to complete two math courses in one semester. Register for this class with MTH062 or the next class in sequence MTH072 at the same time in consecutive 8 week sessions.</i>					 MTH072.011(10208)	9:30am-11:10am	MW	DWNTN219	Sedgwick
<i>Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12</i>					<i>Self paced computer assisted math program. Students work at their own pace and have the opportunity to complete two math courses in one semester. Register for this class with MTH071 at the same time in consecutive 8 week sessions.</i>				
MTH071.012(10189)	12:30pm-2:10pm	MW	HCC101	Field	<i>Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14</i>				
<i>Self paced computer assisted math program. Students work at their own pace and have the opportunity to complete two math courses in one semester. Register for this class with MTH062 or the next class in sequence MTH072 at the same time in consecutive 8 week sessions.</i>					 MTH072.601(10201)	6:00pm-9:30pm	W	DWNTN214	Staff
<i>Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14</i>					<i>Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14</i>				
 MTH071.013(10190)	9:30am-11:10am	MW	DWNTN219	Sedgwick	 MTH072.801(10203)	8:30am-9:30pm	Sa	DWNTN216	Staff
<i>Self paced computer assisted math program. Students work at their own pace and have the opportunity to complete two math courses in one semester. Register for this class with MTH062 or the next class in sequence MTH072 at the same time in consecutive 8 week sessions.</i>					<i>Meets between: Oct. 27-Dec. 15</i>				
<i>Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14</i>					MTH072.920(10209)			ONLINE	Staff
 MTH071.601(10182)	6:00pm-9:30pm	W	DWNTN214	Staff	<i>Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12</i>				
<i>Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12</i>					MTH072.921(10211)			ONLINE	Thompson
 MTH071.801(10183)	8:30am-12:30pm	Sa	DWNTN216	Staff	<i>Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14</i>				
<i>Meets between: Sep. 8-Oct. 20</i>					MTH072.922(10212)			ONLINE	Staff
MTH071.920(10191)			ONLINE	Thompson	<i>Meets between: Nov. 12-Dec. 14</i>				
<i>Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12</i>									
MTH071.921(10192)			ONLINE	Morgan					
<i>Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12</i>									
MTH071.922(10193)			ONLINE	Morgan					
<i>Meets between: Oct. 15-Nov. 9</i>									

MTH 072 Intermediate Algebra II 2.0 S.H.

This course in intermediate algebra covers exponents and radicals, quadratic equations, and exponential and logarithmic functions.

Note: This is the second course in a two-course sequence for STEM, business, and education majors. If you have a different major, you should enroll in MTH066 and MTH067. The next choices in math courses are 101, 102, 107, 111, 112, 201. See an advisor to make the best choice for you.

Prereq: C or better in MTH071; or placement by appropriate measures.

MTH072.001(10194)	11:00am-12:40pm	TTh	WGL107	Staff
<i>Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12</i>				
MTH072.002(10195)	11:00am-12:40pm	MW	BDE107	Thompson
<i>Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14</i>				
MTH072.003(10196)	11:00am-12:40pm	TTh	AKL203	Field
<i>Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14</i>				

MTH 075 Elementary Geometry 3.0 S.H.

This elementary geometry course covers the language of geometry, similarity, congruence, properties of points, lines, triangles, rectangles, parallelograms, squares, trapezoids, other quadrilaterals, circles, volumes, surface areas, spheres, cylinders, cones and other solids.

Prereq: C or better in MTH060 or MTH062 or MTH067; or placement by appropriate measures.

MTH075.001(10237)	12:30pm-1:45pm	MW	WGL125	Staff
MTH075.920(10238)			ONLINE	Sedgwick

MTH 099 Supplemental Math for Basic Statistics 1.0 S.H.

This course provides mathematical support for students in MTH107, where students will build skills to help them successfully complete Basic Statistics.

Prereq: Placement by appropriate scores on mathematics assessment tests.

Coreq: MTH107.

MTH099.461(11181)	2:00pm-2:50pm	MW	BDE105	Brown
<i>Student enrolling in MTH 099.461 (11181) must also enroll in MTH 107.461 (11180).</i>				

Course descriptions not listed in this schedule are available in the college catalog and on Waubonsee's website: www.waubonsee.edu.

MTH 101 College Mathematics 3.0 S.H.

Note: A graphing calculator is strongly recommended for the course; a TI-83 is sufficient.

Prereq: C or better in MTH067 or MTH072, or placement by appropriate measures.

IAI: M1 901.

	MTH101.001(10746)	9:30am-10:45am	MW	BDE240	Crawford
	MTH101.002(10747)	9:30am-10:45am	MW	DWNTN315	Franceschini
	MTH101.003(10748)	11:00am-12:15pm	MW	BDE245	Crawford
	MTH101.004(10749)	8:00am-9:15am	TTh	BDE245	Staff
	MTH101.005(10750)	12:30pm-1:45pm	TTh	BDE102	Staff
	MTH101.600(10752)	6:30pm-9:15pm	M	BDE239	Dave
	MTH101.920(10754)			ONLINE	Sims

MTH 102 Applied Practical Math 3.0 S.H.

Prereq: C or better in MTH067 or MTH072, or placement by appropriate measures.

IAI: M1 904.

	MTH102.920(10758)			ONLINE	Field
--	-------------------	--	--	--------	-------

MTH 103 Technical Mathematics 3.0 S.H.

This course, intended primarily for those students majoring in the technical-vocational areas, includes an elementary review and survey of arithmetical operations, common fractions, fundamentals of algebra, mensuration formulas and geometry.

	MTH103.920(10241)			ONLINE	Ballee
--	-------------------	--	--	--------	--------

MTH 104 Business Mathematics 3.0 S.H.

Business Mathematics is a comprehensive introduction to the concepts and applications of mathematics to personal and commercial business problems. Basic arithmetic and problem solving techniques used in sales, marketing, banking, finance, accounting, consumer and other business situations are emphasized.

	MTH104.920(10370)			ONLINE	Kennebrew
--	-------------------	--	--	--------	-----------

MTH 107 Basic Statistics 3.0 S.H.

Prereq: C or better in MTH067 or MTH072, or placement by appropriate measures.

IAI: M1 902.

	MTH107.001(10792)	10:00am-12:40pm	MW	APC175	Morgan
		<i>Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12</i>			
	MTH107.002(10759)	11:00am-12:15pm	MW	BDE241	Trunkhill
	MTH107.003(10761)	11:00am-1:45pm	MW	FOXVLY209	Beyerl
		<i>Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12</i>			
	MTH107.004(10768)	11:00am-1:45pm	MW	FOXVLY209	Beyerl
		<i>Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14</i>			
	MTH107.005(10782)	12:30pm-1:45pm	MW	BDE245	Staff
	MTH107.006(10784)	8:00am-9:15am	TTh	PLANO216	Covalt
	MTH107.007(10786)	11:00am-12:15pm	TTh	BDE239	Trunkhill
	MTH107.008(10789)	11:00am-1:45pm	F	BDE244	Annoni
	MTH107.009(10790)	11:00am-1:45pm	F	DWNTN342	Covalt
	MTH107.061(11179)	12:30pm-1:45pm	MW	BDE105	Brown
	MTH107.461(11180)	12:30pm-1:45pm	MW	BDE105	Brown
		<i>Student enrolling in MTH 107.461 (11180) must also enroll in MTH 099.461 (11181).</i>			
	MTH107.600(10795)	6:30pm-9:15pm	T	BDE244	Ricca
	MTH107.920(10796)			ONLINE	Frankel

Be sure you know the location of your course(s). Courses meeting at a location other than Sugar Grove — including Aurora Downtown (DWNTN), Aurora Fox Valley (FOXVLY), Plano (PLANO) or an extension site — are marked with this car icon. See page 15 for a full list of **Locations and Abbreviations**.

MTH 109 Algebra for Business and Social Science 3.0 S.H.

This course is designed to provide the Business, Nursing, Education, or other non-STEM student with basic algebraic concepts necessary to continue in non-STEM related mathematics courses. Topics include: real numbers, solutions of inequalities and equations, coordinate systems, functions, polynomials, rational functions, exponential and logarithmic functions, graphing and transformations of functions, and systems of equations. While there may be overlap with topics from Precalculus I, this course develops these topics in a non-rigorous manner and does not meet the prerequisite requirement for MTH131 Calculus With Analytic Geometry I.

Note: Students wishing to take Calculus With Analytic Geometry I (MTH131) should NOT register for this course. This course does not fulfill the mathematics requirement in some Associate degree programs. Please check with your counselor.

Prereq: C or better in MTH072 and MTH075; or placement by appropriate measures.

	MTH109.001(10798)	8:00am-9:15am	MW	APC180	Morgan
	MTH109.002(10799)	11:00am-12:15pm	MW	WGL236	Fletcher
	MTH109.004(10801)	12:30pm-1:45pm	MW	WGL236	Fletcher
	MTH109.006(10802)	8:00am-9:15am	TTh	DWNTN312	Franceschini
	MTH109.007(10803)	12:30pm-1:45pm	TTh	APC190	Ngwaba
	MTH109.600(10804)	6:30pm-9:15pm	W	DWNTN316	Ricca
	MTH109.920(10805)			ONLINE	Crawford

MTH 129 Precalculus I 3.0 S.H.

This course is designed to provide the STEM student with basic algebraic concepts needed to continue onto MTH131. Topics include: real numbers, complex numbers, solutions of inequalities and equations, coordinate systems, functions, polynomials, rational functions, and graphing and transformations of functions. While there may be overlap with topics from College Algebra, this course develops these topics in a rigorous manner and should not be considered equivalent to Algebra for Business and Social Science (MTH109).

Note: Students wishing to take Calculus for Business and Social Science (MTH211) should NOT register for this course. This course does not fulfill the mathematics requirement in some Associate degree programs. Please check with your counselor.

Prereq: C or better in MTH072 and MTH075; or placement by appropriate measures.

Recommended Coreq: MTH130.

	MTH129.001(10806)	8:00am-9:15am	MW	BDE244	Cunningham
	MTH129.002(10807)	12:30pm-1:45pm	MW	DWNTN315	Cunningham
	MTH129.003(10808)	8:00am-9:15am	TTh	BDE240	Cunningham
	MTH129.600(10809)	6:30pm-9:15pm	T	BDE105	Esposito
	MTH129.920(10810)			ONLINE	Crawford
	MTH129.921(10811)			ONLINE	Staff

MTH 130 Precalculus II 3.0 S.H.

This course in trigonometry of the plane concentrates on trigonometric, exponential, and logarithmic functions and their applications. Topics covered include the trigonometric functions, solution of right triangles, radian measure, fundamental identities, angular measure, graphs, logarithms, functions of composite angles, oblique triangles, trigonometric equations, inverse trigonometric functions, and complex numbers (including powers and roots).

Note: This course does not fulfill the mathematics requirement in some Associate degree programs. Please check with your counselor.

Prereq: C or better in MTH072 and MTH075; or placement determined by appropriate measures.

Recommended Coreq: MTH129.

	MTH130.001(10812)	9:30am-10:45am	MW	BDE245	Trunkhill
	MTH130.002(10813)	2:00pm-3:15pm	MW	DWNTN315	Staff
	MTH130.003(10815)	8:00am-9:15am	TTh	BDE244	Trunkhill
	MTH130.004(10814)	8:00am-10:45am	F	BDE245	Beyerl
	MTH130.600(10816)	6:30pm-9:15pm	Th	BDE102	Grantcharov

MTH 131 Calculus With Analytic Geometry I 4.0 S.H.

Prereq: C or better in MTH111 and 112; or C or better in MTH129 and MTH130; or C or better in MTH130 and required placement score; or placement by appropriate measures.

IAI: M1 900-1, MTH 901.

MTH131.001(10831)	7:35am-9:15am	MW	BDE241	Trunkhill
MTH131.002(10833)	2:00pm-3:40pm	TTh	DWNTN310	Esposito
MTH131.600(10834)	6:30pm-8:10pm	MW	BDE245	Esposito

MTH 132 Calculus With Analytic Geometry II 4.0 S.H.

Prereq: C or better in MTH131.

IAI: M1 900-2, MTH 902.

MTH132.001(10836)	9:30am-11:10am	TTh	BDE245	Crawford
MTH132.600(10837)	6:30pm-8:10pm	TTh	BDE245	Fletcher

MTH 201 Mathematics for Elementary Teachers I 3.0 S.H.

Prereq: C or better in MTH070 or MTH072 and MTH075; or placement by appropriate measures.

MTH201.001(10839)	12:30pm-1:45pm	TTh	BDE244	Frankel
MTH201.920(10840)			ONLINE	Brown

Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12

MTH 202 Mathematics for Elementary Teachers II 3.0 S.H.

Prereq: C or better in MTH201.

IAI: M1 903.

MTH202.920(10841)			ONLINE	Brown
-------------------	--	--	--------	-------

Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14

MTH 210 Finite Mathematics 3.0 S.H.

Prereq: C or better in MTH 109 or MTH111 or placement by appropriate measures.

IAI: M1 906.

MTH210.001(10844)	12:30pm-1:45pm	TTh	BDE242	Crawford
-------------------	----------------	-----	--------	----------

MTH 211 Calculus for Business and Social Science 4.0 S.H.

Prereq: C or better in MTH109 or MTH111 or MTH129 placement by appropriate measures.

IAI: M1 900-B.

MTH211.001(10846)	9:30am-11:10am	MW	BDE244	Frankel
MTH211.002(10847)	12:30pm-2:10pm	MW	BDE244	Frankel
MTH211.921(10850)			ONLINE	Frankel

MTH 233 Calculus With Analytic Geometry III 4.0 S.H.

Prereq: C or better in MTH132.

IAI: M1 900-3, MTH 903.

MTH233.001(10852)	9:30am-11:10am	TTh	BDE240	Cunningham
-------------------	----------------	-----	--------	------------

MTH 240 Differential Equations 3.0 S.H.

Prereq: C or better in MTH233.

IAI: MTH 912.

MTH240.001(10855)	12:30pm-1:45pm	TTh	BDE245	Cunningham
-------------------	----------------	-----	--------	------------

Medical Assistant (MLA)

The Medical Assistant program has separate admission guidelines and limited enrollment. Contact Counseling, (630) 466-7900, ext. 2361, for additional information.

MLA 150 Basic Administrative Procedures for the Medical Assistant 3.0 S.H.

A patient-centered approach is used in this course that introduces the student to administrative medical assisting competencies utilized in the health care setting. Students receive CPR and First Aid certification. Students are taught fundamental triage skills, techniques of patient instruction, and basic clerical duties such as maintaining patient records, scheduling appointments and procedures, processing telephone calls, and handling finances for a medical practice.

Recommended Prereq: CIS110 and HIT105; or concurrent enrollment.

COURSE FEE: \$65

MLA150.600(11046)	6:00pm-9:10pm	MW	FOXVLY144	Giese
-------------------	---------------	----	-----------	-------

Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12

MLA 171 Medical Assistant Clinical I 2.5 S.H.

This course is designed to instruct the medical assistant student in the routine clinical procedures of the medical office. Students are taught OSHA regulations and the use of Standard Precautions in the medical office. Proficiency is obtained in taking vital signs, collecting patient information and documentation. The student is taught body positions for examinations, methods of examination and aseptic technique, and are introduced to venipuncture in order to assist the primary health care provider in the medical setting.

Prereq: Program admission; BIO260; HIT105 or HIT110.

COURSE FEE: \$65

MLA171.600(11047)	6:00pm-9:10pm	MW	FOXVLY144	Giese
-------------------	---------------	----	-----------	-------

Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14

MLA 230 Medical Law and Ethics 1.0 S.H.

This course addresses medical ethics, moral principles, state health care provider practice acts, legal responsibilities, liability, HIPAA regulations and civic duties of the health care professional.

MLA230.600(11048)	5:00pm-5:50pm	MW	FOXVLY144	Giese
-------------------	---------------	----	-----------	-------

Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12

Military Science (MSC)

Military Science courses are offered through a cross enrollment agreement between the Department of Military Science, Northern Illinois University (NIU) and Waubonsee Community College. No military obligation is incurred as a result of enrolling in these classes. No previous military experience is required. Veterans and prior military service personnel are encouraged to enroll. Contact the instructor at NIU for more information, (815) 753-6234 or (815) 753-6235.

MSC 101 Leadership and Personal Development 2.0 S.H.

MSC101.700(10142)			NIU	Metych
-------------------	--	--	-----	--------

MSC 201 Innovative Tactical Leadership 2.0 S.H.

MSC201.700(10143)			NIU	Metych
-------------------	--	--	-----	--------

Course descriptions not listed in this schedule are available in the college catalog and on Waubonsee's website: www.waubonsee.edu.

Music (MUS)

NOTE: Audit registration is not available for skill or performance courses.

MUS 100 Music: The Art of Listening 3.0 S.H.

Note: This course is not recommended for music majors. Participation in this course may include field trips which require admission fees.

IAI: F1 900.

MUS100.001(10965)	11:00am-12:15pm	MW	VON100	Popowitch
MUS100.002(10966)	11:00am-12:15pm	TTh	VON125	Popowitch
MUS100.920(10967)			ONLINE	Popowitch

MUS 101 Musics of the World 3.0 S.H.

Note: Participation in this course may include field trips which require admission fees.

IAI: F1 903N.

MUS101.001(11134)	11:00am-12:15pm	TTh	VON100	Becker
MUS101.002(11135)	12:30pm-1:45pm	TTh	VON100	Becker
MUS101.003(11136)	2:00pm-3:15pm	TTh	VON100	Becker

MUS 102 Music in America 3.0 S.H.

Note: Participation in this course may include field trips which require admission fees.

IAI: F1 904.

MUS102.001(11137)	9:30am-10:45am	TTh	VON100	Binder
-------------------	----------------	-----	--------	--------

MUS 110 Careers in Music 2.0 S.H.

Note: It is recommended that music students enroll their first semester.

MUS110.001(11138)	2:00pm-3:40pm	M	VON100	Nelson
-------------------	---------------	---	--------	--------

MUS 120 Basic Elements of Music 3.0 S.H.

MUS120.001(11139)	9:30am-10:45am	TTh	VON125	Schmidt
-------------------	----------------	-----	--------	---------

MUS 121 Theory of Music I 4.0 S.H.

Note: Student's skill level will be assessed for appropriate course placement. Please contact the Music Department at (630) 466-7900, ext. 5785 before registering for this course.

Recommended Prereq: MUS120.

MUS121.001(10968)	9:30am-11:45am	TTh	VON232	Lathan
-------------------	----------------	-----	--------	--------

MUS 150 Vocal Techniques: An Introduction to Singing 2.0 S.H.

MUS150.001(11140)	2:00pm-3:40pm	Th	VON246	James
-------------------	---------------	----	--------	-------

MUS 151 Class Instruction-Piano I 2.0 S.H.

Note: For noncredit course see MUS891 in the Community Education section of the noncredit schedule.

COURSE FEE: \$30

MUS151.001(11141)	12:30pm-1:20pm	MW	VON231	Anderson-Cordogan
MUS151.002(11142)	9:30am-10:20am	TTh	VON231	Anderson-Cordogan

MUS 154 Class Guitar I 2.0 S.H.

Note: Guitar must be brought to the first class. For noncredit course see MUS890 in the Community Education section of the noncredit schedule.

MUS154.600(11143)	5:00pm-6:40pm	T	VON137	Dover
-------------------	---------------	---	--------	-------

MUS 160 Jazz Ensemble 1.0 S.H.

Note: For noncredit course see MUS894 in the Community Education section of the noncredit schedule.

MUS160.600(11144)	5:30pm-7:10pm	M	VON137	Binder
-------------------	---------------	---	--------	--------

MUS 161 Jazz Improvisation Combo 1.0 S.H.

MUS161.001(11145)	3:30pm-5:10pm	M	VON137	Binder
-------------------	---------------	---	--------	--------

MUS 162 Rock Music Ensemble 1.0 S.H.

Note: For noncredit course see MUS895 in the Community Education section of the noncredit schedule.

Recommended Prereq: Music background.

MUS162.600(11146)	6:00pm-7:40pm	Th	VON137	Dover
-------------------	---------------	----	--------	-------

MUS 164 Concert Band 1.0 S.H.

Note: For noncredit course see MUS896 in the Community Education section of the noncredit schedule.

Recommended Prereq: Music background.

MUS164.001(10969)	11:00am-12:40pm	F	VON137	Lathan
-------------------	-----------------	---	--------	--------

MUS 166 Vocal Ensemble: Waubensee Chorale 1.0 S.H.

Note: For noncredit course see MUS898 in the Community Education section of the noncredit schedule.

MUS166.001(11147)	12:30pm-1:45pm	TTh	VON125	Schmidt
-------------------	----------------	-----	--------	---------

MUS 170 Electronic Music Ensemble 1.0 S.H.

Recommended Prereq: Music background.

MUS170.001(10970)	2:00pm-3:40pm	T	VON245	Popowitch
-------------------	---------------	---	--------	-----------

MUS 171 Percussion Ensemble 1.0 S.H.

Note: For noncredit course see MUS892 in the Community Education section of the noncredit schedule.

Recommended Prereq: Music background.

MUS171.001(11227)	11:00am-12:40pm	T	VON137	Binder
-------------------	-----------------	---	--------	--------

MUS 175 All College Steel Band 1.5 S.H.

Note: For noncredit course see MUS893 in the Community Education section of the noncredit schedule.

MUS175.600(11148)	6:00pm-7:40pm	W	VON137	Check
-------------------	---------------	---	--------	-------

MUS 176 Waubensee Community College Performing Steel Band 1.5 S.H.

Note: Student's skill level will be assessed for appropriate course placement.

Recommended Prereq: MUS175.

MUS176.500(11149)	8:00pm-9:40pm	W	VON137	Check
-------------------	---------------	---	--------	-------

MUS 180 Applied: Composition/Arranging 1.0 S.H.

Note: Student's skill level will be assessed for appropriate course placement.

A total of 8 contact hours are provided per semester. Cost per half-hour lesson is approximately \$16, which is covered by tuition and course fee. Contact Dr. Mark Lathan, Assistant Professor, (630) 466-7900, ext. 2501.

COURSE FEE: \$200

MUS180.700(10971)			VON140	Lathan
MUS180.701(10972)			VON245	Popowitch
MUS180.702(11224)			VON137	Binder

Course descriptions not listed in this schedule are available in the college catalog and on Waubensee's website: www.waubensee.edu.

MUS 181 Applied: Piano 1.0 S.H.

Note: A total of 8 contact hours are provided per semester. Cost per half-hour lesson is approximately \$16, which is covered by tuition and course fee. Contact Dr. Mark Lathan, Assistant Professor, (630) 466-7900, ext. 2501.

Recommended Prereq: One year of piano study or MUS151 or MUS251.
COURSE FEE: \$200

MUS181.700(11150)	VON231	Anderson-Cordogan
MUS181.701(11151)	VON231	Gregory

MUS 182 Applied: Voice 1.0 S.H.

Note: A total of 8 contact hours are provided per semester. Cost per half-hour lesson is approximately \$16, which is covered by tuition and course fee. Contact Dr. Mark Lathan, Assistant Professor, (630) 466-7900, ext. 2501.

Recommended Prereq: MUS150.

COURSE FEE: \$200

MUS182.700(11152)	VON130	Nelson
MUS182.701(11153)	VON130	Schmidt
MUS182.702(11154)	VON130	James

MUS 183 Applied: Woodwinds 1.0 S.H.

Note: Student's skill level will be assessed for appropriate course placement. A total of 8 contact hours are provided per semester. Cost per half-hour lesson is approximately \$16, which is covered by tuition and course fee. Contact Dr. Mark Lathan, Assistant Professor, (630) 466-7900, ext. 2501.

COURSE FEE: \$200

MUS183.700(11155)	VON130	Gregory
-------------------	--------	---------

MUS 184 Applied: Brass 1.0 S.H.

Note: Student's skill level will be assessed for appropriate course placement. A total of 8 contact hours are provided per semester. Cost per half-hour lesson is approximately \$16, which is covered by tuition and course fee. Contact Dr. Mark Lathan, Assistant Professor, (630) 466-7900, ext. 2501.

COURSE FEE: \$200

MUS184.700(11156)	VON130	Anderson
-------------------	--------	----------

MUS 185 Applied: String Instruments 1.0 S.H.

Note: A total of 8 contact hours are provided per semester. Cost per half-hour lesson is approximately \$16, which is covered by tuition and course fee. Contact Dr. Mark Lathan, Assistant Professor, (630) 466-7900, ext. 2501.

Recommended Prereq: MUS154 or MUS254.

COURSE FEE: \$200

MUS185.700(10973)	VON230	Popowitch
MUS185.701(11157)	VON230	Dover
 MUS185.702(11158)	FOXVLY221	Wiest
MUS185.703(11159)	VON230	Anderson

MUS 187 Applied: Percussion 1.0 S.H.

Note: Student's skill level will be assessed for appropriate course placement. A total of 8 contact hours are provided per semester. Cost per half-hour lesson is approximately \$16, which is covered by tuition and course fee. Contact Dr. Mark Lathan, Assistant Professor, (630) 466-7900, ext. 2501.

Recommended Prereq: One semester of percussion study.

COURSE FEE: \$200

MUS187.700(11160)	VON137	Check
MUS187.701(11225)	VON137	Binder

MUS 188 Applied: Audio Production 1.0 S.H.

Note: Student's skill level will be assessed for appropriate course placement. A total of 8 contact hours are provided per semester. Cost per half-hour lesson is approximately \$16, which is covered by tuition and course fee. Contact Dr. Mark Lathan, Assistant Professor, (630) 466-7900, ext. 2501.

Recommended Prereq: MUS121. **Prereq:** MUS211; MUS213.

COURSE FEE: \$200

MUS188.700(10974)	VON140	Popowitch
-------------------	--------	-----------

MUS 211 Introduction to the Recording Studio 3.0 S.H.

Recommended Prereq: Familiarity with basic functions of Mac OS.

COURSE FEE: \$60

MUS211.001(10975)	9:30am-10:45am	MW	VON140	Popowitch
MUS211.820(10976)	12:00pm-3:00pm	Sa	VON140	Popowitch

Meets between: Sep. 8-Dec. 15

MUS 213 Advanced Studio Recording 3.0 S.H.

Prereq: MUS211.

COURSE FEE: \$60

MUS213.001(10977)	12:30pm-1:45pm	MW	VON245	Popowitch
-------------------	----------------	----	--------	-----------

MUS 221 Theory of Music III 3.0 S.H.

Note: Student's skill level will be assessed for appropriate course placement.

Recommended Prereq: MUS123.

Coreq: MUS222.

MUS221.001(11161)	9:30am-10:45am	MW	VON232	Staff
-------------------	----------------	----	--------	-------

MUS 222 Aural Skills III: Developing the Musical Ear 1.0 S.H.

Note: Student's skill level will be assessed for appropriate course placement.

Recommended Prereq: MUS124.

Coreq: MUS221.

MUS222.001(11162)	11:00am-11:25am	MW	VON232	Staff
-------------------	-----------------	----	--------	-------

MUS 251 Class Instruction-Piano II 2.0 S.H.

Note: Student's skill level will be assessed for appropriate course placement.

Recommended Prereq: MUS151.

COURSE FEE: \$30

MUS251.002(11164)	8:00am-8:50am	TTh	VON231	Anderson-Cordogan
-------------------	---------------	-----	--------	-------------------

MUS 254 Class Guitar II 2.0 S.H.

Note: Guitar must be brought to the first class.

Recommended Prereq: MUS154 or equivalent.

MUS254.600(11165)	7:00pm-8:40pm	T	VON137	Dover
-------------------	---------------	---	--------	-------

MUS 266 Chamber Choir 1.0 S.H.

Note: Contact Dr. Mark Lathan, Assistant Professor, at (630) 466-7900, ext. 2501, for audition information. Students must audition by Friday of week 2 and register by Friday of week 3.

Coreq: MUS166.

MUS266.001(11166)	1:00pm-3:00pm	F	VON125	Schmidt
-------------------	---------------	---	--------	---------

Meets between: Aug. 27-Dec. 15

MUS 280 Applied: Composition/Arranging 2.0 S.H.

Note: Student's skill level will be assessed for appropriate course placement. A total of 16 contact hours are provided per semester. Cost per hour lesson is approximately \$33, which is covered by tuition and course fee. Contact Dr. Mark Lathan, Assistant Professor, (630) 466-7900, ext. 2501.

Recommended Prereq: MUS121.

COURSE FEE: \$400

MUS280.700(10978)	VON125	Lathan
MUS280.701(10979)	VON245	Popowitch

MUS 281 Applied: Piano 2.0 S.H.

Note: Student's skill level will be assessed for appropriate course placement. A total of 16 contact hours are provided per semester. Cost per hour lesson is approximately \$33, which is covered by tuition and course fee. Contact Dr. Mark Lathan, Assistant Professor, (630) 466-7900, ext. 2501.

Recommended Prereq: One year of piano study.

COURSE FEE: \$400

MUS281.700(11167)	VON231	Anderson-Cordogan
MUS281.701(11168)	VON231	Gregory

MUS 282 Applied: Voice 2.0 S.H.

Note: Student's skill level will be assessed for appropriate course placement. A total of 16 contact hours are provided per semester. Cost per hour lesson is approximately \$33, which is covered by tuition and course fee. Contact Dr. Mark Lathan, Assistant Professor, (630) 466-7900, ext. 2501.

Recommended Prereq: MUS150.

COURSE FEE: \$400

MUS282.700(11169)	VON130	Nelson
MUS282.701(11170)	VON130	Schmidt
MUS282.702(11171)	VON130	James

MUS 284 Applied: Brass 2.0 S.H.

Note: Student's skill level will be assessed for appropriate course placement. A total of 16 contact hours are provided per semester. Cost per hour lesson is approximately \$33, which is covered by tuition and course fee. Contact Dr. Mark Lathan, Assistant Professor, (630) 466-7900, ext. 2501.

COURSE FEE: \$400

MUS284.700(10980)	VON130	Lathan
MUS284.701(11172)	VON130	Anderson

MUS 285 Applied: String Instruments 2.0 S.H.

Note: Student's skill level will be assessed for appropriate course placement. A total of 16 contact hours are provided per semester. Cost per hour lesson is approximately \$33, which is covered by tuition and course fee. Contact Dr. Mark Lathan, Assistant Professor, (630) 466-7900, ext. 2501.

Recommended Prereq: MUS154 or MUS254.

COURSE FEE: \$400

MUS285.700(11173)	VON230	Dover
MUS285.701(11174)	FOXVLY221	Wiest
MUS285.702(11175)	VON230	Anderson

MUS 287 Applied: Percussion 2.0 S.H.

Note: Student's skill level will be assessed for appropriate course placement. A total of 16 contact hours are provided per semester. Cost per hour lesson is approximately \$33, which is covered by tuition and course fee. Contact Dr. Mark Lathan, Assistant Professor, (630) 466-7900, ext. 2501.

Recommended Prereq: One semester of percussion study.

COURSE FEE: \$400

MUS287.700(11176)	VON137	Check
-------------------	--------	-------

MUS 288 Applied: Audio Production 2.0 S.H.

Note: Student's skill level will be assessed for appropriate course placement. A total of 16 contact hours are provided per semester. Cost per hour lesson is approximately \$33, which is covered by tuition and course fee. Contact Dr. Mark Lathan, Assistant Professor, (630) 466-7900, ext. 2501.

Recommended Prereq: MUS121. **Prereq:** MUS211; MUS213.

COURSE FEE: \$400

MUS288.700(10981)	VON140	Popowitch
-------------------	--------	-----------

Course descriptions not listed in this schedule are available in the college catalog and on Waubonsee's website: www.waubonsee.edu.

Nurse Assistant (NAS)

The Nurse Assistant program has specific registration procedures and limited enrollment. Contact Counseling, (630) 466-7900, ext. 2361, for additional information. See also Limited Enrollment Programs information in the Registration section of this schedule.

Prerequisites for the nurse assistant course must be met through appropriate assessment scores (eighth grade reading ability or higher).

For information on continuing professional education courses for RNs, CNAs and other allied health professionals, see the Workforce Development section of the noncredit schedule or visit us on the Web: www.waubonsee.edu/work.

Note: This is a WIOA approved program. Students aged 18-24 who are in need of financial assistance may qualify for services through the Youth Services Program. Call (630) 906-4176 for more information.

NAS 101 Basic Nurse Assistant Training 6.0 S.H.

This course, approved by the Illinois Department of Public Health, is designed to prepare persons to function in the role of nurse assistant in a variety of health care settings. Content includes basic nursing procedures, food service, body mechanics, safety measures, special treatments, communication skills, and care of persons with Alzheimer's disease and related dementias. Clinical experiences are provided in long-term care facilities.

Note: Due to state attendance requirements, students must register by the first day of class. Included in the fees are: \$4 for a WCC student name badge. Students must complete CNA testing in Learning Assessment and Testing Services for appropriate advising and/or placement into the course. In addition, students must provide evidence of a 2-step test for tuberculosis

Nurse Assistant



Would you attend a program where you had a 97% chance of succeeding and entering your career field? Waubonsee's CNA program has had a 97% pass rate on the Illinois Nurse Aide Competency exam since 2017.

Add in COM 125 and SUR 105 to expand your career opportunities and earn our new Operating Room Patient Care Technician Certificate.

Visit www.waubonsee.edu/cna

(TB) prior to the first clinical day. A valid social security number is required at the time of enrollment.

Prereq: C or better in ENG075 or ENG080 or placement by appropriate measures into ENG085 or higher.

Note: Students must complete a program orientation including a mandatory criminal background fingerprint check prior to registering for this course. A \$29 fee will be collected during the fingerprint sessions. Accurate Biometrics accepts credit/debit cards, money orders or company checks for payment. Cash or personal checks will not be accepted. For specific orientation and fingerprint information, go to www.waubonsee.edu/cna

COURSE FEE: \$75

	NAS101.001(11049)	8:00am-12:30pm	TTh	FOXVLY165	Brooks
	NAS101.002(11050)	8:00am-12:30pm	MTWTh	DWNTN346	Staff
	NAS101.003(11115)	8:00am-2:00pm	MW	FOXVLY165	Staff
	<i>Meets between: Sep. 17-Dec. 14</i>				
	NAS101.080(11051)	1:00pm-3:00pm	MWF	DWNTN346	Bumber
	NAS101.600(11052)	5:30pm-10:00pm	TTh	DWNTN346	Hann

Nursing (NUR)

Registration for all nursing courses requires admission to the program and/or consent of the ADN supervisor. See the Nursing Handbook. For information on continuing professional education courses for RNs, CNAs and other allied health professionals, see the Workforce Development section of the noncredit schedule or visit us on the Web: www.waubonsee.edu/work

NUR 100 How to Succeed in Nursing

1.0 S.H.

This course is designed to help students transition from prerequisite courses to nursing courses. Emphasis is placed on options in nursing, what to expect in nursing, study skills, how to take nursing tests, and survival. This course should help the success of students in the nursing program. Repeatable to a maximum of 4 semester hours; 1 semester hour may apply to a degree or certificate.

Recommended Prereq: Completion of most nursing program prerequisite courses.

NUR100.920(11053) ONLINE Limbrunner

Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14

NUR 105 Introduction to Professional Nursing


5.0 S.H.


This course is designed to provide the student with concepts of professional nursing upon which all subsequent nursing courses are built. It focuses on cognitive, psychomotor and communication skills that are basic to client care and that can be utilized by the professional nurse or delegated to assistive personnel. Students achieve mastery of these skills through classroom instruction, laboratory demonstration, peer review and clinical practice in a geriatric setting. Special consideration is given to concepts of geriatric nursing. Laboratory proficiency testing is emphasized.

Note: Clinical may be scheduled early mornings, afternoons or evenings and is dependent on the clinical site. Clinical sites and times will be given after the first class meeting.

Prereq: Program admission; C or better in all of the following: PSY100, PSY205, BIO250, BIO270, BIO272, ENG101, ENG102, COM100; current American Heart Association Basic Life Support for Health Care Providers (CPR).

COURSE FEE: \$125

	NUR105.001(11100)	8:00am-10:45am	TF	FOXVLY217	Augustine
	<i>In addition to lecture times listed, students meet for a minimum of 12 hours of clinical experience per week. Information regarding dates, times and locations for clinical experiences will be given during the mandatory nursing program orientation.</i>				
	<i>Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12</i>				

	NUR105.002(11101)	8:00am-10:45am	TF	FOXVLY217	Augustine
	<i>In addition to lecture times listed, students meet for a minimum of 12 hours of clinical experience per week. Information regarding dates, times and locations for clinical experiences will be given during the mandatory nursing program orientation.</i>				
	<i>Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14</i>				

NUR 110 Concepts of Mental Health Nursing

5.0 S.H.



This course focuses on adapting the nursing process to the practice of psychiatric-mental health nursing. The learning experience is eclectic and holistic, and explores biological, intellectual, emotional, spiritual and sociocultural dimensions of behavior. The student builds on previously learned skills, especially the therapeutic use of self, while working with other professionals in a multidisciplinary approach within a therapeutic environment. Historical perspectives, psychiatric disorders, psychiatric nursing concepts, nursing interventions, therapies, and community roles and services are stressed. Clinical experiences are provided in a psychiatric facility.

Note: Clinical may be scheduled early mornings, afternoons or evenings and is dependent on the clinical site. Clinical sites and times will be given at the first class meeting.

Prereq: Program admission; C or better in NUR105.

Coreq: Current American Heart Association Basic Life Support for Health Care Providers (CPR).

COURSE FEE: \$100

	NUR110.001(11106)	8:00am-10:45am	TF	FOXVLY221	Smogur
	<i>Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12</i>				
	NUR110.002(11107)	8:00am-10:45am	TF	FOXVLY221	Smogur
	<i>Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14</i>				

Convenient CPR Training for Health Care Courses



Fulfill your CPR prereq/coreq quickly and easily, with our \$79 four-hour BLS Provider CPR course, conveniently offered on weeknights and Saturdays at both the Aurora Fox Valley and Sugar Grove Campuses. Developed by the American Heart Association, this course provides a two-year certification for health care students studying nursing, emergency medical technician, phlebotomy, surgical technology and more.

Visit www.waubonsee.edu/cpr

NUR 120 Basic Concepts of Nursing

5.0 S.H.


This course continues with basic nursing skills. Use of the nursing process including nursing assessment, basic concepts of pharmacology, therapeutic communication, and fluid and electrolyte balance with a focus on diabetes mellitus are emphasized. Clinical experiences are provided in an acute care facility.

Note: Clinical may be scheduled early mornings, afternoons or evenings and is dependent on the clinical site. Clinical sites and times will be given at the first class meeting.

Prereq: Program admission; C or better in NUR110; nursing math proficiency test.

Coreq: American Heart Association Health Care Provider course; documentation of current immunizations.

COURSE FEE: \$140

 NUR120.002(11103) 12:00pm-2:45pm MW FOXVLY218 Limbrunner
Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14

NUR 150 Concepts of Nursing I

5.0 S.H.


This course focuses on the use of the nursing process to meet the needs of patients experiencing stress, respiratory or gastrointestinal conditions, or surgery. Pediatric and geriatric concepts are integrated.

Note: Clinical may be scheduled early mornings, afternoons or evenings and is dependent on the clinical site. Clinical sites and times will be given at the first class meeting.

Prereq: Program admission; C or better in NUR120.

Coreq: Current American Heart Association Basic Life Support for Health Care Providers (CPR).

COURSE FEE: \$125

 NUR150.001(11105) 8:00am-10:45am MW FOXVLY218 Erickson
Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12

NUR 160 Pharmacology

2.0 S.H.

This course examines how drugs are processed and utilized in the body. A client's reactions to a drug both therapeutically and adversely are considered. Potential drug interactions are explored. Client education related to drug therapy is emphasized.

Recommended Prereq: BIO270 and BIO272; or BIO260.

NUR160.920(11099) ONLINE Schoolfield

NUR 200 Nursing Concepts of the Childbearing Family

5.0 S.H.


This course focuses on the nursing care of the childbearing family. The normal and complicated pregnancy and the care of the mother and neonate are studied. Women's health and growth and development of the well child and family are discussed. Clinical experiences are designed to develop the student's assessment, teaching, and nursing skills that promote optimum health and well-being for the childbearing family. Clinical experiences are provided in both acute care and community based settings.


Note: Clinical may be scheduled early mornings, afternoons or evenings and is dependent on the clinical site. Clinical sites and times will be given at the first class meeting.


Prereq: Program admission; C or better in NUR150.

Coreq: Current American Heart Association Basic Life Support for Health Care Providers (CPR).

COURSE FEE: \$125

 NUR200.001(11110) 8:00am-10:45am MW FOXVLY221 Hodur
Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12

 NUR200.002(11102) 8:00am-10:45am TTh FOXVLY218 Hodur
Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12

 NUR200.003(11109) 8:00am-10:45am MW FOXVLY218 Hodur
Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14

NUR 205 Concepts of Nursing II

5.0 S.H.


This course is concerned with the individual who is seriously ill. It focuses on the nursing care of persons with genitourinary, hematological, immunological or oncological disorders. It has a special focus on care of persons receiving complex parenteral therapies. Emphasis is placed on assessment, establishing priorities of care, and the organization and utilization of the nursing care plan. Clinical experiences are provided on general medical-surgical units with an emphasis on oncology and renal care.


Note: Clinical may be scheduled early mornings, afternoons or evenings and is dependent on the clinical site. Clinical sites and times will be given at the first class meeting.

Prereq: Program admission; C or better in NUR200.

Coreq: Current American Heart Association Basic Life Support for Health Care Providers (CPR).

COURSE FEE: \$125

 NUR205.001(11108) 8:00am-10:45am MTh FOXVLY222 Krueger
Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14

 NUR205.002(11114) 12:00pm-2:45pm MTh FOXVLY217 Krueger
Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14

NUR 250 Concepts of Nursing III

5.0 S.H.


This course is concerned with the adult patient who is seriously ill, including those with endocrine disorders, cardiac disorders, peripheral vascular disorders, acute surgeries and patients requiring intensive care. Emphasis is on assessment, establishing priorities of care, and organization and utilization of the nursing care plan. Pediatric and geriatric concepts are integrated. Clinical experience is provided on the intermediate and/or intensive care units.

Note: Clinical may be scheduled early mornings, afternoons or evenings and is dependent on the clinical site. Clinical sites and times will be given at the first class meeting.

Prereq: Program admission; C or better in NUR205.

Coreq: Current American Heart Association Basic Life Support for Health Care Providers (CPR).

COURSE FEE: \$125

 NUR250.001(11111) 12:00pm-2:45pm MTh FOXVLY217 Brown
Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12

NUR 275 Advanced Concepts of Nursing

5.0 S.H.


This course is designed to assist the student in the transition to the role of graduate nurse. The course focuses on the use of the nursing process in caring for groups of patients. Content includes conditions of the eye and ear, orthopedic, neurologic and emergency nursing, care of the burn patient and other conditions of the integumentary system. Ethical, legal, political and social issues affecting health care are also explored. Clinical experience is provided in a variety of settings.


Note: Clinical may be scheduled early mornings, afternoons or evenings and is dependent on the clinical site. Clinical sites and times will be given at the first class meeting.

Prereq: Program admission; C or better in NUR250.

Coreq: Current American Heart Association Basic Life Support for Health Care Providers (CPR).

COURSE FEE: \$125

 NUR275.001(11113) 8:00am-10:45am M FOXVLY217 Schoolfield
and: 10:00am-12:00pm F FOXVLY206 Schoolfield
Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12

 NUR275.002(11112) 8:00am-10:45am M FOXVLY217 Schoolfield
and: 10:00am-12:00pm F FOXVLY218 Schoolfield
Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14



Be sure you know the location of your course(s). Courses meeting at a location other than Sugar Grove — including Aurora Downtown (DWNTN), Aurora Fox Valley (FOXVLY), Plano (PLANO) or an extension site — are marked with this car icon. See page 15 for a full list of **Locations and Abbreviations**.

Philosophy (PHL)

PHL 100 Introduction to Philosophy

IAI: H4 900.

PHL100.001(10515)	11:00am-12:15pm	MW	BDE243	Bickley
PHL100.002(10516)	12:30pm-1:45pm	MW	BDE243	Bickley
PHL100.003(10517)	9:30am-10:45am	TTh	BDE213	Bickley
PHL100.004(10520)	12:30pm-1:45pm	TTh	BDE241	Zusman
 PHL100.600(10521)	6:00pm-9:30pm	Th	DWNTN310	Zusman

Meets between: Sep. 17-Dec. 15

PHL100.920(10524)			ONLINE	Wiebe
PHL100.921(10525)			ONLINE	Wiebe

Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14

PHL 101 Introduction to Logic 3.0 S.H.

IAI: H4 906.

PHL101.001(10526)	9:30am-10:45am	MW	BDE215	Zusman
-------------------	----------------	----	--------	--------

PHL 105 Introduction to Ethics 3.0 S.H.

IAI: H4 904.

PHL105.001(10527)	9:30am-10:45am	MW	BDE243	Bickley
PHL105.002(10528)	11:00am-12:15pm	MW	BDE215	Zusman
PHL105.920(10529)			ONLINE	Sigler

PHL 110 Introduction to Critical Thinking 3.0 S.H.

IAI: H4 906.


PHL110.001(10530)	11:00am-12:15pm	TTh	BDE241	Zusman
PHL110.920(10531)			ONLINE	Bickley

PHL 120 Introduction to World Religions 3.0 S.H.

IAI: H5 904N.

PHL120.001(10532)	11:00am-12:15pm	MW	BDE210	Huber
PHL120.002(10533)	2:00pm-3:15pm	MW	BDE241	Zusman
PHL120.003(10534)	12:30pm-1:45pm	TTh	BDE240	Bickley
 PHL120.004(10535)	8:00am-10:45am	F	DWNTN320	Thurman
 PHL120.600(10536)	6:30pm-9:15pm	MW	FOXVLY222	Thurman

Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12

 PHL120.601(10538)	6:00pm-9:30pm	T	PLAN0210	Russell
---	---------------	---	----------	---------

Meets between: Sep. 17-Dec. 15

PHL120.920(10539)			ONLINE	Singer
PHL120.921(10540)			ONLINE	Singer

Meets between: Sep. 17-Dec. 15

Phlebotomy (PBT)

The Phlebotomy Technician program has specific registration procedures and limited enrollment. Contact Counseling, (630) 466-7900, ext. 2361, for additional information. See also Limited Enrollment Programs information in the Registration section of this schedule.

Note: This is a WIOA approved program. Students aged 18-24 who are in need of financial assistance may qualify for services through the Youth Services Program. Call (630) 906-4176 for more information.

Course descriptions not listed in this schedule are available in the college catalog and on Waubonsee's website: www.waubonsee.edu.

PBT 105 Theoretical and Clinical Aspects of Phlebotomy

4.5 S.H.




This course prepares the student for the role of phlebotomy technician. Instruction in human structure and function of the peripheral vascular and circulatory systems, specimen collection, specimen processing and handling, and laboratory operations is included. The student is also taught legal and ethical issues related to phlebotomy and specimen collection, infection control and OSHA requirements.

Note: Each student is required to carry a personal health insurance policy. Proof of insurance is due by the fourth week of an 8-week PBT105 Theoretical and Clinical Aspects of Phlebotomy class, or by the seventh week of a 16-week PBT105 Theoretical and Clinical Aspects of Phlebotomy class.

Prereq: C or better in ENG085 or placement by appropriate measures into ENG095 or higher.

Recommended Coreq: COM125; HIT105 or HIT110.

COURSE FEE: \$100

 PBT105.001(11054)	3:00pm-5:30pm	MW	PLANO110	Janousek
 PBT105.600(11055)	6:00pm-8:30pm	MW	DWNTN346	Reardanz
 PBT105.601(11056)	5:00pm-8:15pm	TTh	FOXVLY144	Reardanz
	and: 8:00am-11:15am	F	FOXVLY144	Reardanz

Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12

 PBT105.602(11057)	5:00pm-8:15pm	TTh	FOXVLY144	Reardanz
	and: 8:00am-11:15am	F	FOXVLY144	Reardanz

Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14

PBT 297 Phlebotomy Externship 1.5 S.H.

Combining academic credit with professional experience, this externship allows students to learn about, observe and work in the phlebotomy field. It provides the student with 120 hours of hands-on experience provided at a site within the community. The student is afforded an opportunity to perform a minimum of 100 successful venipunctures and 25 successful skin punctures, per certification requirements. Repeatable to a maximum of 3 semester hours on a space-available basis; 1.5 semester hours may apply to the phlebotomy certificate.

Prereq: Reading assessment; C or better in PBT105; COM125 or concurrent enrollment; HIT105 or HIT110 or concurrent enrollment; American Heart Association Basic Life Support for Health Care Providers; physical examination; completion of two-step tuberculosis test; proof of current immunization status.

COURSE FEE: \$30

PBT297.700(11058)	INTERN	Reardanz
-------------------	--------	----------

Note: Reserved for students who successfully completed PBT105.600 (CRN: 30464) during the Summer 2018 semester (Jun-July, 2018). In addition to fieldwork experience, students meet for mandatory on-campus seminars from 2:45-4:45 p.m. at the Aurora Fox Valley Campus, Room 144, on the following Tuesdays: Aug. 28, Sept. 11, Sept. 25, Oct. 9.

Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12

Contact instructor for enrollment information.

PBT297.701(11059)	INTERN	Reardanz
-------------------	--------	----------

Note: Reserved for students who successfully completed PBT105.601 (CRN: 11056) during the Fall 2018 semester (Aug.-Oct., 2018). In addition to fieldwork experience, students meet for mandatory on-campus seminars from 2:45-4:45 p.m. at the Aurora Fox Valley Campus, Room 144, on the following Thursdays: Oct. 18, Nov. 1, Nov. 15, and Dec. 13.

Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14

Contact instructor for enrollment information.

PBT297.702(11060)	INTERN	Reardanz
-------------------	--------	----------

Note: Reserved for students who successfully completed PBT105.600 (CRN: 21257) during the Spring 2017 semester (Jan-May, 2018). In addition to fieldwork experience, students meet for mandatory on-campus seminars from 4:00-5:55 p.m. at the Aurora Downtown Campus, Room 346, on the following Wednesdays: Aug. 22, Sept. 26, Oct. 24, and Dec. 12.

Contact instructor for enrollment information.

Physics (PHY)

PHY 103 Concepts of Physics 3.0 S.H.

Note: Students enrolling in PHY103 are not required to enroll in PHY104 (lab). However, those students needing a four semester-hour lab science for transfer purposes may wish to concurrently enroll in PHY103 and PHY104.
IAI: P1 900.

PHY103.920(10867) ONLINE Jindal

PHY 104 Concepts of Physics Laboratory 1.0 S.H.

Recommended Coreq: PHY103.

IAI: P1 900L.

COURSE FEE: \$25

PHY104.001(10868) 12:30pm-2:10pm M WGL201 Jindal

PHY 111 Introduction to Physics I 4.0 S.H.

Prereq: C or better in MTH112 or MTH130 or placement determined by appropriate measures.

IAI: P1 900L.

COURSE FEE: \$25

PHY111.001(10869) 9:30am-12:15pm TTh WGL201 Jindal

PHY 221 General Physics I 5.0 S.H.

Prereq: MTH131 or concurrent enrollment.

IAI: P2 900L.

COURSE FEE: \$25

PHY221.001(10870) 9:30am-12:15pm M WGL201 Jindal

and: 9:30am-1:00pm W WGL201 Jindal

PHY221.600(10874) 6:00pm-9:20pm MW WGL201 Johnston

PHY 222 General Physics II 5.0 S.H.

Prereq: MTH132 or concurrent enrollment; C or better in PHY221.

COURSE FEE: \$25

PHY222.600(10876) 6:00pm-9:10pm TTh WGL202 Caymaz

PHY 223 General Physics III 4.0 S.H.

Prereq: MTH240 or concurrent enrollment; C or better in PHY222.

COURSE FEE: \$25

PHY223.600(11188) 6:00pm-8:45pm MW WGL202 Staff

Political Science (PSC)


PSC 100 Introduction to American Government 3.0 S.H.


IAI: S5 900.


PSC100.001(10354) 12:30pm-1:45pm MW APC170 Kiefer

PSC100.002(10355) 9:30am-10:45am TTh APC280 Kiefer

PSC100.003(10356) 11:00am-12:15pm TTh APC280 Kiefer

 PSC100.004(10357) 8:00am-10:45am F DWNTN310 Anderson

 PSC100.005(11190) 8:00am-9:15am MW PLAN0211 Staff

 PSC100.006(11191) 2:00pm-3:15pm TTh PLAN0211 Staff

PSC100.920(10358) ONLINE Kiefer

Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12

PSC100.921(10359) ONLINE Kiefer

Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14

PSC 260 Introduction to International Relations 3.0 S.H.

IAI: S5 904.

PSC260.001(10360) 11:00am-12:15pm MW APC170 Kiefer

PSC 280 Introduction to Political Philosophy 3.0 S.H.

IAI: PLS 913.

PSC280.920(10361) ONLINE Kiefer

Meets between: Sep. 17-Dec. 15

Psychology (PSY)


PSY 100 Introduction to Psychology 3.0 S.H.


IAI: S6 900.

PSY100.001(10884) 7:00am-7:50am MWF APC260 Hirsch


PSY100.002(10885) 8:00am-9:15am MW APC160 Kozlowski

PSY100.003(10886) 9:30am-10:45am MW APC120 Hollenback


 PSY100.004(10887) 9:30am-10:45am MW DWNTN316 Rothschild-Massa

 PSY100.005(10888) 11:00am-12:15pm MW DWNTN316 Rothschild-Massa


PSY100.006(10889) 12:30pm-1:45pm MW APC270 Fozio-Thielk

 PSY100.007(10890) 2:00pm-3:15pm MW DWNTN316 Hirsch

PSY100.008(10891) 8:00am-9:15am TTh APC120 Hollenback

 PSY100.009(10892) 8:00am-9:40am TTh PLAN0111 Gardner

Meets between: Sep. 17-Dec. 15

 PSY100.010(10893) 9:30am-10:45am TTh DWNTN342 Rothschild-Massa

PSY100.011(10894) 9:30am-10:45am TTh APC170 LaCost

PSY100.012(10895) 9:30am-12:15pm TTh APC260 Fozio-Thielk


Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12


PSY100.013(10896) 11:00am-12:15pm TTh APC170 LaCost

PSY100.014(10897) 12:30pm-3:15pm TTh APC258 Brun


Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14


PSY100.015(10898) 2:00pm-3:15pm TTh APC185 Frye

 PSY100.016(10899) 11:00am-1:45pm TTh FOXVLY206 Kozlowski

 PSY100.018(10901) 12:00pm-1:40pm MW PLAN0210 Klingberg

Meets between: Sep. 17-Dec. 15

 PSY100.019(10900) 2:00pm-4:45pm F DWNTN214 Gardner

 PSY100.600(10902) 5:00pm-6:15pm MW DWNTN342 Velisek

 PSY100.601(10903) 6:30pm-9:15pm T DWNTN316 Klingberg


PSY100.602(10904) 6:30pm-9:15pm Th APC260 Brun

 PSY100.603(10905) 6:00pm-9:30pm M PLAN0212 DiVietro

Meets between: Sep. 17-Dec. 15

PSY100.820(10906) 9:00am-12:00pm Sa APC260 Munoz

Meets between: Sep. 8-Dec. 15

 PSY100.821(10907) 1:00pm-4:00pm Sa PLAN0211 Staff

Meets between: Sep. 8-Dec. 15

PSY100.920(10908) ONLINE Brun

Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12

PSY100.921(10909) ONLINE LaCost

PSY100.922(10910) ONLINE Fozio-Thielk

PSY100.923(10911) ONLINE Rothschild-Massa

Meets between: Sep. 17-Dec. 15

PSY100.924(10912) ONLINE Rothschild-Massa

Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14

PSY 205 Life-Span Psychology 3.0 S.H.

Recommended Prereq: PSY100 or consent of instructor.

IAI: S6 902.

PSY205.001(10913) 8:00am-9:15am MW APC120 Hollenback

PSY205.002(10914) 9:30am-10:45am TTh APC120 Hollenback

 PSY205.003(10915) 11:00am-12:15pm TTh DWNTN342 Rothschild-Massa

PSY205.004(10916) 9:30am-12:15pm TTh APC260 Fozio-Thielk

Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14

PSY205.005(10917) 8:00am-10:45am F APC190 Kozlowski

 PSY205.600(10918) 6:30pm-9:15pm TTh FOXVLY222 Gardner

Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14

PSY205.601(10920)	6:30pm-9:15pm	T	APC260	Velisek
PSY205.920(10921)			ONLINE	Rothschild-Massa
<i>Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12</i>				
PSY205.921(10922)			ONLINE	Klingberg
PSY205.922(10923)			ONLINE	Garcia
<i>Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14</i>				

PSY 215 Adulthood and Aging 3.0 S.H.

Recommended Prereq: PSY100 or consent of instructor.
IAI: S6 905.
 PSY215.920(10924) ONLINE Fozio-Thielk

PSY 220 Child Psychology 3.0 S.H.

Recommended Prereq: PSY100 or consent of instructor.
IAI: S6 903.
 PSY220.001(10925) 11:00am-12:15pm MW APC270 Fozio-Thielk

PSY 226 Adolescent Psychology 3.0 S.H.

Recommended Prereq: PSY100 or consent of instructor.
IAI: S6 904.
 PSY226.920(10926) ONLINE Fozio-Thielk

PSY 235 Social Psychology 3.0 S.H.

Recommended Prereq: PSY100 or consent of instructor.
IAI: S8 900.
 PSY235.001(10927) 11:00am-12:15pm MW APC290 LaCost

PSY 240 Abnormal Psychology 3.0 S.H.

Recommended Prereq: PSY100.
IAI: PSY 905.
 PSY240.001(10928) 11:00am-12:15pm TTh APC120 Hollenback
 PSY240.920(10929) ONLINE Hirsch

PSY 250 Theories of Personality 3.0 S.H.

Recommended Prereq: PSY100 or consent of instructor.
 COURSE FEE: \$20
 PSY250.001(10930) 9:30am-10:45am MW APC290 LaCost

Real Estate (REL)

REL 100 Real Estate Broker Pre-License 5.0 S.H.

Required to take for the Illinois Real Estate Broker Licensing Exam, this course introduces real estate principles including agency, career options, client and customer relationships, contracts, employment agreements, financing, local, state and federal laws, real property, marketing, market analysis, and property valuation.

	REL100.001(10371)	11:00am-2:00pm	MW	DWNTN310	Luxion
<i>Meets between: Aug. 20-Nov. 7</i>					
	REL100.600(10372)	6:30pm-9:30pm	TTh	APC170	Luxion
<i>Meets between: Aug. 20-Nov. 8</i>					

REL 105 Real Estate Broker Pre-License: Applied Principles 1.0 S.H.

Required to take the Illinois Real Estate Broker Licensing Exam, this interactive course applies the real estate concepts introduced in REL100 to the practice of real estate agency through the use of case and situational studies, demonstration of common real estate activities, and role play.
Prereq: REL100.

	REL105.001(10373)	11:00am-2:00pm	MW	DWNTN310	Luxion
<i>Meets between: Nov. 12-Dec. 5</i>					
	REL105.600(10376)	6:30pm-9:30pm	TTh	APC170	Luxion
<i>Meets between: Nov. 13-Dec. 6</i>					

Religious Studies (RLG)

RLG 120 Introduction to World Religions 3.0 S.H.


This course gives a philosophical introduction to the comparative study of the major world religions including Hinduism, Buddhism, Confucianism, Taoism, Judaism, Christianity, and Islam.
IAI: H5 904N.

	RLG120.001(10505)	11:00am-12:15pm	MW	BDE210	Huber
	RLG120.002(10506)	2:00pm-3:15pm	MW	BDE241	Zusman
	RLG120.003(10508)	12:30pm-1:45pm	TTh	BDE240	Bickley
	RLG120.004(10509)	8:00am-10:45am	F	DWNTN320	Thurman
	RLG120.600(10510)	6:30pm-9:15pm	MW	FOXVLY222	Thurman
<i>Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12</i>					
	RLG120.601(10511)	6:00pm-9:30pm	T	PLANO210	Russell
<i>Meets between: Sep. 17-Dec. 15</i>					
	RLG120.920(10512)			ONLINE	Singer
	RLG120.921(10513)			ONLINE	Singer
<i>Meets between: Sep. 17-Dec. 15</i>					

Sign Language (SGN)

SGN 101 American Sign Language I 3.0 S.H.


This course is an introduction to American Sign Language (ASL). The course explores ASL sign vocabulary and grammatical structures and also serves as a basic introduction to Deaf Culture.

	SGN101.001(11061)	8:30am-9:45am	TTh	DWNTN380	Staff
	SGN101.002(11062)	12:00pm-1:15pm	TTh	DWNTN341	Matzkin
	SGN101.003(11063)	9:30am-10:45am	MW	COL204	Staff
	SGN101.004(11064)	11:00am-12:15pm	MW	COL204	Kruse
	SGN101.601(11066)	6:30pm-9:15pm	T	BDE242	Kettering

SGN 102 American Sign Language II 3.0 S.H.

This course is designed to provide students with skills necessary to communicate in American Sign Language (ASL) at an advanced level. Grammatical structures and cultural principles are emphasized. Students build both receptive and expressive skills.



Prereq: C or better in SGN101.

	SGN102.001(11067)	12:30pm-1:45pm	MW	COL204	Kruse
		and: 12:30pm-1:45pm	MW	BDE246	Kruse
	SGN102.600(11068)	6:30pm-9:15pm	M	DWNTN382	Kruse

SGN 104 Signs in Everyday Use 3.0 S.H.

This course is designed to assist students in expanding their conversational skills in American Sign Language. The course introduces several unique numbering systems and non-manual modifiers as well as advanced fingerspelling and mime techniques.

Prereq: C or better in SGN101 and SGN105, or concurrent enrollment.
 COURSE FEE: \$10

	SGN104.001(11069)	12:00pm-1:15pm	TTh	DWNTN380	Coburn
	SGN104.002(11070)	10:00am-11:15am	TTh	DWNTN380	Coburn

ITP Blends Service and Technology



If you're looking for a career where you can help people in a variety of environments, including schools, hospitals, courtrooms and corporations, consider interpreter training. Waubensee ITP students enjoy many benefits of belonging to a well-established program, which was the first of its kind in the state when it was started in 1975. The program remains on the cutting edge through the use of digital technology as a teaching/learning tool.

Visit www.waubensee.edu/itp

SGN 105 Linguistics of ASL I 3.0 S.H.

This course is designed to introduce students to advanced vocabulary and linguistics of American Sign Language (ASL). The course addresses the development of conversational fluency in American Sign Language. Students are introduced to a series of vernacular signs, which can be used in a variety of contexts. Emphasis is placed on both expressive and receptive competence.

Prereq: C or better in SGN101 or concurrent enrollment.

COURSE FEE: \$10

	SGN105.001(11071)	10:00am-11:15am	TTh	DWNTN382	Thomas
	SGN105.002(11072)	12:00pm-1:15pm	TTh	DWNTN382	Thomas

SGN 110 Introduction to American Deaf Culture 3.0 S.H.

This course introduces students to American Deaf Culture. The course includes a description of the specific cultural values, norms and traditions as well as criteria for membership. It explores the experiences of deaf individuals throughout the life span.

Prereq: SGN101 or concurrent enrollment.

SGN110.920(11073)	ONLINE	Thomas
-------------------	--------	--------

Sociology (SOC)

For Social Psychology, see PSY235 in the Psychology (PSY) section.

SOC 100 Introduction to Sociology 3.0 S.H.

IAI: S7 900.

SOC100.001(10856)	8:00am-9:15am	MW	APC170	Staff
	SOC100.002(10857)	9:30am-10:45am	MW	DWNTN216 Milroy
SOC100.003(10858)	11:00am-12:15pm	MW	APC180	Westman
	SOC100.004(10859)	12:30pm-1:45pm	MW	DWNTN312 Milroy
	SOC100.005(10860)	8:00am-9:15am	TTh	PLANO211 Mariani
SOC100.006(10861)	8:00am-9:15am	TTh	APC180	Staff

SOC100.007(10862)	9:30am-10:45am	TTh	APC180	Westman
SOC100.008(10863)	11:00am-12:15pm	TTh	APC190	Staff
	SOC100.009(10864)	2:00pm-3:15pm	MW	PLANO211 Mariani
	SOC100.600(10865)	6:30pm-9:15pm	M	DWNTN310 Herrington
	SOC100.621(10883)	6:00pm-9:30pm	W	PLANO214 Mariani
<i>Meets between: Sep. 17-Dec. 15</i>				
SOC100.920(10866)			ONLINE	Westman
<i>Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12</i>				
SOC100.921(10871)			ONLINE	Herrington
SOC100.922(10872)			ONLINE	Westman
<i>Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14</i>				

SOC 120 Racial and Ethnic Relations 3.0 S.H.

IAI: S7 903D.

	SOC120.001(10873)	8:00am-10:45am	Th	FOXVLY206	Thibodeau
SOC120.002(10875)	11:00am-12:15pm	TTh	APC180	Westman	
	SOC120.600(10877)	6:30pm-9:15pm	W	DWNTN320	Thibodeau

SOC 210 Social Problems 3.0 S.H.

IAI: S7 901.

SOC210.001(10879)	11:00am-12:15pm	MW	APC260	Staff
SOC210.920(10881)			ONLINE	Staff

SOC 240 Sociology of Deviance 3.0 S.H.

SOC240.001(10882)	9:30am-10:45am	MW	APC180	Westman
-------------------	----------------	----	--------	---------

Spanish (SPN)

SPN 101 Elementary Spanish I 3.0 S.H.

SPN101.001(10312)	9:30am-10:45am	MW	BDE103	Mendoza
SPN101.002(10313)	12:30pm-1:45pm	MW	BDE240	Mendoza
SPN101.003(10314)	9:30am-10:45am	TTh	BDE244	Virumbrales
	SPN101.820(10315)	9:00am-12:00pm	Sa	DWNTN312 Staff
<i>Meets between: Sep. 8-Dec. 15</i>				
SPN101.920(10316)			ONLINE	Virumbrales

SPN 102 Elementary Spanish II 3.0 S.H.

Recommended Prereq: SPN101 or one year of high school Spanish or its equivalent.

SPN102.001(10317)	9:30am-10:45am	MW	BDE241	Virumbrales
SPN102.920(10318)			ONLINE	Mendoza

SPN 201 Intermediate Spanish I 3.0 S.H.

Recommended Prereq: SPN102 or two years of high school Spanish or its equivalent.

SPN201.001(10319)	11:00am-12:15pm	TTh	BDE244	Virumbrales
SPN201.920(10320)			ONLINE	Virumbrales

SPN 202 Intermediate Spanish II 3.0 S.H.

Recommended Prereq: SPN201 or three years of high school Spanish or its equivalent.

IAI: H1 900.				
SPN202.001(10321)	12:30pm-1:45pm	TTh	BDE103	Mendoza
SPN202.920(10322)			ONLINE	Mendoza

Be sure you know the location of your course(s). Courses meeting at a location other than Sugar Grove — including Aurora Downtown (DWNTN), Aurora Fox Valley (FOXVLY), Plano (PLANO) or an extension site — are marked with this car icon. See page 15 for a full list of **Locations and Abbreviations**.

SPN 205 Spanish for Native Speakers 3.0 S.H.

Recommended Prereq: Native or near-native fluency in Spanish.
IAI: H1 900.

 SPN205.600(10323) 6:30pm-9:15pm Th DWNTN344 Acosta-Knutson

Surgical Technology (SUR)

The Surgical Technology program has separate admission guidelines and limited enrollment. Contact Counseling, (630) 466-7900, ext. 2361, for additional information.

SUR 100 Principles of Surgical Technology 4.0 S.H.

This course provides an overview of the surgical technology profession and develops concepts and principles required for successful participation as a member of the surgical team. Topics include: role/responsibilities of the surgical technologist, patient needs, legal/ethical issues, the surgical environment, asepsis, OSHA regulations, and basic patient care and safety. The course includes classroom and lab instruction, with observation experiences in the surgical, GI lab, and sterile processing settings.

Prereq: Program admission; BIO250, BIO260, and HIT105; or concurrent enrollment.

Coreq: SUR110.
COURSE FEE: \$40

 SUR100.600(11074) 5:00pm-7:25pm TTh FOXVLY210 Singh
and: Flaar

SUR 105 Perioperative Patient Care 4.0 S.H.

Prereq: NAS101 with a C or better or concurrent enrollment and COM125 with a C or better or concurrent enrollment.
COURSE FEE: \$30

 SUR105.600(11075) 6:00pm-9:30pm MW FOXVLY210 Flaar

SUR 110 Surgical Pharmacology 2.0 S.H.

This course introduces principles of intraoperative pharmacology as prepared and delivered by the surgical technologist, with an emphasis on patient safety. Topics include weights and measurements, drug conversion, interpretation of prescriptive orders, drug classification and concepts of anesthesia administration. The legal aspects of medication administration as well as the roles of the surgical technologist, registered nurse and anesthesia team in intraoperative pharmacology are examined.

Prereq: Program admission; BIO250, BIO260, and HIT105; or concurrent enrollment.

Coreq: SUR100.
COURSE FEE: \$25

 SUR110.600(11076) 4:00pm-4:50pm TTh FOXVLY210 Singh
and: Flaar

Sustainability (SUS)

SUS 101 Creating Your Sustainable Future 3.0 S.H.

SUS101.001(10878) 2:00pm-3:15pm MW HCC103 Bates

Theatre (THE)

THE 100 Theatre Appreciation 3.0 S.H.

IAI: F1 907.

THE100.001(11177) 11:00am-12:15pm MW VON114 Hauptert

THE 201 Fundamentals of Acting I 3.0 S.H.

Recommended Prereq: COM110; THE110.

IAI: TA 914.

THE201.001(11178) 12:30pm-1:45pm MW VON114 Hauptert

Therapeutic Massage (TMS)

The Therapeutic Massage program has separate admission guidelines and limited enrollment. Contact Counseling, (630) 466-7900, ext. 2361, for additional information.

TMS 110 Professional Foundations of Therapeutic Massage 2.0 S.H.

This course exposes the student to major concepts, terminology, and the legal and ethical issues involved in therapeutic massage. Topics include history, contemporary development, professional ethics, scope of practice, and contemporary issues in the profession.

Prereq: Program admission; BIO260; HIT105; TMS100.

Coreq: TMS120.
COURSE FEE: \$60

TMS110.001(11077) 12:00pm-1:40pm Th WGL125 Melvin

TMS 120 Massage Techniques I 3.0 S.H.

This course introduces the theory and techniques of chair massage and full-body Swedish massage. The course content includes the wellness benefits of massage; basic indications and contraindications of massage; endangerment sites of the body; hygiene, sanitation and safety practices; draping and positioning the client; care of equipment and supplies; as well as fitness and self-care for the massage therapist.

Prereq: C or better in BIO260 and HIT105.

Coreq: TMS110.
COURSE FEE: \$105

TMS120.001(11078) 10:00am-11:45am MW AKL242 Nakaji
and: 12:00pm-2:45pm MW AKL242 Nakaji

Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12

TMS 125 Massage Techniques II 3.0 S.H.

This course introduces the massage therapy student to intermediate level therapeutic techniques. Joint movements, body mobilizations, muscle energy techniques, sports massage, stretching and exercise are incorporated in theory and hands-on classes. Contemporary massage and bodywork topics include myofascial techniques, trigger point therapy, reflexology and others.

Prereq: Program admission; TMS110; TMS120.

Coreq: TMS140.
COURSE FEE: \$80

TMS125.001(11079) 10:00am-11:45am MW AKL242 Nakaji
and: 12:00pm-2:45pm MW AKL242 Nakaji

Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14

TMS 135 Session Planning and Documentation 1.0 S.H.

This course teaches the student how to plan and document a therapeutic massage session. The student will learn how to interview a client, collect subjective information, collect objective information, assess the client condition, set client goals, develop a plan, and document the session.

Prereq: C or better in BIO260 and HIT105.

Coreq: TMS110; TMS120.

TMS135.001(11080) 10:00am-11:40am Th AKL242 Nakaji
Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12

TMS 140 Massage Clinical I 2.0 S.H.

This course is a supervised clinical experience designed to provide training and practical experience in therapeutic massage. Students must spend 30 hours at on- or off-campus locations experiencing real-life application of massage techniques. In addition, students spend sixteen hours in seminar discussing clinical situations, client plans and S.O.A.P. charting, as well as learning the indications and contraindications of massage with regard to common medications.

Prereq: Program admission; TMS110; TMS120.

Coreq: TMS125.

COURSE FEE: \$150

TMS140.700(11081)	5:00pm-8:30pm	M	AKL242	Nakaji
and:	5:00pm-8:30pm	F	AKL242	Nakaji
and:	8:30am-1:30pm	Sa	AKL242	Nakaji
and:	10:00am-11:40am	Th	AKL242	Nakaji

Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14

TMS 162 Neuromusculoskeletal Foundations for the Massage Therapist 3.0 S.H.

This course studies the human nervous, muscular and skeletal systems, and how these systems work together to produce movement. This provides the foundation for the study of biomechanics, posture and gait. This course further touches on the effects of therapeutic massage on these systems, and how massage can generally be used to improve dysfunctional patterns. This course incorporates palpation of human subjects and the use anatomical models.

Prereq: BIO260 or BIO270 and concurrent enrollment in BIO272.

TMS162.001(11082)	9:00am-10:40am	T	AKL242	Milholland
and:	11:00am-12:40pm	T	AKL242	Milholland

Welding Technology (WLD)

At East Aurora High School, use parking lot on east side of building and enter at door #36.

Note: This is a WIOA approved program. Students aged 18-24 who are in need of financial assistance may qualify for services through the Youth Services Program. Call (630) 906-4176 for more information.

WLD 100 Survey of Welding 3.0 S.H.

This survey course covers the principles and practical application of the major manual and semi-automatic welding and cutting processes. The emphasis of this course is on the proper selection and use of each welding process.

COURSE FEE: \$95

WLD100.600(10459)	6:00pm-9:30pm	M	EAHS147	Gloudeman
-------------------	---------------	---	---------	-----------

WLD 101 Blueprint Reading for Welders 3.0 S.H.

This course emphasizes the development of print reading for welders with a focus on the interpretation of drawings, welding symbols and dimensioning standards. Several practical problems and exercises are included.

WLD101.600(10460)	6:30pm-9:15pm	T	APC195	Gloudeman
-------------------	---------------	---	--------	-----------

WLD 102 Blueprint Reading for Welders I 1.5 S.H.

This course emphasizes the development of print reading for welders with a focus on the interpretation of drawings.

WLD102.080(10461)	7:55am-8:58am	MTWThF	EAHS147	Gloudeman
WLD102.081(10462)	8:58am-9:54am	MTWThF	EAHS147	Gloudeman

WLD 115 Oxy-Fuel Welding and Cutting 3.0 S.H.

The theory and practice of oxy-acetylene welding (OAW) and cutting equipment are featured in this course. Fusion welded and torch brazed joints are produced in various positions on low carbon steel.

COURSE FEE: \$95

WLD115.080(10463)	7:55am-8:58am	MTWThF	EAHS147	Gloudeman
WLD115.081(10542)	8:58am-9:54am	MTWThF	EAHS147	Gloudeman
WLD115.600(10556)	6:00pm-9:30pm	T	EAHS147	Becker

WLD 120 Shielded Metal Arc Welding I 3.0 S.H.

The theory and practice of SMAW (Shielded Metal Arc Welding- stick) are featured in this course. Process techniques using various types of mild steel electrodes in the four positions are practiced.

COURSE FEE: \$95

WLD120.600(10562)	6:00pm-9:30pm	W	EAHS147	Nelson
-------------------	---------------	---	---------	--------

WLD 125 Gas Metal Arc and Flux Cored Arc Welding 3.0 S.H.

The theory and practice of GMAW (Gas Metal Arc Welding-MIG) and FCAW (Flux Cored Arc Welding) are featured in this course. Process techniques using mild steel and aluminum in the four positions are practiced. Welds are made using short circuit, spray and pulsed type transfers and aluminum is introduced.

COURSE FEE: \$95

WLD125.820(11215)	8:00am-12:00pm	Sa	EAHS147	Becker
-------------------	----------------	----	---------	--------

Meets between: Sep. 8-Dec. 15

WLD 223 Shielded Metal Arc Pipe Welding 3.0 S.H.

The theory and practice of Shielded Metal Arc Welding (SMAW) on pipe are featured in this course. Process techniques using various types of mild steel electrodes in the 1G, 2G, 5G, and 6G positions on pipe are practiced.

Prereq: WLD220.

COURSE FEE: \$100

WLD223.600(10941)	6:00pm-9:30pm	Th	EAHS147	Gloudeman
-------------------	---------------	----	---------	-----------

World Wide Web (WEB)

WEB 110 Web Development with HTML 3.0 S.H.

This course is an introduction to the World Wide Web and its authoring environment, Hypertext Markup Language (HTML5), and Cascading Style Sheets (CSS3). Web design techniques are illustrated, analyzed and implemented, along with methods to enhance Web pages using the following features: Web standards, forms, images, multimedia, sound and video.

WEB110.001(10446)	11:00am-12:15pm	TTh	HCC104	Chaaban
WEB110.002(10447)	9:30am-10:45am	MW	HCC104	Chaaban
WEB110.920(10449)			ONLINE	Chaaban

WEB 230 Dreamweaver 3.0 S.H.

Using Dreamweaver, students learn to design, update, maintain and publish fully functional websites. Repeatable to a maximum of 9 semester hours; 3 semester hours may apply to a degree or certificate.

Recommended Prereq: WEB110.

COURSE FEE: \$25

WEB230.950(10450)	11:00am-12:15pm	W	APC165	Chaaban
-------------------	-----------------	---	--------	---------

Online Learning Classes

Waubonsee Community College offers students flexible options for taking courses using the latest technologies.

Earn a degree or certificate through Waubonsee's Online Learning!

Consult an academic advisor or counselor to determine appropriate choices for areas of concentration and transfer.

Online Course Facts

- Online courses have a specific start and end date. Homework is due on a scheduled basis.
- The amount of work in an online course is the same as in a face-to-face course.
- Out-of-district students may contact Learning Assessment and Testing Services at (630) 466-5700 to arrange for testing at other colleges or universities. Students are responsible for any testing fees required by other colleges and universities.
- Check Waubonsee's website at www.waubonsee.edu/schedules for the most up-to-date listing of online courses being offered for the semester.
- For technical support, please contact the Technical Assistance Center (TAC) at (630) 466-7900, ext. 4357, Monday through Friday 7 a.m. to 9:30 p.m., Saturday 8:30 a.m. to 4 p.m., and Sunday 12:30 to 4:30 p.m.; or email tac@waubonsee.edu.
- For more information about online courses and Blackboard, check out the **Online Support for Students** section located on the student tab in mywcc.

Online Courses: System Requirements

Access to online courses requires Internet access through an Internet service provider (ISP).

- Windows 7
- MAC OSX 10.6 or later
- DSL or Cable Broadband Internet access
- 3G/4G Mobile networks are not recommended when taking tests.

System Requirements

In order to access Blackboard, our online course management system, you will need to have an Internet browser such as Mozilla Firefox or Safari.

Courses may also require programs called plug-ins. Plug-ins are computer software that allow you to view a document, interact with an image, listen to music or watch a video. Any plug-ins you might need for your online courses are available free of charge. It is recommended that, upon accessing your course, you check for any required plug-ins and install them prior to beginning your coursework. A few courses may require additional hardware like a microphone and speakers.

Students may also use the computers at any of the Waubonsee campuses. For locations and hours of operation, call (630) 466-7900, ext. 4357 or go to www.waubonsee.edu/it



ONLINE CLASSES

ACCOUNTING (ACC)

ACC 101 Introduction to Accounting

3.0 S.H.

ACC101.920(10038)	ONLINE	Gibbons
ACC101.921(10039)	ONLINE	Gibbons

Meets between: Sep. 17-Dec. 15

ACC 202 Financial Accounting

3.0 S.H.

Recommended Prereq: ACC101.
IAI: BUS 903.

ACC202.920(10046)	ONLINE	Collins
ACC202.921(10047)	ONLINE	Collins

Meets between: Sep. 17-Dec. 15

ACC 203 Managerial Accounting

3.0 S.H.

Recommended Prereq: ACC202.
IAI: BUS 904.

ACC203.920(10053)	ONLINE	Gibbons
-------------------	--------	---------

ACC 220 Intermediate Accounting I

3.0 S.H.

Recommended Prereq: ACC203.

ACC220.921(10056)	ONLINE	Collins
-------------------	--------	---------

ANTHROPOLOGY (ANT)

ANT 101 Cultural Anthropology

3.0 S.H.

IAI: S1 901N.

ANT101.920(10139)	ONLINE	Bores
-------------------	--------	-------

ANT 102 Human Origins

3.0 S.H.

IAI: S1 902.

ANT102.920(10140)	ONLINE	Kennedy
-------------------	--------	---------

ANT 110 Introduction to Archaeology

3.0 S.H.

IAI: S1 903.

ANT110.920(10141)	ONLINE	Kennedy
-------------------	--------	---------

ART (ART)

ART 100 Art Appreciation

3.0 S.H.

IAI: F2 900.

ART100.920(10338)	ONLINE	Jeppesen
<i>Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12</i>		
ART100.921(10339)	ONLINE	Stuckey
ART100.922(10343)	ONLINE	Weber
<i>Meets between: Sep. 17-Dec. 15</i>		

ART 101 History of Western Art- Ancient to Medieval

3.0 S.H.

Note: Participation in this course may include field trips which require admission fees.
IAI: F2 901.

ART101.920(10344)	ONLINE	Weber
-------------------	--------	-------

Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12

ART 102 History of Western Art-Renaissance to Modern Art

3.0 S.H.

Note: Participation in this course may include field trips which require admission fees.
IAI: F2 902.

ART102.920(10346)	ONLINE	Weber
-------------------	--------	-------

Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14

ASTRONOMY (AST)

AST 100 Introduction to Astronomy

3.0 S.H.

Note: AST100 will not count toward a degree if the student completes AST105.
IAI: P1 906.

AST100.920(11232)	ONLINE	Jindal
-------------------	--------	--------

AUTOMATION TECHNOLOGY (AMT)

AMT 100 Introduction to Manufacturing Automation Systems

3.0 S.H.

AMT100.920(10061)	ONLINE	Ballee
-------------------	--------	--------

AMT 102 Basic Electricity

3.0 S.H.

AMT102.920(10062)	ONLINE	Ballee
-------------------	--------	--------

Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12

BIOLOGY (BIO)

BIO 100 Introduction to Biology

3.0 S.H.

Note: Not intended for students majoring in biology or the health professions. Students enrolling in BIO100 are not required to enroll in BIO101 (lab). However, those students needing a 4 semester-hour lab science for transfer purposes may wish to concurrently enroll in BIO100 and BIO101.
Recommended Coreq: BIO101.
IAI: L1 900.

BIO100.920(10078)	ONLINE	Barna
BIO100.921(10079)	ONLINE	Hintzsche

BIO 101 Introduction to Biology Laboratory

1.0 S.H.

Note: Not intended for students majoring in biology or the health professions.
Recommended Coreq: BIO100.
IAI: L1 900L.
COURSE FEE: \$80

BIO101.920(10089)	ONLINE	Hintzsche
-------------------	--------	-----------

BIO 102 Human Biology

3.0 S.H.

Note: Not intended for students majoring in biology or the health professions. Students enrolling in BIO102 are not required to enroll in BIO103 (lab).
IAI: L1 904.

BIO102.920(10090)	ONLINE	Belles
-------------------	--------	--------

BIO 200 Nutrition

3.0 S.H.

BIO200.920(10379)	ONLINE	Pedraza
-------------------	--------	---------

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (BUS)

BUS 100 Introduction to Business

3.0 S.H.

BUS100.920(10301)	ONLINE	Ware
BUS100.921(10302)	ONLINE	Hladik
<i>Meets between: Sep. 17-Dec. 15</i>		
BUS100.922(10303)	ONLINE	Ware
<i>Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14</i>		

BUS 130 Customer Service

3.0 S.H.

BUS130.920(10307)	ONLINE	Troyer
-------------------	--------	--------

BUS 140 Introduction to Entrepreneurship

3.0 S.H.

BUS140.920(10309)	ONLINE	Luxion
-------------------	--------	--------

BUS 207 Business Statistics

3.0 S.H.

Prereq: C or better in MTH070 or MTH072; or placement by appropriate measures.

IAI: BUS 901.

BUS207.920(10311)	ONLINE	Skaggs
-------------------	--------	--------

BUS 210 Legal Environment of Business

3.0 S.H.

Recommended Prereq: BUS100.

BUS210.920(10327)	ONLINE	Luxion
-------------------	--------	--------

BUS 211 Business Law

3.0 S.H.

Recommended Prereq: BUS100.

BUS211.920(10328)	ONLINE	Staff
-------------------	--------	-------

BUS 215 Business Ethics

3.0 S.H.

Recommended Prereq: BUS100.

BUS215.920(10329)	ONLINE	Clements
-------------------	--------	----------

BUS 220 Leadership in Business

3.0 S.H.

Recommended Prereq: BUS100.

BUS220.920(10330)	ONLINE	Hladik
-------------------	--------	--------

CHEMISTRY (CHM)

CHM 100 Introduction to Chemistry

3.0 S.H.

Note: Students enrolling in CHM100 are not required to enroll in CHM101 (lab). However, those students needing a 4 semester-hour lab science for transfer purposes may wish to concurrently enroll in CHM100 and CHM101. This course is not intended for majors in the physical sciences, students with previous chemistry or students with credit in CHM121.

Prereq: C or better in MTH061 or MTH067 and C or better in ENG085 or ENG095 or placement by appropriate measures.

IAI: P1 902.

CHM100.920(10571)	ONLINE	Christensen
-------------------	--------	-------------

COLLEGE SUCCESS TOPICS (COL)

COL 100 Great Beginnings: College Life and Success

2.0 S.H.

COL100.920(10936)	ONLINE	Gaff
<i>Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12</i>		
COL100.921(10937)	ONLINE	Staff
<i>Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14</i>		

COL 101 Strategies for Success

2.0 S.H.

COL101.920(10940)	ONLINE	Gaff
<i>Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12</i>		
COL101.921(11230)	ONLINE	Staff

COL 102 Research Strategies

1.0 S.H.

COL102.920(10942)	ONLINE	Burke
<i>Meets between: Oct. 15-Nov. 9</i>		

COL 131 Strategies for Career Exploration

1.0 S.H.

COURSE FEE: \$40		
COL131.920(10943)	ONLINE	Barreto
<i>Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14</i>		


COMMUNICATIONS (COM)

COM 100 Fundamentals of Speech Communication

3.0 S.H.

IAI: C2 900.

COM100.921(10686)	ONLINE	Bitterman
<i>Class contains Blackboard online content as well as five face-to-face meetings in Bodie Hall, Room 209, from 6-9:30 p.m. on the following Tuesdays: Sept. 4, Oct. 2, Oct. 23, Nov. 13 and Dec. 4.</i>		

 COM100.922(10685)	ONLINE	McGuire
<i>Class contains Blackboard online content as well as five face-to-face meetings at the Aurora Downtown Campus, Room 323, from 6-9 p.m. on the following Wednesdays: Aug. 22, Sept. 12, Oct. 10, Nov. 7 and Dec. 12</i>		

COM100.923(10688)	ONLINE	McGuire
<i>Class contains Blackboard online content as well as five face-to-face meetings in Bodie Hall, Room 209, from 6-9 p.m. on the following Thursdays: Aug. 23, Sept. 13, Oct. 11, Nov. 8 and Dec. 13.</i>		

COM100.924(10687)	ONLINE	McGuire
<i>Class contains Blackboard online content as well as five face-to-face meetings in Bodie Hall, Room 209, from 8:30 a.m. to Noon on the following Saturdays: Sept. 8, Sept. 29, Oct. 13, Nov. 10 and Dec. 8.</i>		

COM 120 Interpersonal Communication

3.0 S.H.

IAI: MC 901

COM120.920(11217)	ONLINE	Archos
<i>Meets between: Sep. 17-Dec. 15</i>		

COM 125 Communication Strategies for Health Care Careers

2.0 S.H.

Note: COM125 cannot be substituted for other communication courses required in a degree or certificate.

COM125.920(10987)	ONLINE	Vierke
-------------------	--------	--------

COM 150 Intercultural Communication

3.0 S.H.

Recommended Prereq: COM100; ENG101.

IAI: MC 904

COM150.920(10692)	ONLINE	Archos
-------------------	--------	--------

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS (CIS)

CIS 106 PowerPoint and Publisher for Business **3.0 S.H.**

Recommended Prereq: CIS105.

CIS106.920(10396) ONLINE Thompson

CIS 108 Comprehensive Word Processing **3.0 S.H.**

Recommended Prereq: CIS105.

CIS108.920(10397) ONLINE Thompson

CIS 110 Business Information Systems **3.0 S.H.**

Note: Hardware Requirements: PC; not compatible with MAC; Software Requirements: 2016 Word, Excel, Access, and PowerPoint for PC.

IAI: BUS 902.

CIS110.920(10421) ONLINE Skaggs

CIS110.921(10422) ONLINE Skaggs

Meets between: Sep. 17-Dec. 15

CIS110.922(10423) ONLINE Chaaban

Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14

CIS 114 Comprehensive Access Database **3.0 S.H.**

Note: Students will not receive credit toward a degree or certificate for both CIS113 and CIS114.

Recommended Prereq: CIS105.

CIS114.920(10428) ONLINE Moriarty

CIS 115 Introduction to Programming **3.0 S.H.**

Recommended Prereq: MTH070 or MTH072.

Recommended Coreq: CIS116.

CIS115.920(10432) ONLINE Tolappa

CIS115.921(10433) ONLINE Tolappa

Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14

CIS 136 Data Science Programming **3.0 S.H.**

Recommended Prereq: MTH070 or MTH072.

CIS136.920(10436) ONLINE Moriarty

CIS 202 Database Management **3.0 S.H.**

CIS202.920(11226) ONLINE Tolappa

COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN/DRAFTING (CAD)

CAD 122 Geometric Dimensioning and Tolerancing **2.0 S.H.**

Recommended Coreq: CAD102, EGR101.

CAD122.920(10213) ONLINE Hines

Meets between: Sep. 17-Dec. 15

CRIMINAL JUSTICE (CRJ)

CRJ 100 Introduction to Criminal Justice **3.0 S.H.**

Recommended Prereq: CRJ101.

IAI: CRJ 901.

CRJ100.920(10991) ONLINE Heinrich

CRJ 101 Introduction to Corrections **3.0 S.H.**

Recommended Prereq: CRJ100.

IAI: CRJ 911.

CRJ101.920(10993) ONLINE Heinrich

CRJ 107 Juvenile Justice **3.0 S.H.**

Prereq: CRJ100.

IAI: CRJ 914.

CRJ107.920(10995) ONLINE Robar

DISABILITY STUDIES (DIS)

DIS 101 Disability in Society **3.0 S.H.**

DIS101.920(10111) ONLINE Sinclair

Meets between: Sep. 17-Dec. 15

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION (ECE)

ECE 101 Introduction to Early Childhood Education **3.0 S.H.**

ECE101.920(10654) ONLINE Diez

ECE 115 Child Growth and Development **3.0 S.H.**

ECE115.920(10658) ONLINE Diez

ECE 120 Health, Safety and Nutrition **3.0 S.H.**

ECE120.920(11184) ONLINE O'Connell-Knuth

Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14

ECE 140 Inclusion in Early Childhood: Birth Through Age Eight **3.0 S.H.**

Recommended Prereq: ECE101, ECE115.

ECE140.920(10661) ONLINE O'Connell-Knuth

Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12

ECE 230 Early Childhood Center Administration **3.0 S.H.**

Recommended Prereq: ECE101, ECE115.

ECE230.920(11187) ONLINE Diez

Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12

EARTH SCIENCE (ESC)

ESC 100 Survey of Earth Science 3.0 S.H.

Note: Students enrolling in ESC100 are not required to enroll in ESC101 (lab). However, those students needing a 4 semester-hour lab science for transfer purposes may wish to concurrently enroll in ESC100 and ESC101.
IAI: P1 905.

ESC100.920(10641)	ONLINE	Schulze
ESC100.921(10642)	ONLINE	Schulze

ECONOMICS (ECN)

ECN 100 Introduction to Economics 3.0 S.H.

Note: Not intended for students majoring in economics or business or for students with a minor in economics.

IAI: S3 900.

ECN100.920(10472)	ONLINE	Dharmasankar
<i>Meets between: Sep. 17-Dec. 15</i>		

ECN 201 Principles of Economics-Microeconomics 3.0 S.H.

IAI: S3 902.

ECN201.920(10480)	ONLINE	Dharmasankar
<i>Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12</i>		
ECN201.921(10481)	ONLINE	Ross

ECN 202 Principles of Economics-Macroeconomics 3.0 S.H.

IAI: S3 901.

ECN202.920(10486)	ONLINE	Greene
-------------------	--------	--------

EDUCATION (EDU)

EDU 205 Introduction to Technology in Education 3.0 S.H.

Recommended Prereq: Keyboarding; basic skill in word processing, spreadsheet and database programs.

EDU205.920(10932)	ONLINE	Hogan
-------------------	--------	-------

ENGLISH (ENG)

ENG 095 Integrated Reading and Writing 3.0 S.H.

Prereq: Placement by appropriate scores on reading and writing tests. Refer to placement guide.

ENG095.920(10264)	ONLINE	Mattern
ENG095.921(10265)	ONLINE	Fuller

ENG 101 First-Year Composition I 3.0 S.H.

Note: IAI General Education requires a C or better in this course.

Prereq: C or better in ENG085 or ENG095 or placement by appropriate measures.

IAI: C1 900.

ENG101.920(10763)	ONLINE	Livingston
ENG101.921(10764)	ONLINE	Fuller
ENG101.922(10765)	ONLINE	Wedemeyer
ENG101.923(10766)	ONLINE	Wedemeyer

ENG 102 First-Year Composition II 3.0 S.H.

Note: IAI General Education requires a C or better in this course.

Prereq: C or better in ENG101.

IAI: C1 901R.

ENG102.920(10818)	ONLINE	Anderson
ENG102.921(10819)	ONLINE	Pierson

ENG 152 Business Communication 3.0 S.H.

ENG152.920(10821)	ONLINE	Laufenberg
-------------------	--------	------------

ENG 229 Introduction to Literature 3.0 S.H.

Note: IAI English majors should be aware that universities may not accept elective literature courses other than British and American survey courses for the major when transferring.

Recommended Prereq: C or better in ENG085 or ENG095 or placement by appropriate measures into college-level English.

IAI: H3 900.

ENG229.920(10947)	ONLINE	Livingston
-------------------	--------	------------

GEOGRAPHY (GEO)

GEO 220 Geography of the Developing World 3.0 S.H.

IAI: S4 902N.

GEO220.920(10743)	ONLINE	Weiss
-------------------	--------	-------

HEALTH EDUCATION (HED)

HED 100 Personal Wellness 3.0 S.H.

HED100.920(10468)	ONLINE	Heiss
HED100.921(10469)	ONLINE	Heiss

Meets between: Sep. 17-Dec. 15

HEALTH INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY (HIT)

HIT 100 Introduction to Health Information Technology 3.0 S.H.

Recommended Prereq: Placement in college-level English coursework.

HIT100.920(11084)	ONLINE	Saccone
-------------------	--------	---------

HIT 105 Medical Terms for Health Occupations 1.0 S.H.

HIT105.920(11087)	ONLINE	Liepins
-------------------	--------	---------

Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12

HIT105.921(11088)	ONLINE	Liepins
-------------------	--------	---------

Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14

HIT 110 Medical Terminology 3.0 S.H.

Recommended Prereq: HIT100 or concurrent enrollment.

HIT110.920(11090)	ONLINE	Siekierski
-------------------	--------	------------

HIT 120 Medical Office Procedures 3.0 S.H.

Recommended Prereq: HIT105 or HIT110.

COURSE FEE: \$30

HIT120.920(11091)	ONLINE	Saccone
-------------------	--------	---------

HIT 218 Reimbursement Systems **3.0 S.H.**

Prereq: HIT135; HIT216 or concurrent enrollment in HIT216.
HIT218.920(11097) ONLINE Saccone
Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14

HISTORY (HIS)

HIS 101 World History to 1500 **3.0 S.H.**

IAI: S2 912N.
HIS101.920(10665) ONLINE Draper

HIS 102 World History Since 1500 **3.0 S.H.**

IAI: S2 913N.
HIS102.920(10667) ONLINE Powers

HIS 111 Western Civilization to 1648 **3.0 S.H.**

IAI: H2 901.
HIS111.920(10670) ONLINE Draper

HIS 112 Western Civilization Since 1648 **3.0 S.H.**

IAI: H2 902.
HIS112.920(10673) ONLINE Powers

HIS 121 American History to 1865 **3.0 S.H.**

IAI: S2 900.
HIS121.920(10677) ONLINE Powers

HUMAN SERVICES (HSV)

HSV 105 Survey of Human Services **3.0 S.H.**

HSV105.920(11023) ONLINE Moran

HSV 120 Introduction to Substance Abuse **3.0 S.H.**

HSV120.920(11027) ONLINE Moran

HSV 140 Assessment and Treatment of the Dual-Disordered Client **4.0 S.H.**

Prereq: C or better in HSV120.
HSV140.920(11029) ONLINE Evans
Class meets face-to-face at the Sugar Grove Campus, APC 170, from 1:00 p.m. - 4:00 p.m. on the following Saturdays: Aug. 25, Sept. 8, Sept. 29, Oct. 20, and Nov. 17.

HUMANITIES (HUM)

HUM 101 Survey of the Humanities **3.0 S.H.**

Note: Participation in this course may include field trips which require admission fees.
IAI: HF 900.
HUM101.920(11122) ONLINE Sellen

HUM 102 The Global Village **3.0 S.H.**

Note: Participation in this course may include field trips which require admission fees.
IAI: HF 904N.
HUM102.920(11130) ONLINE Luetger-Schlewitt
HUM102.921(11132) ONLINE Quinn
HUM102.922(11131) ONLINE Luetger-Schlewitt
Meets between: Sep. 17-Dec. 15

INTERPRETER TRAINING (ITP)

ITP 200 Introduction to Interpreting **3.0 S.H.**

Prereq: Program admission; successful completion of all SGN courses.
Coreq: ITP210; ITP211; ITP221; ITP231.
COURSE FEE: \$50
ITP200.920(11037) ONLINE Thomas

ITP 290 The Interpreter as Practitioner **3.0 S.H.**

Prereq: Program admission; successful completion of all other ITP courses; demonstrated proficiency per the ITP guidelines.
ITP290.920(11042) ONLINE Coburn

KINESIOLOGY/PHYSICAL EDUCATION (KPE)

KPE 203 Current Issues in Sports **3.0 S.H.**

KPE203.920(10843) ONLINE Heiss

MACHINE TOOL TECHNOLOGY (MTT)

MTT 100 Safety Principles **1.0 S.H.**

COURSE FEE: \$25
MTT100.920(10242) ONLINE Ballee
Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12

MANAGEMENT (MGT)

MGT 200 Principles of Management **3.0 S.H.**

Recommended Prereq: BUS100.
MGT200.920(10341) ONLINE Ware

MGT 215 Human Resources Management I **3.0 S.H.**

Recommended Prereq: BUS100.
MGT215.920(10363) ONLINE Hladik

MARKETING (MKT)

MKT 200 Principles of Marketing 3.0 S.H.

Recommended Prereq: BUS100.

MKT200.920(10367) ONLINE Lewis

MKT 210 Principles of Selling 3.0 S.H.

MKT210.920(10368) ONLINE Lewis

MKT 215 Principles of Advertising 3.0 S.H.

IAI: MC 912.

MKT215.920(11116) ONLINE Grier

MATHEMATICS (MTH)

MTH 050 Basic Mathematical Skills 2.0 S.H.

MTH050.921(10121) ONLINE Field

Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12

MTH050.922(10123) ONLINE Sedgwick

Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14

MTH 061 Elementary Algebra I 2.0 S.H.

Note: This is the first course in a two-course sequence. Prereqs must be met before taking this course.

Prereq: C or better in MTH050 or placement by appropriate measures.

MTH061.920(10145) ONLINE Thompson

Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12

MTH061.921(10146) ONLINE Field

Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14

MTH061.922(10151) ONLINE Sedgwick

Meets between: Oct. 15-Nov. 9

MTH 062 Elementary Algebra II 2.0 S.H.

Note: This course is for science, math, business, and education majors. If you are a different major, please see an advisor. This is the second course in a two-course sequence.

Prereq: C or better in MTH061 or placement by appropriate measures.

MTH062.920(10169) ONLINE Field

Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12

MTH062.921(10170) ONLINE Thompson

Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14

MTH062.922(10171) ONLINE Staff

Meets between: Nov. 12-Dec. 14

MTH 071 Intermediate Algebra I 2.0 S.H.

Note: This is the first course in a two-course sequence for science, math, business, and education majors. If you have a different major, you should enroll in MTH066 and MTH067.

Prereq: C or better in MTH062 or MTH067; or placement by appropriate measures.

MTH071.920(10191) ONLINE Thompson

Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12

MTH071.921(10192) ONLINE Morgan

Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12

MTH071.922(10193) ONLINE Morgan

Meets between: Oct. 15-Nov. 9

MTH 072 Intermediate Algebra II 2.0 S.H.

Note: This is the second course in a two-course sequence for STEM, business, and education majors. If you have a different major, you should enroll in MTH066 and MTH067. The next choices in math courses are 101, 102, 107, 111, 112, 201. See an advisor to make the best choice for you.

Prereq: C or better in MTH071; or placement by appropriate measures.

MTH072.920(10209) ONLINE Staff

Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12

MTH072.921(10211) ONLINE Thompson

Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14

MTH072.922(10212) ONLINE Staff

Meets between: Nov. 12-Dec. 14

MTH 075 Elementary Geometry 3.0 S.H.

Prereq: C or better in MTH060 or MTH062 or MTH067; or placement by appropriate measures.

MTH075.920(10238) ONLINE Sedgwick

MTH 101 College Mathematics 3.0 S.H.

Note: A graphing calculator is strongly recommended for the course; a TI-83 is sufficient.

Prereq: C or better in MTH067 or MTH072, or placement by appropriate measures.

IAI: M1 901.

MTH101.920(10754) ONLINE Sims

MTH 102 Applied Practical Math 3.0 S.H.

Prereq: C or better in MTH067 or MTH072, or placement by appropriate measures.

IAI: M1 904.

MTH102.920(10758) ONLINE Field

MTH 103 Technical Mathematics 3.0 S.H.

MTH103.920(10241) ONLINE Ballee

MTH 104 Business Mathematics 3.0 S.H.

MTH104.920(10370) ONLINE Kennebrew

MTH 107 Basic Statistics 3.0 S.H.

Prereq: C or better in MTH067 or MTH072, or placement by appropriate measures.

IAI: M1 902.

MTH107.920(10796) ONLINE Frankel

MTH 109 Algebra for Business and Social Science 3.0 S.H.

Note: Students wishing to take Calculus With Analytic Geometry I (MTH131) should NOT register for this course. This course does not fulfill the mathematics requirement in some Associate degree programs. Please check with your counselor.

Prereq: C or better in MTH072 and MTH075; or placement determined by appropriate measures.

MTH109.920(10805) ONLINE Crawford

MTH 129 Precalculus I 3.0 S.H.

Note: Students wishing to take Calculus for Business and Social Science (MTH211) should NOT register for this course. This course does not fulfill the mathematics requirement in some Associate degree programs. Please check with your counselor.

Prereq: C or better in MTH072 and MTH075; or placement by appropriate measures.

Recommended Coreq: MTH130.

MTH129.920(10810) ONLINE Crawford

MTH129.921(10811) ONLINE Staff

MTH 201 Mathematics for Elementary Teachers I **3.0 S.H.**

Prereq: C or better in MTH070 or MTH072 and MTH075; or placement by appropriate measures.

MTH201.920(10840) ONLINE Brown

Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12

MTH 202 Mathematics for Elementary Teachers II **3.0 S.H.**

Prereq: C or better in MTH201.

IAI: M1 903.

MTH202.920(10841) ONLINE Brown

Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14

MTH 211 Calculus for Business and Social Science **4.0 S.H.**

Prereq: C or better in MTH109 or MTH111 or MTH129 placement by appropriate measures.

IAI: M1 900-B.

MTH211.921(10850) ONLINE Frankel

MUSIC (MUS)

MUS 100 Music: The Art of Listening **3.0 S.H.**

Note: This course is not recommended for music majors. Participation in this course may include field trips which require admission fees.

IAI: F1 900.

MUS100.920(10967) ONLINE Popowitch

NURSING (NUR)

NUR 100 How to Succeed in Nursing **1.0 S.H.**

Recommended Prereq: Completion of most nursing program prerequisite courses.

NUR100.920(11053) ONLINE Limbrunner

Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14

NUR 160 Pharmacology **2.0 S.H.**

Recommended Prereq: BIO270 and BIO272; or BIO260.

NUR160.920(11099) ONLINE Schoolfield

PHILOSOPHY (PHL)

PHL 100 Introduction to Philosophy **3.0 S.H.**

IAI: H4 900.

PHL100.920(10524) ONLINE Wiebe

PHL100.921(10525) ONLINE Wiebe

Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14

PHL 105 Introduction to Ethics **3.0 S.H.**

IAI: H4 904.

PHL105.920(10529) ONLINE Sigler

PHL 110 Introduction to Critical Thinking **3.0 S.H.**

IAI: H4 906.

PHL110.920(10531) ONLINE Bickley

PHL 120 Introduction to World Religions **3.0 S.H.**

IAI: H5 904N.

PHL120.920(10539) ONLINE Singer

PHL120.921(10540) ONLINE Singer

Meets between: Sep. 17-Dec. 15

PHYSICS (PHY)

PHY 103 Concepts of Physics **3.0 S.H.**

Note: Students enrolling in PHY103 are not required to enroll in PHY104 (lab). However, those students needing a four semester-hour lab science for transfer purposes may wish to concurrently enroll in PHY103 and PHY104.

IAI: P1 900.

PHY103.920(10867) ONLINE Jindal

POLITICAL SCIENCE (PSC)

PSC 100 Introduction to American Government **3.0 S.H.**

IAI: S5 900.

PSC100.920(10358) ONLINE Kiefer

Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12

PSC100.921(10359) ONLINE Kiefer

Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14

PSC 280 Introduction to Political Philosophy **3.0 S.H.**

IAI: PLS 913.

PSC280.920(10361) ONLINE Kiefer

Meets between: Sep. 17-Dec. 15

PSYCHOLOGY (PSY)

PSY 100 Introduction to Psychology **3.0 S.H.**

IAI: S6 900.

PSY100.920(10908) ONLINE Brun

Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12

PSY100.921(10909) ONLINE LaCost

PSY100.922(10910) ONLINE Fozio-Thielk

PSY100.923(10911) ONLINE Rothschild-Massa

Meets between: Sep. 17-Dec. 15

PSY100.924(10912) ONLINE Rothschild-Massa

Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14

PSY 205 Life-Span Psychology **3.0 S.H.**

Recommended Prereq: PSY100 or consent of instructor.

IAI: S6 902.

PSY205.920(10921) ONLINE Rothschild-Massa

Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12

PSY205.921(10922) ONLINE Klingberg

PSY205.922(10923) ONLINE Garcia

Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14

PSY 215 Adulthood and Aging 3.0 S.H.

Recommended Prereq: PSY100 or consent of instructor.
IAI: S6 905.

PSY215.920(10924) ONLINE Fozio-Thielk

PSY 226 Adolescent Psychology 3.0 S.H.

Recommended Prereq: PSY100 or consent of instructor.
IAI: S6 904.

PSY226.920(10926) ONLINE Fozio-Thielk

PSY 240 Abnormal Psychology 3.0 S.H.

Recommended Prereq: PSY100.
IAI: PSY 905.

PSY240.920(10929) ONLINE Hirsch

RELIGIOUS STUDIES (RLG)

RLG 120 Introduction to World Religions 3.0 S.H.

IAI: H5 904N.

RLG120.920(10512) ONLINE Singer

RLG120.921(10513) ONLINE Singer

Meets between: Sep. 17-Dec. 15

SIGN LANGUAGE (SGN)

SGN 110 Introduction to American Deaf Culture 3.0 S.H.

Prereq: SGN101 or concurrent enrollment.

SGN110.920(11073) ONLINE Thomas

SOCIOLOGY (SOC)

SOC 100 Introduction to Sociology 3.0 S.H.

IAI: S7 900.

SOC100.920(10866) ONLINE Westman

Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12

SOC100.921(10871) ONLINE Herrington

SOC100.922(10872) ONLINE Westman

Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14

SOC 210 Social Problems 3.0 S.H.

IAI: S7 901.

SOC210.920(10881) ONLINE Staff

SPANISH (SPN)

SPN 101 Elementary Spanish I 3.0 S.H.

SPN101.920(10316) ONLINE Virumbrales

SPN 102 Elementary Spanish II 3.0 S.H.

Recommended Prereq: SPN101 or one year of high school Spanish or its equivalent.

SPN102.920(10318) ONLINE Mendoza

SPN 201 Intermediate Spanish I 3.0 S.H.

Recommended Prereq: SPN102 or two years of high school Spanish or its equivalent.

SPN201.920(10320) ONLINE Virumbrales

SPN 202 Intermediate Spanish II 3.0 S.H.

Recommended Prereq: SPN201 or three years of high school Spanish or its equivalent.

IAI: H1 900.

SPN202.920(10322) ONLINE Mendoza

WORLD WIDE WEB (WEB)

WEB 110 Web Development With HTML 3.0 S.H.

WEB110.920(10449) ONLINE Chaaban

HYBRID CLASSES

Hybrid instruction combines face-to-face and online formats. Between 40 and 60 percent of the instruction is delivered via the Internet through use of the college's learning management system, with the balance of instruction delivered face-to-face.

AUTOMATION TECHNOLOGY (AMT)

AMT 120 Automated Systems I 3.0 S.H.

Recommended Prereq: AMT 102; MTT100.

COURSE FEE: \$35

AMT120.950(10202) 6:00pm-9:30pm M AKL210 Ballee

Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS (CIS)

CIS 150 Java Programming 3.0 S.H.

Recommended Prereq: CIS115; WEB110.

IAI: CS 911.

CIS150.950(10438) 12:30pm-2:10pm M HCC111 Moriarty

CIS 185 Game Design 3.0 S.H.

CIS185.950(10442) 12:30pm-1:45pm T HCC103 Chaaban

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION (ECE)

ECE 101 Introduction to Early Childhood Education 3.0 S.H.

ECE101.950(10653) 5:00pm-6:15pm T DWNTN148 Diez

ECE 106 Guiding Young Children 3.0 S.H.

Recommended Prereq: ECE101; ECE115.

COURSE FEE: \$20

ECE106.950(11189) 6:30pm-7:45pm T DWNTN148 Diez

ECE 125 Child, Family and Community 3.0 S.H.

ECE125.950(10659) 5:00pm-6:15pm M DWNTN148

O'Connell-Knuth

ECE 130 Observation and Assessment 2.0 S.H.

Recommended Prereq: ECE101; ECE115.

ECE130.950(10660) 5:00pm-6:15pm W DWNTN314

O'Connell-Knuth

**ECE 207 School-Age
Programming**

3.0 S.H.

ECE207.950(11185) 5:00pm-7:45pm Th DWNTN148 Diez
Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14

HEALTH INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY (HIT)

**HIT 216 Advanced Clinical Classification
Systems** **3.0 S.H.**

Prereq: C or better in HIT210; HIT212; HIT215.

HIT216.951(11096) HYBRID Saccone
*Class meets face-to-face at the Aurora Downtown Campus, Room
344, from 6:00 p.m. - 8:45 p.m. on the following Mondays: Aug.
20, Sept. 17, Oct. 1, Oct. 15, Oct. 29, Nov. 12, Dec. 3, and Dec. 10.*

MACHINE TOOL TECHNOLOGY (MTT)

**MTT 125 CNC Mill Operations and
Programming** **3.0 S.H.**

Prereq: MTT 100; MTT 110.
Recommended Coreq: MTT120.
COURSE FEE: \$35

MTT125.950(10250) 5:00pm-7:15pm TTh AKL107 Staff

**MTT 126 CNC Lathe Operations and
Programming** **3.0 S.H.**

Recommended Prereq: MTT120.
COURSE FEE: \$35

MTT126.950(10251) 5:30pm-9:45pm TTh AKL107 Niels

WORLD WIDE WEB (WEB)

WEB 230 Dreamweaver **3.0 S.H.**

Recommended Prereq: WEB110.
COURSE FEE: \$25

WEB230.950(10450) 11:00am-12:15pm W APC165 Chaaban

Weekend College

Weekend College offers students an opportunity to earn college credit on the weekend. For students with commitments during the week, Waubensee schedules selected classes on Saturday at its four campuses.

Earn credit toward a transfer degree or a career certificate through Weekend College.

You can complete the 37 semester hours of core general education courses required for the Associate in Arts or Associate in Science transfer degrees entirely through Weekend College. That means you'll be more than halfway to an associate degree and a quarter of the way to a bachelor's degree — all without disrupting your Monday-Friday routine. Sugar Grove, Aurora Downtown and Aurora Fox Valley Weekend College courses meet for 14 Saturdays. Plano Campus Weekend College courses

can be completed in just 12 Saturdays. For more information about Waubensee's Weekend College program, contact Counseling at (630) 466-7900, ext. 2361.

Classes Offered

Weekend College classes are listed here by day and discipline. Course descriptions can be found in the college catalog or on Waubensee's website: www.waubonsee.edu. Check times, dates and locations carefully.

SATURDAY CLASSES

Saturday classes begin September 8 unless otherwise indicated.

AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY (AUT)

AUT 105 Automotive Recycling 3.0 S.H.

COURSE FEE: \$55

AUT105.800(10014) 8:00am-2:15pm Sa AKL202 Staff

Meets between: Oct. 27-Dec. 15

BIOLOGY (BIO)

BIO 100 Introduction to Biology 3.0 S.H.

Note: Not intended for students majoring in biology or the health professions. Students enrolling in BIO100 are not required to enroll in BIO101 (lab). However, those students needing a 4 semester-hour lab science for transfer purposes may wish to concurrently enroll in BIO100 and BIO101.

Recommended Coreq: BIO101.

IAI: L1 900.

BIO100.820(10077) 9:00am-12:00pm Sa DWNTN343 O'Meara

Meets between: Sep. 8-Dec. 15

BIO 101 Introduction to Biology Laboratory 1.0 S.H.

Note: Not intended for students majoring in biology or the health professions.

Recommended Coreq: BIO100.

IAI: L1 900L.

COURSE FEE: \$80

BIO101.820(10088) 1:00pm-3:00pm Sa DWNTN345 O'Meara

Meets between: Sep. 8-Dec. 15

BIO 120 Principles of Biology I 4.0 S.H.

Recommended Prereq: High school biology and chemistry or the equivalents within the past five years.

IAI: L1 910L, BIO 910.

COURSE FEE: \$80

BIO120.800(10174) 9:00am-12:00pm Sa SCI217 Bobbili

lab: 12:30pm-3:30pm Sa SCI119 Bobbili

Meets between: Sep. 8-Dec. 15

BIO 250 Microbiology 4.0 S.H.

Recommended Prereq: High school biology and chemistry or the equivalents taken within the past five years; BIO120 strongly recommended.

COURSE FEE: \$80

BIO250.820(10496) 9:00am-12:00pm Sa SCI234 Poppen

lab: 12:30pm-3:30pm Sa SCI109 Poppen

Meets between: Sep. 8-Dec. 15

BIO 270 Anatomy and Physiology I 4.0 S.H.

Note: First of a two-semester sequence.

Recommended Prereq: High school biology and chemistry or the equivalents within the past five years. BIO120 strongly recommended.

COURSE FEE: \$90

BIO270.820(10552) 9:00am-12:00pm Sa SCI136 Golden

lab: 12:30pm-3:30pm Sa SCI102 Golden

Meets between: Sep. 8-Dec. 15

BIO 272 Anatomy and Physiology II 4.0 S.H.

Note: Second of a two-semester series.

Prereq: C or better in BIO270.

COURSE FEE: \$90

BIO272.820(10564) 9:00am-12:00pm Sa SCI134 Dave

lab: 12:30pm-3:50pm Sa SCI108 Dave

Meets between: Sep. 8-Dec. 15

COMMUNICATIONS (COM)

COM 100 Fundamentals of Speech Communication 3.0 S.H.

IAI: C2 900.

COM100.820(10651) 9:00am-12:00pm Sa PLAN0210 Madalinski

Meets between: Sep. 8-Dec. 15

CRIMINAL JUSTICE (CRJ)

CRJ 100 Introduction to Criminal Justice 3.0 S.H.

Recommended Prereq: CRJ101.

IAI: CRJ 901.

CRJ100.820(10990) 9:00am-12:00pm Sa DWNTN316 Bjes

Meets between: Sep. 8-Dec. 15

ENGLISH (ENG)

ENG 080 Reading and Writing Fundamentals 2.0 S.H.

Prereq: Placement by appropriate scores on reading and writing tests. Refer to placement guide.

ENG080.800(10267) 9:00am-12:00pm Sa DWNTN223 Staff
Meets between: Sep. 8-Dec. 15

FIRE SCIENCE (FSC)

FSC 215 Vehicle Operations 0.5 S.H.

FSC215.820(11018) 8:00am-5:00pm Sa APC160 Pruski
Meets on: Oct. 27

HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR COND (HVA)

HVA 215 Commercial HVAC Systems 3.0 S.H.

Prereq: HVA110; HVA120.

COURSE FEE: \$50

HVA215.800(11213) 9:30am-1:00pm Sa AKL209 Staff
Meets between: Sep. 17-Dec. 15

HUMAN SERVICES (HSV)

HSV 210 Psychopharmacology and the Addictive Process 3.0 S.H.

Prereq: C or better in HSV120.

HSV210.820(11030) 9:00am-12:00pm Sa APC170 Warren
Meets between: Sep. 8-Dec. 15

HUMANITIES (HUM)

HUM 102 The Global Village 3.0 S.H.

Note: Participation in this course may include field trips which require admission fees.

IAI: HF 904N.

HUM102.820(11129) 9:00am-12:00pm Sa DWNTN315 Chase
Meets between: Sep. 8-Dec. 15

LEGAL INTERPRETING (LGI)

LGI 100 Introduction to Legal Interpreting: English/Spanish 3.0 S.H.

LGI100.820(11043) 9:00am-12:00pm Sa DWNTN220 Okerblad
Meets between: Sep. 8-Dec. 15

LGI 120 Introduction to Legal Translation: English/Spanish 3.0 S.H.

Recommended Prereq: Native or near-native fluency in English and Spanish.

LGI120.820(11044) 1:00pm-4:00pm Sa DWNTN220 Davila-Dreger
Meets between: Sep. 8-Dec. 15

MATHEMATICS (MTH)

MTH 061 Elementary Algebra I 2.0 S.H.

Note: This is the first course in a two-course sequence. Prereqs must be met before taking this course.

Prereq: C or better in MTH050 or placement by appropriate measures.

MTH061.801(10135) 8:30am-12:30pm Sa DWNTN214 Staff
Meets between: Sep. 8-Oct. 20

MTH 062 Elementary Algebra II 2.0 S.H.

Note: This course is for science, math, business, and education majors. If you are a different major, please see an advisor. This is the second course in a two-course sequence.

Prereq: C or better in MTH061 or placement by appropriate measures.

MTH062.010(10163) 8:30am-12:30pm Sa DWNTN214 Staff
Meets between: Oct. 27-Dec. 15

MTH 071 Intermediate Algebra I 2.0 S.H.

Note: This is the first course in a two-course sequence for science, math, business, and education majors. If you have a different major, you should enroll in MTH066 and MTH067.

Prereq: C or better in MTH062 or MTH067; or placement by appropriate measures.

MTH071.801(10183) 8:30am-12:30pm Sa DWNTN216 Staff
Meets between: Sep. 8-Oct. 20

MTH 072 Intermediate Algebra II 2.0 S.H.

Note: This is the second course in a two-course sequence for STEM, business, and education majors. If you have a different major, you should enroll in MTH066 and MTH067. The next choices in math courses are 101, 102, 107, 111, 112, 201. See an advisor to make the best choice for you.

Prereq: C or better in MTH071; or placement by appropriate measures.

MTH072.801(10203) 8:30am-9:30pm Sa DWNTN216 Staff
Meets between: Oct. 27-Dec. 15

MUSIC (MUS)

MUS 211 Introduction to the Recording Studio 3.0 S.H.

Recommended Prereq: Familiarity with basic functions of Mac OS.

COURSE FEE: \$60

MUS211.820(10976) 12:00pm-3:00pm Sa VON140 Popowitch
Meets between: Sep. 8-Dec. 15

PSYCHOLOGY (PSY)

PSY 100 Introduction to Psychology 3.0 S.H.

IAI: S6 900.

PSY100.820(10906) 9:00am-12:00pm Sa APC260 Munoz
Meets between: Sep. 8-Dec. 15

PSY100.821(10907) 1:00pm-4:00pm Sa PLAN0211 Staff
Meets between: Sep. 8-Dec. 15

SPANISH (SPN)

SPN 101 Elementary Spanish I 3.0 S.H.

SPN101.820(10315) 9:00am-12:00pm Sa DWNTN312 Staff
Meets between: Sep. 8-Dec. 15

WELDING TECHNOLOGY (WLD)

WLD 125 Gas Metal Arc and Flux Cored Arc Welding 3.0 S.H.

COURSE FEE: \$95

WLD125.820(11215) 8:00am-12:00pm Sa EAHS147 Becker
Meets between: Sep. 8-Dec. 15

Flex-Term Classes

Flex-Term classes provide students with flexible scheduling options to help them begin, continue or enhance their education. All of the classes listed in this section are less than 16 weeks, making them convenient for students who, because of other time commitments, may not be able to attend full-semester classes. Classes begin at various times throughout the semester and are offered in a variety of formats including weekends, days and evenings. Some are scheduled in an accelerated format, allowing students to earn college credit at a faster pace.

Classes Offered

Flex-term classes are listed here by discipline. Course descriptions can be found in the college catalog or on Waubonsee's Website: www.waubonsee.edu. Check times, dates and locations carefully.

ACCOUNTING (ACC)

ACC 101 Introduction to Accounting

ACC101.921(10039) ONLINE 3.0 S.H. Gibbons
Meets between: Sep. 17-Dec. 15

ACC 202 Financial Accounting 3.0 S.H.

Recommended Prereq: ACC101.
IAI: BUS 903.
ACC202.921(10047) ONLINE Collins
Meets between: Sep. 17-Dec. 15

ART (ART)

ART 100 Art Appreciation 3.0 S.H.

IAI: F2 900.
ART100.920(10338) ONLINE Jeppesen
Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12
ART100.922(10343) ONLINE Weber
Meets between: Sep. 17-Dec. 15

ART 101 History of Western Art-Ancient to Medieval 3.0 S.H.

Note: Participation in this course may include field trips which require admission fees.
IAI: F2 901.
ART101.920(10344) ONLINE Weber
Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12

ART 102 History of Western Art-Renaissance to Modern Art 3.0 S.H.

Note: Participation in this course may include field trips which require admission fees.
IAI: F2 902.
ART102.920(10346) ONLINE Weber
Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14

ASTRONOMY (AST)

AST 100 Introduction to Astronomy 3.0 S.H.

Note: AST100 will not count toward a degree if the student completes AST105.
IAI: P1 906.
AST100.601(10025) 6:00pm-9:30pm Th PLAN0117 Wilson
Meets between: Sep. 17-Dec. 15

AUTOMATION TECHNOLOGY (AMT)

AMT 102 Basic Electricity 3.0 S.H.

AMT102.920(10062) ONLINE Ballee
Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12

AMT 120 Automated Systems I 3.0 S.H.

Recommended Prereq: AMT 102; MTT100.
COURSE FEE: \$35
AMT120.950(10202) 6:00pm-9:30pm M AKL210 Ballee
Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14

AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY (AUT)

AUT 105 Automotive Recycling 3.0 S.H.

COURSE FEE: \$55
AUT105.800(10014) 8:00am-2:15pm Sa AKL202 Staff
Meets between: Oct. 27-Dec. 15

BIOLOGY (BIO)

BIO 100 Introduction to Biology 3.0 S.H.

Note: Not intended for students majoring in biology or the health professions. Students enrolling in BIO100 are not required to enroll in BIO101 (lab). However, those students needing a 4 semester-hour lab science for transfer purposes may wish to concurrently enroll in BIO100 and BIO101.
Recommended Coreq: BIO101.
IAI: L1 900.
BIO100.003(10065) 9:30am-11:10am MW PLAN0215 Needham
Meets between: Sep. 17-Dec. 15

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (BUS)

BUS 100 Introduction to Business 3.0 S.H.

BUS100.921(10302) ONLINE Hladik
Meets between: Sep. 17-Dec. 15
BUS100.922(10303) ONLINE Ware
Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14

COLLEGE SUCCESS TOPICS (COL)

COL 100 Great Beginnings: College Life and Success 2.0 S.H.

COL100.920(10936) ONLINE Gaff
Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12
COL100.921(10937) ONLINE Staff
Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14

COL 101 Strategies for Success 2.0 S.H.

COL101.920(10940) ONLINE Gaff
Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12

COL 102 Research Strategies 1.0 S.H.COL102.920(10942) ONLINE Burke
*Meets between: Oct. 15-Nov. 9***COL 131 Strategies for Career Exploration 1.0 S.H.**COURSE FEE: \$40
COL131.920(10943) ONLINE Barreto
Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14

COMMUNICATIONS (COM)

COM 100 Fundamentals of Speech Communication 3.0 S.H.*IAI: C2 900.*COM100.008(10592) 10:00am-11:40am MW PLAN0216 Oleson
*Meets between: Sep. 17-Dec. 15*COM100.023(10616) 9:30am-12:15pm TTh BDE215 Staff
*Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12*COM100.024(10617) 9:30am-12:15pm TTh BDE215 Staff
*Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14*COM100.025(10618) 11:00am-12:40pm TTh PLAN0210 Staff
*Meets between: Sep. 17-Dec. 15***COM 120 Interpersonal Communication 3.0 S.H.***IAI: MC 901*COM120.920(11217) ONLINE Archos
*Meets between: Sep. 17-Dec. 15***COM 125 Communication Strategies for Health Care Careers 2.0 S.H.**

Note: COM125 cannot be substituted for other communication courses required in a degree or certificate.

COM125.001(10984) 11:00am-12:40pm TTh FOXVLY210 Reardanz
*Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12*COM125.600(10986) 5:00pm-8:30pm Th FOXVLY206 Toussaint
Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS (CIS)

CIS 105 Introduction to Windows 1.0 S.H.CIS105.600(10395) 6:30pm-9:15pm M HCC111 Tolappa
*Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14***CIS 110 Business Information Systems 3.0 S.H.**

Note: Hardware Requirements: PC; not compatible with MAC; Software Requirements: 2016 Word, Excel, Access, and PowerPoint for PC.

*IAI: BUS 902.*CIS110.601(11182) 6:30pm-9:15pm TTh FOXVLY209 Holm
*Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14*CIS110.921(10422) ONLINE Skaggs
*Meets between: Sep. 17-Dec. 15*CIS110.922(10423) ONLINE Chaaban
*Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14***CIS 115 Introduction to Programming 3.0 S.H.***Recommended Prereq: MTH070 or MTH072.**Recommended Coreq: CIS116.*

CIS115.921(10433) ONLINE Tolappa

Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14

COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN/DRAFTING (CAD)

CAD 122 Geometric Dimensioning and Tolerancing 2.0 S.H.*Recommended Coreq: CAD102, EGR101.*

CAD122.920(10213) ONLINE Hines

Meets between: Sep. 17-Dec. 15

DISABILITY STUDIES (DIS)

DIS 101 Disability in Society 3.0 S.H.

DIS101.920(10111) ONLINE Sinclair

Meets between: Sep. 17-Dec. 15

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION (ECE)

ECE 120 Health, Safety and Nutrition 3.0 S.H.

ECE120.920(11184) ONLINE O'Connell-Knuth

*Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14***ECE 140 Inclusion in Early Childhood: Birth Through Age Eight 3.0 S.H.***Recommended Prereq: ECE101, ECE115.*

ECE140.920(10661) ONLINE O'Connell-Knuth

*Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12***ECE 207 School-Age Programming 3.0 S.H.**

ECE207.950(11185) 5:00pm-7:45pm Th DWNTN148 Diez

*Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14***ECE 230 Early Childhood Center Administration 3.0 S.H.***Recommended Prereq: ECE101, ECE115.*

ECE230.920(11187) ONLINE Diez

Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12

ECONOMICS (ECN)

ECN 100 Introduction to Economics 3.0 S.H.

Note: Not intended for students majoring in economics or business or for students with a minor in economics.

IAI: S3 900.

ECN100.920(10472) ONLINE Dharmasankar

*Meets between: Sep. 17-Dec. 15***ECN 201 Principles of Economics-Microeconomics 3.0 S.H.***IAI: S3 902.*

ECN201.920(10480) ONLINE Dharmasankar

Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12

ENGLISH (ENG)

ENG 101 First-Year Composition I 3.0 S.H.

Note: IAI General Education requires a C or better in this course.
Prereq: C or better in ENG085 or ENG095 or placement by appropriate measures.

IAI: C1 900.

ENG101.004(10698)	8:00am-10:45am	MW	WGL227	Dailey
<i>Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14</i>				
ENG101.031(10725)	8:00am-10:45am	TTh	FOXVLY209	Lorde
<i>Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14</i>				
ENG101.602(10757)	6:30pm-9:15pm	MW	WGL200	Clem
<i>Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12</i>				

ENG 102 First-Year Composition II 3.0 S.H.

Note: IAI General Education requires a C or better in this course.
Prereq: C or better in ENG101.

IAI: C1 901R.

ENG102.016(10785)	11:00am-1:45pm	TTh	FOXVLY210	Rosa
<i>Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14</i>				
ENG102.019(11183)	12:00pm-1:40pm	MW	PLAN0111	Schumacher
<i>Meets between: Sep. 17-Dec. 15</i>				
ENG102.600(10791)	6:30pm-9:15pm	MW	WGL200	Clem
<i>Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14</i>				
ENG102.604(10817)	6:00pm-9:30pm	T	PLAN0216	Henson
<i>Meets between: Sep. 17-Dec. 15</i>				

FIRE SCIENCE (FSC)

FSC 105 Basic Operations Firefighter Module A 4.0 S.H.

COURSE FEE: \$90

FSC105.600(11012)	6:00pm-10:00pm	MW	OFD	Pruski
<i>Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12</i>				

FSC 115 Basic Operations Firefighter Module B 4.0 S.H.

Prereq: FSC105 or concurrent enrollment.

COURSE FEE: \$90

FSC115.600(11013)	6:00pm-10:00pm	TTh	OFD	Montgomery
<i>Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12</i>				

FSC 118 Basic Operations Firefighter Module C 4.5 S.H.

Prereq: FSC105; FSC115 or concurrent enrollment.

COURSE FEE: \$90

FSC118.600(11014)	5:30pm-10:00pm	MW	OFD	Staff
<i>Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14</i>				

FSC 120 Hazardous Materials Operations 3.0 S.H.

FSC120.600(11015)	6:00pm-10:00pm	TTh	PLAN0215	Parson
<i>Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14</i>				

FSC 125 Advanced Technician Firefighter 4.0 S.H.

Recommended Prereq: FSC105 and FSC115; or Basic Operations Firefighter Certification.

COURSE FEE: \$30

FSC125.600(11016)	6:00pm-10:00pm	TTh	OFD	Montgomery
<i>Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14</i>				

FSC 160 Tactics and Strategy I 3.0 S.H.

Recommended Prereq: FSC105.

FSC160.600(11017)	6:00pm-10:00pm	TTh	PLAN0217	Meyers
<i>Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12</i>				

FSC 215 Vehicle Operations 0.5 S.H.

FSC215.820(11018)	8:00am-5:00pm	Sa	APC160	Pruski
<i>Meets on: Oct. 27</i>				

FSC 220 Fire Inspection and Prevention 3.0 S.H.

Recommended Prereq: Firefighter III Certification.

FSC220.600(11019)	6:00pm-10:00pm	MW	AKL206	Parson
<i>Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12</i>				

HEALTH EDUCATION (HED)

HED 100 Personal Wellness 3.0 S.H.

HED100.921(10469)			ONLINE	Heiss
<i>Meets between: Sep. 17-Dec. 15</i>				

HEALTH INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY (HIT)

HIT 105 Medical Terms for Health Occupations 1.0 S.H.

HIT105.001(11085)	8:00am-9:40am	T	FOXVLY206	Reardanz
<i>Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12</i>				
HIT105.002(11086)	11:00am-12:40pm	M	FOXVLY206	Vierke
<i>Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14</i>				
HIT105.920(11087)			ONLINE	Liepins
<i>Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12</i>				
HIT105.921(11088)			ONLINE	Liepins
<i>Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14</i>				

HIT 135 Health Care Delivery Systems 2.0 S.H.

Recommended Prereq: HIT100 or concurrent enrollment.

HIT135.600(11092)	6:30pm-8:40pm	TTh	DWNTN317	Saccone
<i>Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12</i>				

HIT 140 Legal and Ethical Issues in Health Care 2.0 S.H.

Recommended Prereq: HIT100 or concurrent enrollment.

HIT140.600(11093)	6:30pm-8:40pm	TTh	DWNTN317	Saccone
<i>Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14</i>				

HIT 218 Reimbursement Systems 3.0 S.H.

Prereq: HIT135; HIT216 or concurrent enrollment in HIT216.

HIT218.920(11097)			ONLINE	Saccone
<i>Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14</i>				

HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR COND (HVA)

HVA 160 Refrigerant Transition and Certification 1.0 S.H.

COURSE FEE: \$50

HVA160.001(10595)	9:30am-1:00pm	Th	AKL209	Kloke
<i>Meets between: Sep. 15-Sep. 22</i>				

HVA 215 Commercial HVAC Systems*Prereq:* HVA110; HVA120.

COURSE FEE: \$50

HVA215.800(11213) 9:30am-1:00pm Sa AKL209 Staff

*Meets between: Sep. 17-Dec. 15***3.0 S.H.****HISTORY (HIS)****HIS 121 American History to 1865***IAI:* S2 900.

HIS121.003(10676) 8:00am-10:45am TTh WGL232 Ratzlaff

*Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14***3.0 S.H.****HIS 122 American History Since 1865***IAI:* S2 901.

HIS122.600(10680) 6:30pm-9:15pm MW FOXVLY206 Staff

*Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14***3.0 S.H.****HUMANITIES (HUM)****HUM 102 The Global Village****3.0 S.H.**

Note: Participation in this course may include field trips which require admission fees.

IAI: HF 904N.

HUM102.004(11125) 8:00am-10:45am MW FOXVLY206 Pierce

Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14

HUM102.600(11127) 6:00pm-9:30pm M PLANO214 Smith-Irowa

Meets between: Sep. 17-Dec. 15

HUM102.922(11131) ONLINE Luetger-Schlewitt

*Meets between: Sep. 17-Dec. 15***KINESIOLOGY/PHYSICAL EDUCATION (KPE)****KPE 108 Horsemanship I****0.5 S.H.**

Note: Students must have shoes (no slip-ons) with hard soles and low heels for riding, long pants, riding or bike helmet, tee shirts or sweatshirts (no tank tops). Maximum weight limit: 160lbs, per stable requirements. For noncredit course see REC892 in the Community Education section of the noncredit schedule.

COURSE FEE: \$190

KPE108.600(10823) 8:00pm-9:40pm T HUNT Metych

*Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12***KPE 109 Horsemanship II****0.5 S.H.**

Note: Maximum weight limit: 160 lbs., per stable requirements. For noncredit course see REC893 in the Community Education section of the noncredit schedule.

Prereq: Consent of instructor.

COURSE FEE: \$190

KPE109.600(10824) 8:00pm-9:40pm Th HUNT Metych

*Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12***KPE 114 Basketball I****1.0 S.H.***Recommended Prereq:* Varsity playing experience.

KPE114.001(10825) MTWThF FLD160A Heiss

*Meets between: Sep. 4-Sep. 27***KPE 118 Personal Defense****1.0 S.H.**

Note: For noncredit course see REC890 in the Community Education section of the noncredit schedule.

KPE118.600(10826) 4:30pm-6:05pm TTh ERK213 Staff

*Meets between: Sep. 17-Dec. 15***KPE 124 Basketball II****1.0 S.H.***Recommended Prereq:* KPE114.

KPE124.001(10827) MTWTh FLD160A Heiss

*Meets between: Sep. 4-Sep. 28***KPE 231 Theory and Practice of Basketball****2.0 S.H.**

KPE231.001(10849) 3:00pm-3:50pm MTWTh FLD Heiss

*Meets between: Oct. 1-Dec. 13***MACHINE TOOL TECHNOLOGY (MTT)****MTT 100 Safety Principles****1.0 S.H.**

COURSE FEE: \$25

MTT100.920(10242) ONLINE Ballee

*Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12***MTT 111 Metrology/Mechanical Inspection****2.0 S.H.***Recommended Prereq:* MTT110; MTT120.

COURSE FEE: \$35

MTT111.600(10248) 6:00pm-9:30pm M AKL118 Newingham

*Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14***MTT 120 Introduction to Computer Numerical Control****2.0 S.H.***Recommended Prereq:* MTT110. *Prereq:* MTT100.

COURSE FEE: \$35

MTT120.600(10249) 6:00pm-8:30pm MW AKL203 Staff

*Meets between: Sep. 17-Dec. 15***MATHEMATICS (MTH)****MTH 050 Basic Mathematical Skills****2.0 S.H.**

MTH050.001(10116) 12:30pm-2:10pm MW BDE208 Staff

Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12

MTH050.002(10117) 12:30pm-2:10pm TTh BDE105 Brown

Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12

MTH050.003(10118) 8:00am-9:40am TTh WGL232 Staff

Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12

MTH050.004(10119) 11:00am-12:40pm TTh DWNTN244 Staff

Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12

MTH050.005(10122) 9:30am-11:10am MW PLANO211 Staff

Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14

MTH050.006(10124) 12:30pm-2:10pm MW HCC101 Field

*Self paced computer assisted math program. Students work at their own pace and have the opportunity to complete two math courses in one semester. This is one of the first courses in the sequence. Register for the next class in sequence MTH061 at the same time in consecutive 8 week sessions.**Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12*

MTH050.007(10125) 9:30am-11:10am MW DWNTN219 Sedgwick

*Self paced computer assisted math program. Students work at their own pace and have the opportunity to complete two math courses in one semester. This is one of the first courses in a sequence. Register for the next class in sequence MTH061 at the same time in consecutive 8 week sessions.**Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12*

MTH050.008(10126) 12:30pm-2:10pm MW HCC101 Field
Self paced computer assisted math program. Students work at their own pace and have the opportunity to complete two math courses in one semester. This is one of the first courses in a sequence. Register for the next class in sequence MTH061 at the same time in consecutive 8 week sessions.
Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14

MTH050.009(10127) 9:30am-11:10am MW DWNTN219 Sedgwick
Self paced computer assisted math program. Students work at their own pace and have the opportunity to complete two math courses in one semester. This is one of the first courses in a sequence. Register for the next class in sequence MTH061 at the same time in consecutive 8 week sessions.
Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14

MTH050.601(10120) 6:00pm-9:30pm M BDE108 Staff
Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12

MTH050.921(10121) ONLINE Field
Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12

MTH050.922(10123) ONLINE Sedgwick
Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14

MTH 061 Elementary Algebra I 2.0 S.H.

Note: This is the first course in a two-course sequence. Prereqs must be met before taking this course.

Prereq: C or better in MTH050 or placement by appropriate measures.

MTH061.001(10128) 9:30am-11:10am MW AKL203 Field
Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12

MTH061.002(10129) 9:30am-11:10am TTh BDE208 Thompson
Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12

MTH061.003(10131) 2:00pm-3:40pm MW WGL236 Staff
Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12

MTH061.004(10132) 12:30pm-2:10pm TTh BDE107 Thompson
Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12

MTH061.005(10133) 12:30pm-2:10pm MW DWNTN214 Sedgwick
Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12

MTH061.006(10134) 11:00am-12:40pm TTh WGL236 Staff
Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12

MTH061.007(10136) 12:30pm-2:10pm MW BDE208 Staff
Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14

MTH061.008(10144) 11:00am-12:40pm TTh DWNTN310 Staff
Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14

MTH061.009(10147) 12:30pm-2:10pm MW HCC101 Field
Self paced computer assisted math program. Students work at their own pace and have the opportunity to complete two math courses in one semester. Register for the next class in sequence MTH062 at the same time in consecutive 8 week sessions.
Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12

MTH061.010(10148) 9:30am-11:10am MW DWNTN219 Sedgwick
Self paced computer assisted math program. Students work at their own pace and have the opportunity to complete two math courses in one semester. Register for the next class in sequence MTH062 at the same time in consecutive 8 week sessions.
Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12

MTH061.011(10149) 12:30pm-2:10pm MW HCC101 Field
Self paced computer assisted math program. Students work at their own pace and have the opportunity to complete two math courses in one semester. Register for the next class in sequence MTH062 at the same time in consecutive 8 week sessions.
Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14

MTH061.012(10150) 9:30am-11:10am MW DWNTN219 Sedgwick
Self paced computer assisted math program. Students work at their own pace and have the opportunity to complete two math courses in one semester. Register for the next class in sequence MTH062 at the same time in consecutive 8 week sessions.
Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14

MTH061.601(10130) 6:00pm-9:30pm M DWNTN216 Staff
Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12

MTH061.801(10135) 8:30am-12:30pm Sa DWNTN214 Staff
Meets between: Sep. 8-Oct. 20

MTH061.920(10145) ONLINE Thompson
Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12

MTH061.921(10146) ONLINE Field
Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14

MTH061.922(10151) ONLINE Sedgwick
Meets between: Oct. 15-Nov. 9

MTH 062 Elementary Algebra II 2.0 S.H.

Note: This course is for science, math, business, and education majors. If you are a different major, please see an advisor. This is the second course in a two-course sequence.

Prereq: C or better in MTH061 or placement by appropriate measures.

MTH062.001(10153) 9:30am-11:10am TTh BDE105 Brown
Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12

MTH062.002(10154) 9:30am-11:10am MW WGL125 Staff
Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12

MTH062.003(10155) 11:00am-12:40pm TTh DWNTN310 Staff
Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12

MTH062.004(10156) 12:30pm-2:10pm TTh BDE107 Thompson
Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14

MTH062.005(10157) 9:30am-11:10am MW AKL203 Field
Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14

MTH062.006(10158) 12:30pm-2:10pm MW DWNTN214 Sedgwick
Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14

MTH062.007(10159) 2:00pm-3:40pm MW WGL236 Staff
Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14

MTH062.008(10161) 9:30am-11:10am TTh BDE208 Thompson
Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14

MTH062.009(10162) 6:00pm-9:30pm M DWNTN216 Staff
Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14

MTH062.010(10163) 8:30am-12:30pm Sa DWNTN214 Staff
Meets between: Oct. 27-Dec. 15

MTH062.011(10164) 11:00am-12:40pm TTh WGL236 Staff
Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14

MTH062.012(10165) 12:30pm-2:10pm MW HCC101 Field
Self paced computer assisted math program. Students work at their own pace and have the opportunity to complete two math courses in one semester. Register for this class with MTH061 or the next class in sequence MTH071 at the same time in consecutive 8 week sessions.
Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12

MTH062.013(10166) 9:30am-11:10am MW DWNTN219 Sedgwick
Self paced computer assisted math program. Students work at their own pace and have the opportunity to complete two math courses in one semester. Register for this class with MTH061 or the next class in sequence MTH071 at the same time in consecutive 8 week sessions.
Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12

MTH062.014(10167) 12:30pm-2:10pm MW HCC101 Field
Self paced computer assisted math program. Students work at their own pace and have the opportunity to complete two math courses in one semester. Register for this class with MTH061 or the next class in sequence MTH071 at the same time in consecutive 8 week sessions.
Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14

MTH062.015(10168) 9:30am-11:10am MW DWNTN219 Sedgwick
Self paced computer assisted math program. Students work at their own pace and have the opportunity to complete two math courses in one semester. Register for this class with MTH061 or the next class in sequence MTH071 at the same time in consecutive 8 week sessions.
Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14

MTH062.016(10169) 9:30am-11:10am MW DWNTN219 Sedgwick
Self paced computer assisted math program. Students work at their own pace and have the opportunity to complete two math courses in one semester. Register for this class with MTH061 or the next class in sequence MTH071 at the same time in consecutive 8 week sessions.
Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14

(Continued on next page)

MTH062.920(10169)	ONLINE	Field	MTH071.003(10178)	9:30am-11:10am	MW	BDE208	Brown
<i>Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12</i>			<i>Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12</i>				
MTH062.921(10170)	ONLINE	Thompson	MTH071.004(10179)	12:30pm-2:10pm	TTh	DWNTN214	Staff
<i>Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14</i>			<i>Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12</i>				
MTH062.922(10171)	ONLINE	Staff	MTH071.005(10180)	2:00pm-3:40pm	MW	WGL102	Staff
<i>Meets between: Nov. 12-Dec. 14</i>			<i>Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12</i>				

MTH 066 Mathematics Literacy I 3.0 S.H.

Note: This is the first course in a two-course sequence. Prereqs must be met before taking this course. In addition to the textbook, an access code is required for this class. TI 84 or TI 84+ calculator required for this class.
Prereq: C or better in MTH050 or placement determined by appropriate measures.

MTH066.001(10220)	9:30am-12:15pm	MW	PLANO211	Staff
<i>Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12</i>				
MTH066.002(10221)	9:30am-12:15pm	MW	WGL232	Morgan
<i>Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12</i>				
MTH066.003(10222)	9:30am-12:15pm	TTh	DWNTN214	Sedgwick
<i>Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12</i>				
MTH066.004(10223)	11:00am-1:45pm	TTh	WGL232	Morgan
<i>Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12</i>				
MTH066.005(10224)	12:30pm-3:15pm	TTh	APC258	Staff
<i>Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12</i>				
MTH066.006(10225)	11:00am-12:15pm	MW	WGL107	Staff
<i>Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12</i>				
MTH066.007(10226)	2:00pm-4:45pm	MW	DWNTN216	Staff
<i>Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12</i>				
MTH066.008(10228)	12:30pm-3:15pm	MW	APC185	Staff
<i>Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14</i>				
MTH066.601(10227)	6:30pm-9:15pm	MW	DWNTN317	Staff
<i>Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12</i>				

MTH 067 Mathematics Literacy II 3.0 S.H.

Note: This is the second course in a two-course sequence. Prereqs must be met before taking this course. In addition to the textbook, an access code is required for this class. TI 84 or TI 84+ calculator required for this class.
Prereq: C or better in MTH066.

MTH067.001(10229)	9:30am-12:15pm	MW	PLANO214	Staff
<i>Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14</i>				
MTH067.002(10230)	9:30am-12:15pm	MW	WGL232	Morgan
<i>Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14</i>				
MTH067.003(10231)	9:30am-12:15pm	TTh	DWNTN214	Sedgwick
<i>Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14</i>				
MTH067.004(10232)	11:00am-1:45pm	TTh	WGL232	Morgan
<i>Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14</i>				
MTH067.006(10233)	11:00am-12:15pm	MW	WGL107	Staff
<i>Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14</i>				
MTH067.007(10234)	2:00pm-4:45pm	MW	DWNTN216	Staff
<i>Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14</i>				
MTH067.008(10235)	6:30pm-9:15pm	MW	DWNTN317	Staff
<i>Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14</i>				
MTH067.009(10236)	12:30pm-3:15pm	MW	WGL232	Staff
<i>Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12</i>				
MTH067.010(11231)	12:30pm-3:15pm	TTh	APC260	Staff
<i>Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14</i>				

MTH 071 Intermediate Algebra I 2.0 S.H.

Note: This is the first course in a two-course sequence for science, math, business, and education majors. If you have a different major, you should enroll in MTH066 and MTH067.

Prereq: C or better in MTH062 or MTH067; or placement by appropriate measures.

MTH071.001(10176)	11:00am-12:40pm	MW	BDE107	Thompson
<i>Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12</i>				
MTH071.002(10177)	11:00am-12:40pm	TTh	AKL203	Field
<i>Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12</i>				

MTH071.003(10178)	9:30am-11:10am	MW	BDE208	Brown
<i>Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12</i>				
MTH071.004(10179)	12:30pm-2:10pm	TTh	DWNTN214	Staff
<i>Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12</i>				
MTH071.005(10180)	2:00pm-3:40pm	MW	WGL102	Staff
<i>Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12</i>				
MTH071.006(10181)	2:00pm-3:40pm	TTh	WGL236	Staff
<i>Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12</i>				
MTH071.007(10184)	9:30am-11:10am	TTh	BDE105	Brown
<i>Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14</i>				
MTH071.008(10185)	9:30am-11:10am	MW	WGL125	Staff
<i>Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14</i>				
MTH071.009(10186)	11:00am-12:40pm	TTh	DWNTN312	Staff
<i>Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14</i>				
MTH071.010(10187)	12:30pm-2:10pm	MW	HCC101	Field
<i>Self paced computer assisted math program. Students work at their own pace and have the opportunity to complete two math courses in one semester. Register for this class with MTH062 or the next class in sequence MTH072 at the same time in consecutive 8 week sessions.</i>				
<i>Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12</i>				
MTH071.011(10188)	9:30am-11:10am	MW	DWNTN219	Sedgwick
<i>Self paced computer assisted math program. Students work at their own pace and have the opportunity to complete two math courses in one semester. Register for this class with MTH062 or the next class in sequence MTH072 at the same time in consecutive 8 week sessions.</i>				
<i>Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12</i>				
MTH071.012(10189)	12:30pm-2:10pm	MW	HCC101	Field
<i>Self paced computer assisted math program. Students work at their own pace and have the opportunity to complete two math courses in one semester. Register for this class with MTH062 or the next class in sequence MTH072 at the same time in consecutive 8 week sessions.</i>				
<i>Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14</i>				

MTH071.013(10190)	9:30am-11:10am	MW	DWNTN219	Sedgwick
<i>Self paced computer assisted math program. Students work at their own pace and have the opportunity to complete two math courses in one semester. Register for this class with MTH062 or the next class in sequence MTH072 at the same time in consecutive 8 week sessions.</i>				
<i>Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14</i>				
MTH071.601(10182)	6:00pm-9:30pm	W	DWNTN214	Staff
<i>Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12</i>				
MTH071.801(10183)	8:30am-12:30pm	Sa	DWNTN216	Staff
<i>Meets between: Sep. 8-Oct. 20</i>				
MTH071.920(10191)			ONLINE	Thompson
<i>Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12</i>				
MTH071.921(10192)			ONLINE	Morgan
<i>Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12</i>				
MTH071.922(10193)			ONLINE	Morgan
<i>Meets between: Oct. 15-Nov. 9</i>				

MTH 072 Intermediate Algebra II 2.0 S.H.

Note: This is the second course in a two-course sequence for STEM, business, and education majors. If you have a different major, you should enroll in MTH066 and MTH067. The next choices in math courses are 101, 102, 107, 111, 112, 201. See an advisor to make the best choice for you.

Prereq: C or better in MTH071; or placement by appropriate measures.

MTH072.001(10194)	11:00am-12:40pm	TTh	WGL107	Staff
<i>Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12</i>				
MTH072.002(10195)	11:00am-12:40pm	MW	BDE107	Thompson
<i>Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14</i>				
MTH072.003(10196)	11:00am-12:40pm	TTh	AKL203	Field
<i>Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14</i>				
MTH072.004(10197)	9:30am-11:10am	MW	BDE208	Brown
<i>Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14</i>				

MTH072.005(10198)	12:30pm-2:10pm	TTh	DWNTN214	Staff
<i>Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14</i>				
MTH072.006(10199)	2:00pm-3:40pm	MW	WGL102	Staff
<i>Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14</i>				
MTH072.007(10200)	2:00pm-3:40pm	TTh	WGL236	Staff
<i>Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14</i>				
MTH072.008(10983)	12:30pm-2:10pm	MW	HCC101	Field
<i>Self paced computer assisted math program. Students work at their own pace and have the opportunity to complete two math courses in one semester. Register for this class with MTH071 at the same time in consecutive 8 week sessions.</i>				
<i>Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14</i>				
MTH072.009(10206)	9:30am-11:10am	MW	DWNTN219	Sedgwick
<i>Self paced computer assisted math program. Students work at their own pace and have the opportunity to complete two math courses in one semester. Register for this class with MTH071 at the same time in consecutive 8 week sessions.</i>				
<i>Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12</i>				
MTH072.010(10207)	12:30pm-2:10pm	MW	HCC101	Field
<i>Self paced computer assisted math program. Students work at their own pace and have the opportunity to complete two math courses in one semester. Register for this class with MTH071 at the same time in consecutive 8 week sessions.</i>				
<i>Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12</i>				
MTH072.011(10208)	9:30am-11:10am	MW	DWNTN219	Sedgwick
<i>Self paced computer assisted math program. Students work at their own pace and have the opportunity to complete two math courses in one semester. Register for this class with MTH071 at the same time in consecutive 8 week sessions.</i>				
<i>Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14</i>				
MTH072.601(10201)	6:00pm-9:30pm	W	DWNTN214	Staff
<i>Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14</i>				
MTH072.801(10203)	8:30am-9:30pm	Sa	DWNTN216	Staff
<i>Meets between: Oct. 27-Dec. 15</i>				
MTH072.920(10209)			ONLINE	Staff
<i>Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12</i>				
MTH072.921(10211)			ONLINE	Thompson
<i>Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14</i>				
MTH072.922(10212)			ONLINE	Staff
<i>Meets between: Nov. 12-Dec. 14</i>				

MTH 107 Basic Statistics 3.0 S.H.

Prereq: C or better in MTH067 or MTH072, or placement by appropriate measures.

LAI: M1 902.

MTH107.001(10792)	10:00am-12:40pm	MW	APC175	Morgan
<i>Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12</i>				
MTH107.003(10761)	11:00am-1:45pm	MW	FOXVLY209	Beyerl
<i>Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12</i>				
MTH107.004(10768)	11:00am-1:45pm	MW	FOXVLY209	Beyerl
<i>Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14</i>				

MTH 201 Mathematics for Elementary Teachers I 3.0 S.H.

Prereq: C or better in MTH070 or MTH072 and MTH075; or placement by appropriate measures.

MTH201.920(10840)		ONLINE		Brown
<i>Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12</i>				

MTH 202 Mathematics for Elementary Teachers II 3.0 S.H.

Prereq: C or better in MTH201.

LAI: M1 903.

MTH202.920(10841)		ONLINE		Brown
<i>Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14</i>				

MEDICAL ASSISTANT (MLA)

MLA 150 Basic Administrative Procedures for the Medical Assistant 3.0 S.H.

Recommended Prereq: CIS110 and HIT105; or concurrent enrollment.

COURSE FEE: \$65

MLA150.600(11046)	6:00pm-9:10pm	MW	FOXVLY144	Giese
<i>Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12</i>				

MLA 171 Medical Assistant Clinical I 2.5 S.H.

Prereq: Program admission; BIO260; HIT105 or HIT110.

COURSE FEE: \$65

MLA171.600(11047)	6:00pm-9:10pm	MW	FOXVLY144	Giese
<i>Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14</i>				

MLA 230 Medical Law and Ethics 1.0 S.H.

MLA230.600(11048)	5:00pm-5:50pm	MW	FOXVLY144	Giese
<i>Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12</i>				

NURSE ASSISTANT (NAS)

NAS 101 Basic Nurse Assistant Training 6.0 S.H.

Note: Due to state attendance requirements, students must register by the first day of class. Included in the fees are: \$4 for a WCC student name badge. Students must complete CNA testing in Learning Assessment and Testing Services for appropriate advising and/or placement into the course. In addition, students must provide evidence of a 2-step test for tuberculosis (TB) prior to the first clinical day. A valid social security number is required at the time of enrollment.

Prereq: C or better in ENG075 or ENG080 or placement by appropriate measures into ENG085 or higher.

COURSE FEE: \$75

NAS101.002(11050)	8:00am-12:30pm	MTWTh	DWNTN346	Staff
<i>Note: Students must complete a program orientation including a mandatory criminal background fingerprint check prior to registering for this course. A \$29 fee will be collected during the fingerprint sessions. Accurate Biometrics accepts credit/debit cards, money orders or company checks for payment. Cash or personal checks will not be accepted. For specific orientation and fingerprint information, go to www.waubonsee.edu/cna.</i>				
<i>Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14</i>				

NAS101.003(11115)	8:00am-2:00pm	MW	FOXVLY165	Staff
<i>Note: Students must complete a program orientation including a mandatory criminal background fingerprint check prior to registering for this course. A \$29 fee will be collected during the fingerprint sessions. Accurate Biometrics accepts credit/debit cards, money orders or company checks for payment. Cash or personal checks will not be accepted. For specific orientation and fingerprint information, go to www.waubonsee.edu/cna.</i>				
<i>Meets between: Sep. 17-Dec. 14</i>				

NURSING (NUR)

NUR 100 How to Succeed in Nursing 1.0 S.H.

Recommended Prereq: Completion of most nursing program prerequisite courses.

NUR100.920(11053)		ONLINE		Limbrunner
<i>Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14</i>				

NUR 105 Introduction to Professional Nursing 5.0 S.H.

Note: Clinical may be scheduled early mornings, afternoons or evenings and is dependent on the clinical site. Clinical sites and times will be given after the first class meeting.

Prereq: Program admission; C or better in all of the following: PSY100, PSY205, BIO250, BIO270, BIO272, ENG101, ENG102, COM100; current American Heart Association Basic Life Support for Health Care Providers (CPR).

COURSE FEE: \$125

NUR105.001(11100) 8:00am-10:45am TF FOXVLY217 Augustine
In addition to lecture times listed, students meet for a minimum of 12 hours of clinical experience per week. Information regarding dates, times and locations for clinical experiences will be given during the mandatory nursing program orientation.
Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12

NUR105.002(11101) 8:00am-10:45am TF FOXVLY217 Augustine
In addition to lecture times listed, students meet for a minimum of 12 hours of clinical experience per week. Information regarding dates, times and locations for clinical experiences will be given during the mandatory nursing program orientation.
Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14

NUR 110 Concepts of Mental Health Nursing 5.0 S.H.

Note: Clinical may be scheduled early mornings, afternoons or evenings and is dependent on the clinical site. Clinical sites and times will be given at the first class meeting.

Prereq: Program admission; C or better in NUR105.

Coreq: Current American Heart Association Basic Life Support for Health Care Providers (CPR).

COURSE FEE: \$100

NUR110.001(11106) 8:00am-10:45am TF FOXVLY221 Smogur
Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12

NUR110.002(11107) 8:00am-10:45am TF FOXVLY221 Smogur
Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14

NUR 120 Basic Concepts of Nursing 5.0 S.H.

Note: Clinical may be scheduled early mornings, afternoons or evenings and is dependent on the clinical site. Clinical sites and times will be given at the first class meeting.

Prereq: Program admission; C or better in NUR110; nursing math proficiency test.

Coreq: American Heart Association Health Care Provider course; documentation of current immunizations.

COURSE FEE: \$140

NUR120.002(11103) 12:00pm-2:45pm MW FOXVLY218 Limbrunner
Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14

NUR 150 Concepts of Nursing I 5.0 S.H.

Note: Clinical may be scheduled early mornings, afternoons or evenings and is dependent on the clinical site. Clinical sites and times will be given at the first class meeting.

Prereq: Program admission; C or better in NUR120.

Coreq: Current American Heart Association Basic Life Support for Health Care Providers (CPR).

COURSE FEE: \$125

NUR150.001(11105) 8:00am-10:45am MW FOXVLY218 Erickson
Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12

NUR 200 Nursing Concepts of the Childbearing Family 5.0 S.H.

Note: Clinical may be scheduled early mornings, afternoons or evenings and is dependent on the clinical site. Clinical sites and times will be given at the first class meeting.

Prereq: Program admission; C or better in NUR150.

Coreq: Current American Heart Association Basic Life Support for Health Care Providers (CPR).

COURSE FEE: \$125

NUR200.001(11110) 8:00am-10:45am MW FOXVLY221 Hodur
Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12

NUR200.002(11102) 8:00am-10:45am TTh FOXVLY218 Hodur
Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12

NUR200.003(11109) 8:00am-10:45am MW FOXVLY218 Hodur
Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14

NUR 205 Concepts of Nursing II 5.0 S.H.

Note: Clinical may be scheduled early mornings, afternoons or evenings and is dependent on the clinical site. Clinical sites and times will be given at the first class meeting.

Prereq: Program admission; C or better in NUR200.

Coreq: Current American Heart Association Basic Life Support for Health Care Providers (CPR).

COURSE FEE: \$125

NUR205.001(11108) 8:00am-10:45am MTh FOXVLY222 Krueger
Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14

NUR205.002(11114) 12:00pm-2:45pm MTh FOXVLY217 Krueger
Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14

NUR 250 Concepts of Nursing III 5.0 S.H.

Note: Clinical may be scheduled early mornings, afternoons or evenings and is dependent on the clinical site. Clinical sites and times will be given at the first class meeting.

Prereq: Program admission; C or better in NUR205.

Coreq: Current American Heart Association Basic Life Support for Health Care Providers (CPR).

COURSE FEE: \$125

NUR250.001(11111) 12:00pm-2:45pm MTh FOXVLY217 Brown
Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12

NUR 275 Advanced Concepts of Nursing 5.0 S.H.

Note: Clinical may be scheduled early mornings, afternoons or evenings and is dependent on the clinical site. Clinical sites and times will be given at the first class meeting.

Prereq: Program admission; C or better in NUR250.

Coreq: Current American Heart Association Basic Life Support for Health Care Providers (CPR).

COURSE FEE: \$125

NUR275.001(11113) 8:00am-10:45am M FOXVLY217 Schoolfield
and: 10:00am-12:00pm F FOXVLY206 Schoolfield
Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12

NUR275.002(11112) 8:00am-10:45am M FOXVLY217 Schoolfield
and: 10:00am-12:00pm F FOXVLY218 Schoolfield
Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14

PHILOSOPHY (PHL)

PHL 100 Introduction to Philosophy 3.0 S.H.

IAI: H4 900.

PHL100.600(10521) 6:00pm-9:30pm Th DWNTN310 Zusman
Meets between: Sep. 17-Dec. 15

PHL100.921(10525) ONLINE Wiebe
Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14

PHL 120 Introduction to World Religions**3.0 S.H.**

IAI: H5 904N.

PHL120.600(10536)	6:30pm-9:15pm	MW	FOXVLY222	Thurman
<i>Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12</i>				
PHL120.601(10538)	6:00pm-9:30pm	T	PLAN0210	Russell
<i>Meets between: Sep. 17-Dec. 15</i>				
PHL120.921(10540)			ONLINE	Singer
<i>Meets between: Sep. 17-Dec. 15</i>				

PHLEBOTOMY (PBT)**PBT 105 Theoretical and Clinical Aspects of Phlebotomy****4.5 S.H.**

Note: Each student is required to carry a personal health insurance policy. Proof of insurance is due by the fourth week of an 8-week PBT105 Theoretical and Clinical Aspects of Phlebotomy class, or by the seventh week of a 16-week PBT105 Theoretical and Clinical Aspects of Phlebotomy class.

Prereq: C or better in ENG085 or placement by appropriate measures into ENG095 or higher.

Recommended Coreq: COM125; HIT105 or HIT110.

COURSE FEE: \$100

PBT105.601(11056)	5:00pm-8:15pm	TTh	FOXVLY144	Reardanz
and:	8:00am-11:15am	F	FOXVLY144	Reardanz
<i>Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12</i>				
PBT105.602(11057)	5:00pm-8:15pm	TTh	FOXVLY144	Reardanz
and:	8:00am-11:15am	F	FOXVLY144	Reardanz
<i>Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14</i>				

PBT 297 Phlebotomy Externship**1.5 S.H.**

Prereq: Reading assessment; C or better in PBT105; COM125 or concurrent enrollment; HIT105 or HIT110 or concurrent enrollment; American Heart Association Basic Life Support for Health Care Providers; physical examination; completion of two-step tuberculosis test; proof of current immunization status.

COURSE FEE: \$30

PBT297.700(11058)			INTERN	Reardanz
<i>Note: Reserved for students who successfully completed PBT105.600 (CRN: 30464) during the Summer 2018 semester (Jun-July, 2018). In addition to fieldwork experience, students meet for mandatory on-campus seminars from 2:45-4:45 p.m. at the Aurora Fox Valley Campus, Room 144, on the following Tuesdays: Aug. 28, Sept. 11, Sept. 25, Oct. 9.</i>				
<i>Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12</i>				

Contact instructor for enrollment information.

PBT297.701(11059)			INTERN	Reardanz
<i>Note: Reserved for students who successfully completed PBT105.601 (CRN: 11056) during the Fall 2018 semester (Aug.-Oct., 2018). In addition to fieldwork experience, students meet for mandatory on-campus seminars from 2:45-4:45 p.m. at the Aurora Fox Valley Campus, Room 144, on the following Thursdays: Oct. 18, Nov. 1, Nov. 15, and Dec. 13.</i>				
<i>Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14</i>				
<i>Contact instructor for enrollment information.</i>				

POLITICAL SCIENCE (PSC)**PSC 100 Introduction to American Government****3.0 S.H.**

IAI: S5 900.

PSC100.920(10358)			ONLINE	Kiefer
<i>Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12</i>				
PSC100.921(10359)			ONLINE	Kiefer
<i>Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14</i>				

PSC 280 Introduction to Political Philosophy**3.0 S.H.**

IAI: PLS 913.

PSC280.920(10361)			ONLINE	Kiefer
<i>Meets between: Sep. 17-Dec. 15</i>				

PSYCHOLOGY (PSY)**PSY 100 Introduction to Psychology****3.0 S.H.**

IAI: S6 900.

PSY100.009(10892)	8:00am-9:40am	TTh	PLAN0111	Gardner
<i>Meets between: Sep. 17-Dec. 15</i>				
PSY100.012(10895)	9:30am-12:15pm	TTh	APC260	Fozio-Thielk
<i>Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12</i>				
PSY100.014(10897)	12:30pm-3:15pm	TTh	APC258	Brun
<i>Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14</i>				
PSY100.018(10901)	12:00pm-1:40pm	MW	PLAN0210	Klingberg
<i>Meets between: Sep. 17-Dec. 15</i>				
PSY100.603(10905)	6:00pm-9:30pm	M	PLAN0212	DiVietro
<i>Meets between: Sep. 17-Dec. 15</i>				
PSY100.920(10908)			ONLINE	Brun
<i>Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12</i>				
PSY100.923(10911)			ONLINE	Rothschild-Massa
<i>Meets between: Sep. 17-Dec. 15</i>				
PSY100.924(10912)			ONLINE	Rothschild-Massa
<i>Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14</i>				

PSY 205 Life-Span Psychology**3.0 S.H.**

Recommended Prereq: PSY100 or consent of instructor.

IAI: S6 902.

PSY205.004(10916)	9:30am-12:15pm	TTh	APC260	Fozio-Thielk
<i>Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14</i>				
PSY205.600(10918)	6:30pm-9:15pm	TTh	FOXVLY222	Gardner
<i>Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14</i>				
PSY205.920(10921)			ONLINE	Rothschild-Massa
<i>Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12</i>				
PSY205.922(10923)			ONLINE	Garcia
<i>Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14</i>				

REAL ESTATE (REL)**REL 105 Real Estate Broker****Pre-License: Applied Principles****1.0 S.H.**

Prereq: REL100.

REL105.001(10373)	11:00am-2:00pm	MW	DWNTN310	Luxion
<i>Meets between: Nov. 12-Dec. 5</i>				
REL105.600(10376)	6:30pm-9:30pm	TTh	APC170	Luxion
<i>Meets between: Nov. 13-Dec. 6</i>				

RELIGIOUS STUDIES (RLG)**RLG 120 Introduction to World Religions****3.0 S.H.**

IAI: H5 904N.

RLG120.600(10510)	6:30pm-9:15pm	MW	FOXVLY222	Thurman
<i>Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12</i>				
RLG120.601(10511)	6:00pm-9:30pm	T	PLAN0210	Russell
<i>Meets between: Sep. 17-Dec. 15</i>				
RLG120.921(10513)			ONLINE	Singer
<i>Meets between: Sep. 17-Dec. 15</i>				

SOCIOLOGY (SOC)

SOC 100 Introduction to Sociology

3.0 S.H.

IAI: S7 900.

SOC100.621(10883)	6:00pm-9:30pm	W	PLAN0214	Mariani
	<i>Meets between: Sep. 17-Dec. 15</i>			
SOC100.920(10866)			ONLINE	Westman
	<i>Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12</i>			
SOC100.922(10872)			ONLINE	Westman
	<i>Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14</i>			

THERAPEUTIC MASSAGE (TMS)

TMS 120 Massage Techniques I

3.0 S.H.

Prereq: C or better in BIO260 and HIT105.

Coreq: TMS110.

COURSE FEE: \$105

TMS120.001(11078)	10:00am-11:45am	MW	AKL242	Nakaji
	and: 12:00pm-2:45pm	MW	AKL242	Nakaji
	<i>Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12</i>			

TMS 125 Massage Techniques II

3.0 S.H.

Prereq: Program admission; TMS110; TMS120.

Coreq: TMS140.

COURSE FEE: \$80

TMS125.001(11079)	10:00am-11:45am	MW	AKL242	Nakaji
	and: 12:00pm-2:45pm	MW	AKL242	Nakaji
	<i>Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14</i>			

TMS 135 Session Planning and Documentation

1.0 S.H.

Prereq: C or better in BIO260 and HIT105.

Coreq: TMS110; TMS120.

TMS135.001(11080)	10:00am-11:40am	Th	AKL242	Nakaji
	<i>Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12</i>			

TMS 140 Massage Clinical I

2.0 S.H.

Prereq: Program admission; TMS110; TMS120.

Coreq: TMS125.

COURSE FEE: \$150

TMS140.700(11081)	5:00pm-8:30pm	M	AKL242	Nakaji
	and: 5:00pm-8:30pm	F	AKL242	Nakaji
	and: 8:30am-1:30pm	Sa	AKL242	Nakaji
	and: 10:00am-11:40am	Th	AKL242	Nakaji
	<i>Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14</i>			

Aurora Downtown Classes

Aurora Downtown Campus

This campus at 18 S. River St. brings educational programs, services and opportunities to downtown Aurora and surrounding areas. Visit www.waubonsee.edu/downtown.

Campus Highlights

- "One Stop" Student Services
- Bookstore
- Tutoring Center, Library and testing services
- Grab-and-Go Café and Coffee Bar
- Adult Education Computer Center

Signature Associate in Applied Science (AAS) Degree and Certificate Programs

Computer Information Systems

Office Software Specialist Certificate

Health Information Technology

Health Information Technology AAS

Medical Office Certificate

Health Care Coding Certificate

Interpreter Training/Sign Language

Interpreter Training AAS

Interpreter Training Certificate

Sign Language Certificate

Nurse Assistant

Basic Nurse Assistant Training Certificate

Phlebotomy

Phlebotomy Technician Certificate

Additional Academic Offerings

Also offered at the Aurora Downtown Campus are the 37-semester-hour general education core curriculum for an Associate in Arts or Associate in Science degree; select core business, criminal justice, computer information systems and early childhood education courses; and additional select transfer, career and technical, and developmental education courses.

Noncredit Offerings

Waubonsee's Workforce Development and Adult Education departments are housed at the Aurora Downtown Campus. For information on their offerings, including professional development courses, business solutions and training for organizations, Adult Basic Education (ABE), General Education Development (GED), and English as a Second Language (ESL), see the noncredit schedule.



ACCOUNTING (ACC)

ACC 101 Introduction to Accounting

3.0 S.H.

ACC101.600(10037) 6:30pm-9:15pm M DWNTN312 Staff

ASTRONOMY (AST)

AST 100 Introduction to Astronomy

3.0 S.H.

Note: AST100 will not count toward a degree if the student completes AST105. **IAI: P1 906.**

AST100.002(10019) 8:00am-10:45am F DWNTN323 Yuen

BIOLOGY (BIO)

BIO 100 Introduction to Biology **3.0 S.H.**

Note: Not intended for students majoring in biology or the health professions. Students enrolling in BIO100 are not required to enroll in BIO101 (lab). However, those students needing a 4 semester-hour lab science for transfer purposes may wish to concurrently enroll in BIO100 and BIO101.

Recommended Coreq: BIO101.

IAI: L1 900.

BIO100.001(10031) 9:30am-10:45am MW DWNTN312 Thomas

BIO100.007(10069) 12:30pm-1:45pm MW DWNTN343 Cwik

BIO100.010(10072) 11:00am-12:15pm TTh DWNTN343 Albert

BIO100.600(10075) 6:30pm-9:15pm M DWNTN343 Staff

BIO100.820(10077) 9:00am-12:00pm Sa DWNTN343 O'Meara

Meets between: Sep. 8-Dec. 15

BIO 101 Introduction to Biology Laboratory 1.0 S.H.

Note: Not intended for students majoring in biology or the health professions.

Recommended Coreq: BIO100.

IAI: L1 900L.

COURSE FEE: \$80

BIO101.005(10082)	12:30pm-2:10pm	W	DWNTN345	Thomas
BIO101.600(10087)	6:30pm-8:10pm	W	DWNTN345	Staff
BIO101.820(10088)	1:00pm-3:00pm	Sa	DWNTN345	O'Meara

Meets between: Sep. 8-Dec. 15

BIO 110 Environmental Biology 3.0 S.H.

Note: Students enrolling in BIO110 are not required to enroll in BIO111 (lab). However, those students needing a 4 semester-hour lab science for transfer purposes may wish to concurrently enroll in BIO110 and BIO111.

Recommended Coreq: BIO111.

IAI: L1 905.

BIO110.001(10091)	11:00am-12:15pm	MW	DWNTN343	Thomas
BIO110.600(10093)	6:30pm-9:15pm	T	DWNTN310	Cwik

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (BUS)

BUS 100 Introduction to Business 3.0 S.H.

BUS100.005(10296)	9:30am-10:45am	TTh	DWNTN310	Clements
BUS100.600(10299)	6:30pm-9:15pm	T	DWNTN314	Hladik

BUS 210 Legal Environment of Business 3.0 S.H.

Recommended Prereq: BUS100.

BUS210.601(10326)	6:30pm-9:15pm	M	DWNTN315	Staff
-------------------	---------------	---	----------	-------

CHEMISTRY (CHM)

CHM 100 Introduction to Chemistry 3.0 S.H.

Note: Students enrolling in CHM100 are not required to enroll in CHM101 (lab). However, those students needing a 4 semester-hour lab science for transfer purposes may wish to concurrently enroll in CHM100 and CHM101. This course is not intended for majors in the physical sciences, students with previous chemistry or students with credit in CHM121.

Prereq: C or better in MTH061 or MTH067 and C or better in ENG085 or ENG095 or placement by appropriate measures.

IAI: P1 902.

CHM100.600(10569)	6:30pm-9:15pm	T	DWNTN351	Pupek
-------------------	---------------	---	----------	-------

CHM 101 Introduction to Chemistry Laboratory 1.0 S.H.

Recommended Coreq: CHM100.

IAI: P1 902L.

COURSE FEE: \$60

CHM101.601(10580)	6:30pm-9:15pm	Th	DWNTN349	Pupek
-------------------	---------------	----	----------	-------

CHM 121 General Chemistry 4.0 S.H.

Recommended Prereq: High school chemistry or equivalent. *Prereq:* C or better in MTH072 and C or better in ENG085 or ENG095 or placement by appropriate measures.

IAI: P1 902L, CHM 911.

COURSE FEE: \$50

CHM121.600(10608)	6:30pm-9:15pm	M	DWNTN351	Sentman
lab:	6:30pm-9:15pm	W	DWNTN349	Sentman

COLLEGE SUCCESSTOPICS (COL)

COL 100 Great Beginnings: College Life and Success 2.0 S.H.

COL100.003(10935)	11:00am-12:40pm	TTh	DWNTN223	Staff
-------------------	-----------------	-----	----------	-------

COL 101 Strategies for Success 2.0 S.H.

COL101.002(10939)	11:00am-11:50am	TTh	DWNTN216	Staff
-------------------	-----------------	-----	----------	-------

COMMUNICATIONS (COM)

COM 100 Fundamentals of Speech Communication 3.0 S.H.

IAI: C2 900.

COM100.003(10584)	8:00am-9:15am	MW	DWNTN323	Cronin
COM100.006(10589)	9:30am-10:45am	MW	DWNTN323	Cronin
COM100.009(10593)	11:00am-12:15pm	MW	DWNTN323	Cronin
COM100.031(10626)	12:30pm-1:45pm	TTh	DWNTN323	Rayford
COM100.603(10650)	6:30pm-9:15pm	W	DWNTN319	Riepe
COM100.922(10685)	6:00pm-9:00pm	W	DWNTN323	McGuire

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS (CIS)

CIS 110 Business Information Systems 3.0 S.H.

Note: Hardware Requirements: PC; not compatible with MAC; Software Requirements: 2016 Word, Excel, Access, and PowerPoint for PC.

IAI: BUS 902.

CIS110.002(10400)	12:30pm-1:45pm	MW	DWNTN344	Daly
CIS110.004(10402)	9:30am-10:45am	TTh	DWNTN344	Staff
CIS110.600(10420)	6:30pm-9:15pm	M	DWNTN220	Holm

CIS 115 Introduction to Programming 3.0 S.H.

Recommended Prereq: MTH070 or MTH072.

Recommended Coreq: CIS116.

CIS115.600(10431)	6:30pm-9:15pm	W	DWNTN220	Daly
-------------------	---------------	---	----------	------

CRIMINAL JUSTICE (CRJ)

CRJ 100 Introduction to Criminal Justice 3.0 S.H.

Recommended Prereq: CRJ101.

IAI: CRJ 901.

CRJ100.820(10990)	9:00am-12:00pm	Sa	DWNTN316	Bjes
-------------------	----------------	----	----------	------

Meets between: Sep. 8-Dec. 15

CRJ 101 Introduction to Corrections 3.0 S.H.

Recommended Prereq: CRJ100.

IAI: CRJ 911.

CRJ101.001(10992)	8:00am-10:45am	F	DWNTN216	Staff
-------------------	----------------	---	----------	-------

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION (ECE)

ECE 101 Introduction to Early Childhood Education 3.0 S.H.

ECE101.950(10653) 5:00pm-6:15pm T DWNTN148 Diez

ECE 106 Guiding Young Children 3.0 S.H.

Recommended Prereq: ECE101; ECE115.

COURSE FEE: \$20

ECE106.950(11189) 6:30pm-7:45pm T DWNTN148 Diez

ECE 125 Child, Family and Community 3.0 S.H.

ECE125.950(10659) 5:00pm-6:15pm M DWNTN148 O'Connell-Knuth

ECE 130 Observation and Assessment 2.0 S.H.

Recommended Prereq: ECE101; ECE115.

ECE130.950(10660) 5:00pm-6:15pm W DWNTN314 O'Connell-Knuth

ECE 207 School-Age Programming 3.0 S.H.

ECE207.950(11185) 5:00pm-7:45pm Th DWNTN148 Diez

Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14

ECE 220 Mathematics and Science for the Young Child 3.0 S.H.

Recommended Prereq: ECE198.

ECE220.600(11186) 6:30pm-7:45pm MW DWNTN148 O'Connell-Knuth

EARTH SCIENCE (ESC)

ESC 100 Survey of Earth Science 3.0 S.H.

Note: Students enrolling in ESC100 are not required to enroll in ESC101 (lab). However, those students needing a 4 semester-hour lab science for transfer purposes may wish to concurrently enroll in ESC100 and ESC101. *IAI: P1 905.*

ESC100.006(10637) 8:00am-9:15am TTh DWNTN315 Staff

ECONOMICS (ECN)

ECN 100 Introduction to Economics 3.0 S.H.

Note: Not intended for students majoring in economics or business or for students with a minor in economics.

IAI: S3 900.

ECN100.001(10470) 12:30pm-1:45pm TTh DWNTN343 Ross

ECN 201 Principles of Economics-Microeconomics 3.0 S.H.

IAI: S3 902.

ECN201.003(10475) 11:00am-12:15pm MW DWNTN320 Iseli

ECN201.600(10479) 6:30pm-9:15pm Th DWNTN323 Staff

ECN 202 Principles of Economics-Macroeconomics 3.0 S.H.

IAI: S3 901.

ECN202.001(10482) 9:30am-10:45am MW DWNTN320 Iseli

ENGLISH (ENG)

ENG 065 ELL Communication Skills I 4.0 S.H.

Prereq: Placement by appropriate scores on reading and writing tests.

ENG065.001(10271) 9:30am-11:45am MW DWNTN317 Abbott

ENG 075 ELL Communication Skills II 4.0 S.H.

Prereq: C or better in ENG065 or placement by appropriate scores on reading and writing tests.

ENG075.001(10273) 9:30am-11:45am TTh DWNTN317 Abbott

ENG 080 Reading and Writing Fundamentals 2.0 S.H.

Prereq: Placement by appropriate scores on reading and writing tests. Refer to placement guide.

ENG080.001(10266) 6:30pm-9:15pm W DWNTN216 Staff

ENG080.800(10267) 9:00am-12:00pm Sa DWNTN223 Staff

Meets between: Sep. 8-Dec. 15

ENG 085 Basic Integrated Reading and Writing 4.0 S.H.

Prereq: C or better in ENG075 or ENG080 or placement by appropriate scores on reading and writing tests. Refer to placement guide.

ENG085.001(10274) 9:30am-11:45am MW DWNTN220 Gaff

ENG085.002(10275) 9:30am-11:45am TTh DWNTN220 Gaff

ENG085.003(10292) 12:30pm-2:45pm MW DWNTN317 Abbott

ENG085.004(10277) 12:30pm-2:45pm TTh DWNTN216 Staff

ENG085.005(10278) 3:30pm-5:45pm MW DWNTN214 Staff

ENG085.600(10279) 6:30pm-8:45pm MW DWNTN322 Staff

ENG085.601(10280) 6:30pm-8:45pm TTh DWNTN214 Staff

ENG 095 Integrated Reading and Writing 3.0 S.H.

Prereq: Placement by appropriate scores on reading and writing tests. Refer to placement guide.

ENG095.001(10253) 8:00am-9:15am TTh DWNTN216 Staff

ENG095.002(10254) 12:30pm-1:45pm MW DWNTN220 Gaff

ENG095.602(10255) 6:30pm-9:15pm T DWNTN216 Staff

ENG 099 Supplemental First-Year Composition I 1.0 S.H.

Prereq: Placement by appropriate scores on reading and writing tests.

Coreq: ENG101.

ENG099.462(10694) 12:30pm-1:20pm MW DWNTN322 Clark

Student enrolling in ENG 099.462 (10694) must also enroll in ENG 101.462 (10741).

ENG 101 First-Year Composition I

3.0 S.H.

Note: IAI General Education requires a C or better in this course.

Prereq: C or better in ENG085 or ENG095 or placement by appropriate measures.

IAI: C1 900.

ENG101.007(10701)	9:30am-10:45am	MW	DWNTN322	Clark
ENG101.012(10706)	9:30am-10:45am	MW	DWNTN319	Gerdes
ENG101.039(10733)	11:00am-12:15pm	TTh	DWNTN322	Dorris Jefferson
ENG101.042(10736)	12:30pm-1:45pm	TTh	DWNTN320	Dorris Jefferson
ENG101.062(10712)	11:00am-12:15pm	MW	DWNTN322	Clark
ENG101.462(10741)	11:00am-12:15pm	MW	DWNTN322	Clark
<i>Student enrolling in ENG 101.462 (10741) must also enroll in ENG 099.462 (10694).</i>				
ENG101.600(10751)	6:30pm-9:15pm	M	DWNTN320	Rebenstorf
ENG101.604(10762)	6:30pm-9:15pm	Th	DWNTN320	Bock

ENG 102 First-Year Composition II

3.0 S.H.

Note: IAI General Education requires a C or better in this course.

Prereq: C or better in ENG101.

IAI: C1 901R.

ENG102.002(10769)	8:00am-9:15am	MW	DWNTN322	Clark
ENG102.006(10773)	12:30pm-1:45pm	MW	DWNTN219	Miller
ENG102.018(10788)	11:00am-1:45pm	F	DWNTN319	Nichols
ENG102.602(10797)	6:30pm-9:15pm	M	DWNTN319	Schlosser

HEALTH INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY (HIT)

HIT 100 Introduction to Health Information Technology

3.0 S.H.

Recommended Prereq: Placement in college-level English coursework.

HIT100.600(11083)	6:30pm-9:15pm	W	DWNTN344	Saccone
-------------------	---------------	---	----------	---------

HIT 110 Medical Terminology

3.0 S.H.

Recommended Prereq: HIT100 or concurrent enrollment.

HIT110.600(11089)	6:30pm-9:15pm	W	DWNTN312	Roth
-------------------	---------------	---	----------	------

HIT 135 Health Care Delivery Systems

2.0 S.H.

Recommended Prereq: HIT100 or concurrent enrollment.

HIT135.600(11092)	6:30pm-8:40pm	TTh	DWNTN317	Saccone
-------------------	---------------	-----	----------	---------

Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12

HIT 140 Legal and Ethical Issues in Health Care

2.0 S.H.

Recommended Prereq: HIT100 or concurrent enrollment.

HIT140.600(11093)	6:30pm-8:40pm	TTh	DWNTN317	Saccone
-------------------	---------------	-----	----------	---------

Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14

HIT 212 Inpatient Medical Coding

3.0 S.H.

Recommended Prereq: HIT110. **Prereq:** C or better in HIT100; HIT220 or concurrent enrollment in HIT220.

HIT212.600(11094)	6:30pm-9:15pm	W	DWNTN310	Siekierski
-------------------	---------------	---	----------	------------

HIT 215 CPT Coding

3.0 S.H.

Prereq: HIT100; HIT220 or concurrent enrollment in HIT220.

HIT215.600(11095)	6:30pm-9:15pm	Th	DWNTN315	Siekierski
-------------------	---------------	----	----------	------------

HIT 299 Professional Practice Experience

3.0 S.H.

Prereq: To be eligible for placement, the student must complete all required coursework for the Health Information Technology Associate in Applied Science Degree and receive written permission from the HIT Program Coordinator.

COURSE FEE: \$30

HIT299.701(11104)	4:00pm-6:15pm	W	DWNTN319	Toussaint
	and: 4:00pm-6:30pm	Th	DWNTN342	Toussaint

In addition to fieldwork experience, students meet for on-campus seminars during the term, dates and time TBD.

Contact instructor for enrollment information.

HISTORY (HIS)

HIS 111 Western Civilization to 1648

3.0 S.H.

IAI: H2 901.

HIS111.600(10669)	6:30pm-9:15pm	Th	DWNTN312	Russell
-------------------	---------------	----	----------	---------

HIS 122 American History Since 1865

3.0 S.H.

IAI: S2 901.

HIS122.001(10678)	11:00am-12:15pm	TTh	DWNTN320	Russell
-------------------	-----------------	-----	----------	---------

HUMAN SERVICES (HSV)

HSV 105 Survey of Human Services

3.0 S.H.

HSV105.600(11022)	6:30pm-9:15pm	M	DWNTN341	Pannell
-------------------	---------------	---	----------	---------

HSV 120 Introduction to Substance Abuse

3.0 S.H.

HSV120.600(11026)	6:30pm-9:15pm	W	DWNTN341	Moran
-------------------	---------------	---	----------	-------

HSV 215 Introduction to Social Work

3.0 S.H.

HSV215.600(11031)	6:30pm-9:15pm	Th	DWNTN341	Staff
-------------------	---------------	----	----------	-------

HUMANITIES (HUM)

HUM 101 Survey of the Humanities

3.0 S.H.

Note: Participation in this course may include field trips which require admission fees.

IAI: HF 900.

HUM101.007(11118)	12:30pm-1:45pm	TTh	DWNTN322	Laurin-Donatelle
HUM101.600(11120)	6:30pm-9:15pm	T	DWNTN322	Ellsworth

HUM 102 The Global Village

3.0 S.H.

Note: Participation in this course may include field trips which require admission fees.

IAI: HF 904N.

HUM102.001(11123)	9:30am-10:45am	MW	DWNTN314	Quinn
HUM102.820(11129)	9:00am-12:00pm	Sa	DWNTN315	Chase

Meets between: Sep. 8-Dec. 15

INTERPRETER TRAINING (ITP)

ITP 210 Etymology for Interpreters 3.0 S.H.

Prereq: Program admission; successful completion of all SGN courses.

Coreq: ITP200; ITP211; ITP221; ITP231.

COURSE FEE: \$10

ITP210.001(11038) 1:30pm-2:45pm MW DWNTN380 Coburn

ITP 211 Transliterating I 3.0 S.H.

Prereq: Program admission; successful completion of all SGN courses.

Coreq: ITP200; ITP210; ITP221; ITP231.

COURSE FEE: \$10

ITP211.001(11039) 12:00pm-1:15pm MW DWNTN380 Coburn

ITP 221 Interpreting I 3.0 S.H.

Prereq: Program admission; successful completion of all SGN courses.

Coreq: ITP200; ITP210; ITP211; ITP231.

COURSE FEE: \$10

ITP221.001(11040) 8:30am-9:45am MW DWNTN380 Thomas

ITP 231 Sign to Voice I 3.0 S.H.

Prereq: Program admission; successful completion of all SGN courses.

Coreq: ITP200; ITP210; ITP211; ITP221.

COURSE FEE: \$10

ITP231.001(11041) 10:00am-11:15am MW DWNTN380 Coburn

LEGAL INTERPRETING (LGI)

LGI 100 Introduction to Legal Interpreting: English/Spanish 3.0 S.H.

LGI100.820(11043) 9:00am-12:00pm Sa DWNTN220 Okerblad

Meets between: Sep. 8-Dec. 15

LGI 120 Introduction to Legal Translation: English/Spanish 3.0 S.H.

Recommended Prereq: Native or near-native fluency in English and Spanish.

LGI120.820(11044) 1:00pm-4:00pm Sa DWNTN220 Davila-Dreger

Meets between: Sep. 8-Dec. 15

MANAGEMENT (MGT)

MGT 200 Principles of Management 3.0 S.H.

Recommended Prereq: BUS100.

MGT200.600(10340) 6:30pm-9:15pm Th DWNTN314 Morelli

MGT 210 Supervisory Management 3.0 S.H.

MGT210.600(10362) 6:30pm-9:15pm T DWNTN323 Ford

MARKETING (MKT)

MKT 200 Principles of Marketing 3.0 S.H.

Recommended Prereq: BUS100.

MKT200.601(10366) 6:30pm-9:15pm W DWNTN315 Aguilar

MATHEMATICS (MTH)

MTH 050 Basic Mathematical Skills 2.0 S.H.

MTH050.004(10119) 11:00am-12:40pm TTh DWNTN244 Staff

Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12

MTH050.007(10125) 9:30am-11:10am MW DWNTN219 Sedgwick

Self paced computer assisted math program. Students work at their own pace and have the opportunity to complete two math courses in one semester. This is one of the first courses in a sequence. Register for the next class in sequence MTH061 at the same time in consecutive 8 week sessions.

Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12

MTH050.009(10127) 9:30am-11:10am MW DWNTN219 Sedgwick

Self paced computer assisted math program. Students work at their own pace and have the opportunity to complete two math courses in one semester. This is one of the first courses in a sequence. Register for the next class in sequence MTH061 at the same time in consecutive 8 week sessions.

Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14

MTH 061 Elementary Algebra I 2.0 S.H.

Note: This is the first course in a two-course sequence. Prereqs must be met before taking this course.

Prereq: C or better in MTH050 or placement by appropriate measures.

MTH061.005(10133) 12:30pm-2:10pm MW DWNTN214 Sedgwick

Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12

MTH061.008(10144) 11:00am-12:40pm TTh DWNTN310 Staff

Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14

MTH061.010(10148) 9:30am-11:10am MW DWNTN219 Sedgwick

Self paced computer assisted math program. Students work at their own pace and have the opportunity to complete two math courses in one semester. Register for the next class in sequence MTH062 at the same time in consecutive 8 week sessions.

Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12

MTH061.012(10150) 9:30am-11:10am MW DWNTN219 Sedgwick

Self paced computer assisted math program. Students work at their own pace and have the opportunity to complete two math courses in one semester. Register for the next class in sequence MTH062 at the same time in consecutive 8 week sessions.

Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14

MTH061.601(10130) 6:00pm-9:30pm M DWNTN216 Staff

Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12

MTH061.801(10135) 8:30am-12:30pm Sa DWNTN214 Staff

Meets between: Sep. 8-Oct. 20

MTH 062 Elementary Algebra II 2.0 S.H.

Note: This course is for science, math, business, and education majors. If you are a different major, please see an advisor. This is the second course in a two-course sequence.

Prereq: C or better in MTH061 or placement by appropriate measures.

MTH062.003(10155) 11:00am-12:40pm TTh DWNTN310 Staff
Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12

MTH062.006(10158) 12:30pm-2:10pm MW DWNTN214 Sedgwick
Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14

MTH062.009(10162) 6:00pm-9:30pm M DWNTN216 Staff
Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14

MTH062.010(10163) 8:30am-12:30pm Sa DWNTN214 Staff
Meets between: Oct. 27-Dec. 15

MTH062.013(10166) 9:30am-11:10am MW DWNTN219 Sedgwick
Self paced computer assisted math program. Students work at their own pace and have the opportunity to complete two math courses in one semester. Register for this class with MTH061 or the next class in sequence MTH071 at the same time in consecutive 8 week sessions.

Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12

MTH062.015(10168) 9:30am-11:10am MW DWNTN219 Sedgwick
Self paced computer assisted math program. Students work at their own pace and have the opportunity to complete two math courses in one semester. Register for this class with MTH061 or the next class in sequence MTH071 at the same time in consecutive 8 week sessions.

Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14

MTH 066 Mathematics Literacy I 3.0 S.H.

Note: This is the first course in a two-course sequence. Prereqs must be met before taking this course. In addition to the textbook, an access code is required for this class. TI 84 or TI 84+ calculator required for this class.

Prereq: C or better in MTH050 or placement determined by appropriate measures.

MTH066.003(10222) 9:30am-12:15pm TTh DWNTN214 Sedgwick
Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12

MTH066.007(10226) 2:00pm-4:45pm MW DWNTN216 Staff
Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12

MTH066.601(10227) 6:30pm-9:15pm MW DWNTN317 Staff
Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12

MTH 067 Mathematics Literacy II 3.0 S.H.

Note: This is the second course in a two-course sequence. Prereqs must be met before taking this course. In addition to the textbook, an access code is required for this class. TI 84 or TI 84+ calculator required for this class.

Prereq: C or better in MTH066.

MTH067.003(10231) 9:30am-12:15pm TTh DWNTN214 Sedgwick
Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14

MTH067.007(10234) 2:00pm-4:45pm MW DWNTN216 Staff
Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14

MTH067.008(10235) 6:30pm-9:15pm MW DWNTN317 Staff
Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14

MTH 071 Intermediate Algebra I 2.0 S.H.

Note: This is the first course in a two-course sequence for science, math, business, and education majors. If you have a different major, you should enroll in MTH066 and MTH067.

Prereq: C or better in MTH062 or MTH067; or placement by appropriate measures.

MTH071.004(10179) 12:30pm-2:10pm TTh DWNTN214 Staff
Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12

MTH071.009(10186) 11:00am-12:40pm TTh DWNTN312 Staff
Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14

MTH071.011(10188) 9:30am-11:10am MW DWNTN219 Sedgwick
Self paced computer assisted math program. Students work at their own pace and have the opportunity to complete two math courses in one semester. Register for this class with MTH062 or the next class in sequence MTH072 at the same time in consecutive 8 week sessions.

Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12

MTH071.013(10190) 9:30am-11:10am MW DWNTN219 Sedgwick
Self paced computer assisted math program. Students work at their own pace and have the opportunity to complete two math courses in one semester. Register for this class with MTH062 or the next class in sequence MTH072 at the same time in consecutive 8 week sessions.

Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14

MTH071.601(10182) 6:00pm-9:30pm W DWNTN214 Staff
Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12

MTH071.801(10183) 8:30am-12:30pm Sa DWNTN216 Staff
Meets between: Sep. 8-Oct. 20

MTH 072 Intermediate Algebra II 2.0 S.H.

Note: This is the second course in a two-course sequence for STEM, business, and education majors. If you have a different major, you should enroll in MTH066 and MTH067. The next choices in math courses are 101, 102, 107, 111, 112, 201. See an advisor to make the best choice for you.

Prereq: C or better in MTH071; or placement by appropriate measures.

MTH072.005(10198) 12:30pm-2:10pm TTh DWNTN214 Staff
Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14

MTH072.009(10206) 9:30am-11:10am MW DWNTN219 Sedgwick
Self paced computer assisted math program. Students work at their own pace and have the opportunity to complete two math courses in one semester. Register for this class with MTH071 at the same time in consecutive 8 week sessions.

Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12

MTH072.011(10208) 9:30am-11:10am MW DWNTN219 Sedgwick
Self paced computer assisted math program. Students work at their own pace and have the opportunity to complete two math courses in one semester. Register for this class with MTH071 at the same time in consecutive 8 week sessions.

Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14

MTH072.601(10201) 6:00pm-9:30pm W DWNTN214 Staff
Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14

MTH072.801(10203) 8:30am-9:30pm Sa DWNTN216 Staff
Meets between: Oct. 27-Dec. 15

MTH 101 College Mathematics 3.0 S.H.

Note: A graphing calculator is strongly recommended for the course; a TI-83 is sufficient.

Prereq: C or better in MTH067 or MTH072, or placement by appropriate measures.

IAI: M1 901.

MTH101.002(10747) 9:30am-10:45am MW DWNTN315 Franceschini

MTH 107 Basic Statistics 3.0 S.H.

Prereq: C or better in MTH067 or MTH072, or placement by appropriate measures.

IAI: M1 902.

MTH107.009(10790) 11:00am-1:45pm F DWNTN342 Covalt

MTH 109 Algebra for Business and Social Science 3.0 S.H.

Note: Students wishing to take Calculus With Analytic Geometry I (MTH131) should NOT register for this course. This course does not fulfill the mathematics requirement in some Associate degree programs. Please check with your counselor.

Prereq: C or better in MTH072 and MTH075; or placement determined by appropriate measures.

MTH109.006(10802) 8:00am-9:15am TTh DWNTN312 Franceschini
MTH109.600(10804) 6:30pm-9:15pm W DWNTN316 Ricca

MTH 129 Precalculus I 3.0 S.H.

Note: Students wishing to take Calculus for Business and Social Science (MTH211) should NOT register for this course. This course does not fulfill the mathematics requirement in some Associate degree programs. Please check with your counselor.

Prereq: C or better in MTH072 and MTH075; or placement by appropriate measures.

Recommended Coreq: MTH130.

MTH129.002(10807) 12:30pm-1:45pm MW DWNTN315 Cunningham

MTH 130 Precalculus II 3.0 S.H.

Note: This course does not fulfill the mathematics requirement in some Associate degree programs. Please check with your counselor.

Prereq: C or better in MTH072 and MTH075; or placement determined by appropriate measures.

Recommended Coreq: MTH129.

MTH130.002(10813) 2:00pm-3:15pm MW DWNTN315 Staff

MTH 131 Calculus With Analytic Geometry I 4.0 S.H.

Prereq: C or better in MTH111 and 112; or C or better in MTH129 and MTH130; or C or better in MTH130 and required placement score; or placement by appropriate measures.

IAI: M1 900-1, MTH 901.

MTH131.002(10833) 2:00pm-3:40pm TTh DWNTN310 Esposito

NURSE ASSISTANT (NAS)

NAS 101 Basic Nurse Assistant Training 6.0 S.H.

Note: Due to state attendance requirements, students must register by the first day of class. Included in the fees are: \$4 for a WCC student name badge. Students must complete CNA testing in Learning Assessment and Testing Services for appropriate advising and/or placement into the course. In addition, students must provide evidence of a 2-step test for tuberculosis (TB) prior to the first clinical day. A valid social security number is required at the time of enrollment.

Prereq: C or better in ENG075 or ENG080 or placement by appropriate measures into ENG085 or higher.

COURSE FEE: \$75

NAS101.002(11050) 8:00am-12:30pm MTWTh DWNTN346 Staff

Note: Students must complete a program orientation including a mandatory criminal background fingerprint check prior to registering for this course. A \$29 fee will be collected during the fingerprint sessions. Accurate Biometrics accepts credit/debit cards, money orders or company checks for payment. Cash or personal checks will not be accepted. For specific orientation and fingerprint information, go to www.waubonsee.edu/cna.

Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14

NAS101.080(11051) 1:00pm-3:00pm MWF DWNTN346 Bumber
Note: Students must complete a program orientation including a mandatory criminal background fingerprint check prior to registering for this course. A \$29 fee will be collected during the fingerprint sessions. Accurate Biometrics accepts credit/debit cards, money orders or company checks for payment. Cash or personal checks will not be accepted. For specific orientation and fingerprint information, go to www.waubonsee.edu/cna

NAS101.600 (11052) 5:30pm-10:00pm TTh DWNTN346 Hann
Note: Students must complete a program orientation including a mandatory criminal background fingerprint check prior to registering for this course. A \$29 fee will be collected during the fingerprint sessions. Accurate Biometrics accepts credit/debit cards, money orders or company checks for payment. Cash or personal checks will not be accepted. For specific orientation and fingerprint information, go to www.waubonsee.edu/cna

PHILOSOPHY (PHL)

PHL 100 Introduction to Philosophy 3.0 S.H.

IAI: H4 900.

PHL100.600(10521) 6:00pm-9:30pm Th DWNTN310 Zusman
Meets between: Sep. 17-Dec. 15

PHL 120 Introduction to World Religions 3.0 S.H.

IAI: H5 904N.

PHL120.004(10535) 8:00am-10:45am F DWNTN320 Thurman

PHLEBOTOMY (PBT)

PBT 105 Theoretical and Clinical Aspects of Phlebotomy 4.5 S.H.

Note: Each student is required to carry a personal health insurance policy. Proof of insurance is due by the fourth week of an 8-week PBT105 Theoretical and Clinical Aspects of Phlebotomy class, or by the seventh week of a 16-week PBT105 Theoretical and Clinical Aspects of Phlebotomy class.

Prereq: C or better in ENG085 or placement by appropriate measures into ENG095 or higher.

Recommended Coreq: COM125; HIT105 or HIT110.

COURSE FEE: \$100

PBT105.600(11055) 6:00pm-8:30pm MW DWNTN346 Reardanz

POLITICAL SCIENCE (PSC)

PSC 100 Introduction to American Government 3.0 S.H.

IAI: S5 900.

PSC100.004(10357) 8:00am-10:45am F DWNTN310 Anderson

PSYCHOLOGY (PSY)

PSY 100 Introduction to Psychology

3.0 S.H.

IAI: S6 900.

PSY100.004(10887)	9:30am-10:45am	MW	DWNTN316	Rothschild-Massa
PSY100.005(10888)	11:00am-12:15pm	MW	DWNTN316	Rothschild-Massa
PSY100.007(10890)	2:00pm-3:15pm	MW	DWNTN316	Hirsch
PSY100.010(10893)	9:30am-10:45am	TTh	DWNTN342	Rothschild-Massa
PSY100.019(10900)	2:00pm-4:45pm	F	DWNTN214	Gardner
PSY100.600(10902)	5:00pm-6:15pm	MW	DWNTN342	Velisek
PSY100.601(10903)	6:30pm-9:15pm	T	DWNTN316	Klingberg

PSY 205 Life-Span Psychology

3.0 S.H.

Recommended Prereq: PSY100 or consent of instructor.

IAI: S6 902.

PSY205.003(10915)	11:00am-12:15pm	TTh	DWNTN342	Rothschild-Massa
-------------------	-----------------	-----	----------	------------------

REAL ESTATE (REL)

REL 100 Real Estate Broker Pre-License

5.0 S.H.

REL100.001(10371)	11:00am-2:00pm	MW	DWNTN310	Luxion
-------------------	----------------	----	----------	--------

Meets between: Aug. 20-Nov. 7

REL 105 Real Estate Broker Pre-License: Applied Principles

1.0 S.H.

Prereq: REL100.

REL105.001(10373)	11:00am-2:00pm	MW	DWNTN310	Luxion
-------------------	----------------	----	----------	--------

Meets between: Nov. 12-Dec. 5

RELIGIOUS STUDIES (RLG)

RLG 120 Introduction to World Religions

3.0 S.H.

IAI: H5 904N.

RLG120.004(10509)	8:00am-10:45am	F	DWNTN320	Thurman
-------------------	----------------	---	----------	---------

SIGN LANGUAGE (SGN)

SGN 101 American Sign Language I

3.0 S.H.

SGN101.001(11061)	8:30am-9:45am	TTh	DWNTN380	Staff
SGN101.002(11062)	12:00pm-1:15pm	TTh	DWNTN341	Matzkin

SGN 102 American Sign Language II

3.0 S.H.

Prereq: C or better in SGN101.

SGN102.600(11068)	6:30pm-9:15pm	M	DWNTN382	Kruse
-------------------	---------------	---	----------	-------

SGN 104 Signs in Everyday Use

3.0 S.H.

Prereq: C or better in SGN101 and SGN105, or concurrent enrollment.

COURSE FEE: \$10

SGN104.001(11069)	12:00pm-1:15pm	TTh	DWNTN380	Coburn
SGN104.002(11070)	10:00am-11:15am	TTh	DWNTN380	Coburn

SGN 105 Linguistics of ASL I

3.0 S.H.

Prereq: C or better in SGN101 or concurrent enrollment.

COURSE FEE: \$10

SGN105.001(11071)	10:00am-11:15am	TTh	DWNTN382	Thomas
SGN105.002(11072)	12:00pm-1:15pm	TTh	DWNTN382	Thomas

SOCIOLOGY (SOC)

SOC 100 Introduction to Sociology

3.0 S.H.

IAI: S7 900.

SOC100.002(10857)	9:30am-10:45am	MW	DWNTN216	Milroy
SOC100.004(10859)	12:30pm-1:45pm	MW	DWNTN312	Milroy
SOC100.600(10865)	6:30pm-9:15pm	M	DWNTN310	Herrington

SOC 120 Racial and Ethnic Relations

3.0 S.H.

IAI: S7 903D.

SOC120.600(10877)	6:30pm-9:15pm	W	DWNTN320	Thibodeau
-------------------	---------------	---	----------	-----------

SPANISH (SPN)

SPN 101 Elementary Spanish I

3.0 S.H.

SPN101.820(10315)	9:00am-12:00pm	Sa	DWNTN312	Staff
-------------------	----------------	----	----------	-------

Meets between: Sep. 8-Dec. 15

SPN 205 Spanish for Native Speakers

3.0 S.H.

Recommended Prereq: Native or near-native fluency in Spanish.

IAI: H1 900.

SPN205.600(10323)	6:30pm-9:15pm	Th	DWNTN344	Acosta-Knutson
-------------------	---------------	----	----------	----------------

Aurora Fox Valley Classes

Aurora Fox Valley Campus

Located on the Rush-Copley Medical Center Campus on Route 34/Ogden Avenue, this campus brings educational programs, services and opportunities to the far eastern portion of Wauabonsee's district. Visit www.waubonsee.edu/foxvalley.

Campus Highlights

- "One Stop" Student Services
- Tutoring, library and testing services

Signature Associate in Applied Science (AAS) Degree and Certificate Programs

Emergency Medical Technician

Emergency Medical Technician - Basic Certificate

Medical Assistant

Medical Assistant Certificate

Nurse Assistant

Basic Nurse Assistant Training Certificate

Phlebotomy Technician

Phlebotomy Technician Certificate

Registered Nursing

Nursing AAS

Surgical Technology

Surgical Technology Certificate

Additional Academic Offerings

Also offered at the Aurora Fox Valley Campus are the 37-semester-hour general education core curriculum for an Associate in Arts or Associate in Science degree, and additional select transfer, career and technical, and developmental education courses.

BIOLOGY (BIO)

BIO 260 Human Structure and Function

4.0 S.H.

COURSE FEE: \$80

BIO260.001(10497)	10:00am-12:45pm	F	FOXVLY222	Staff
lab:	1:00pm-2:40pm	F	FOXVLY144	Staff

COMMUNICATIONS (COM)

COM 100 Fundamentals of Speech Communication

3.0 S.H.

IAI: C2 900.

COM100.035(10630)	11:00am-1:45pm	F	FOXVLY210	Madalinski
-------------------	----------------	---	-----------	------------

COM 125 Communication Strategies for Health Care Careers

2.0 S.H.

Note: COM125 cannot be substituted for other communication courses required in a degree or certificate.

COM125.001(10984)	11:00am-12:40pm	TTh	FOXVLY210	Reardanz
	<i>Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12</i>			
COM125.600(10986)	5:00pm-8:30pm	Th	FOXVLY206	Toussaint
	<i>Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14</i>			



COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS (CIS)

CIS 110 Business Information Systems

3.0 S.H.

Note: Hardware Requirements: PC; not compatible with MAC; Software Requirements: 2016 Word, Excel, Access, and PowerPoint for PC.

IAI: BUS 902.

CIS110.601(11182)	6:30pm-9:15pm	TTh	FOXVLY209	Holm
	<i>Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14</i>			

EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIAN (EMT)

EMT 120 Emergency Medical Technician - Basic

9.0 S.H.

Note: Students must submit proof of current CPR or Basic Life Support for Health Care Providers to the instructor on the first day of class and are required to purchase a stethoscope. The State of Illinois requires completion of GED or a high school diploma prior to testing for certification, and that students be at least 18 years of age to test. Proof of a tuberculosis test and current immunizations must be submitted to the instructor prior to the first day of the emergency room experience.

Prereq: C or better in ENG085 or placement by appropriate measures into ENG095 or higher.

COURSE FEE: \$100

EMT120.001(11003)	9:30am-2:30pm	MW	FOXVLY160	Montgomery
EMT120.002(11004)	9:30am-2:30pm	TTh	FOXVLY160	Stevens
EMT120.600(11005)	5:00pm-10:00pm	MW	FOXVLY160	Czaruk
	and: Suriano			

ENGLISH (ENG)

ENG 095 Integrated Reading and Writing

3.0 S.H.

Prereq: Placement by appropriate scores on reading and writing tests. Refer to placement guide.

ENG095.003(10263)	9:30am-10:45am	MW	FOXVLY210	Staff
-------------------	----------------	----	-----------	-------

ENG 101 First-Year Composition I 3.0 S.H.

Note: IAI General Education requires a C or better in this course.
Prereq: C or better in ENG085 or ENG095 or placement by appropriate measures.

IAI: C1 900.

ENG101.031(10725) 8:00am-10:45am TTh FOXVLY209 Lorde
Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14

ENG 102 First-Year Composition II 3.0 S.H.

Note: IAI General Education requires a C or better in this course.

Prereq: C or better in ENG101.

IAI: C1 901R.

ENG102.016(10785) 11:00am-1:45pm TTh FOXVLY210 Rosa
Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14

HEALTH INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY (HIT)**HIT 105 Medical Terms for Health Occupations 1.0 S.H.**

HIT105.001(11085) 8:00am-9:40am T FOXVLY206 Reardanz
Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12

HIT105.002(11086) 11:00am-12:40pm M FOXVLY206 Vierke
Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14

HISTORY (HIS)**HIS 122 American History Since 1865 3.0 S.H.**

IAI: S2 901.

HIS122.600(10680) 6:30pm-9:15pm MW FOXVLY206 Staff
Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14

HUMANITIES (HUM)**HUM 102 The Global Village 3.0 S.H.**

Note: Participation in this course may include field trips which require admission fees.

IAI: HF 904N.

HUM102.004(11125) 8:00am-10:45am MW FOXVLY206 Pierce
Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14

MATHEMATICS (MTH)**MTH 107 Basic Statistics 3.0 S.H.**

Prereq: C or better in MTH067 or MTH072, or placement by appropriate measures.

IAI: M1 902.

MTH107.003(10761) 11:00am-1:45pm MW FOXVLY209 Beyerl
Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12

MTH107.004(10768) 11:00am-1:45pm MW FOXVLY209 Beyerl
Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14

MEDICAL ASSISTANT (MLA)**MLA 150 Basic Administrative Procedures for the Medical Assistant 3.0 S.H.**

Recommended Prereq: CIS110 and HIT105; or concurrent enrollment.

COURSE FEE: \$65

MLA150.600(11046) 6:00pm-9:10pm MW FOXVLY144 Giese
Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12

MLA 171 Medical Assistant Clinical I 2.5 S.H.

Prereq: Program admission; BIO260; HIT105 or HIT110.

COURSE FEE: \$65

MLA171.600(11047) 6:00pm-9:10pm MW FOXVLY144 Giese
Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14

MLA 230 Medical Law and Ethics 1.0 S.H.

MLA230.600(11048) 5:00pm-5:50pm MW FOXVLY144 Giese
Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12

MUSIC (MUS)**MUS 185 Applied: String Instruments 1.0 S.H.**

Note: A total of 8 contact hours are provided per semester. Cost per half-hour lesson is approximately \$16, which is covered by tuition and course fee. Contact Dr. Mark Lathan, Assistant Professor, (630) 466-7900, ext. 2501.

Recommended Prereq: MUS154 or MUS254.

COURSE FEE: \$200

MUS185.702(11158) FOXVLY221 Wiest

MUS 285 Applied: String Instruments 2.0 S.H.

Note: Student's skill level will be assessed for appropriate course placement. A total of 16 contact hours are provided per semester. Cost per hour lesson is approximately \$33, which is covered by tuition and course fee. Contact Dr. Mark Lathan, Assistant Professor, (630) 466-7900, ext. 2501.

Recommended Prereq: MUS154 or MUS254.

COURSE FEE: \$400

MUS285.701(11174) FOXVLY221 Wiest

NURSE ASSISTANT (NAS)**NAS 101 Basic Nurse Assistant Training 6.0 S.H.**

Note: Due to state attendance requirements, students must register by the first day of class. Included in the fees are: \$4 for a WCC student name badge. Students must complete CNA testing in Learning Assessment and Testing Services for appropriate advising and/or placement into the course. In addition, students must provide evidence of a 2-step test for tuberculosis (TB) prior to the first clinical day. A valid social security number is required at the time of enrollment.

Prereq: C or better in ENG075 or ENG080 or placement by appropriate measures into ENG085 or higher.

COURSE FEE: \$75

NAS101.001(11049) 8:00am-12:30pm TTh FOXVLY165 Brooks

Note: Students must complete a program orientation including a mandatory criminal background fingerprint check prior to registering for this course. A \$29 fee will be collected during the fingerprint sessions. Accurate Biometrics accepts credit/debit cards, money orders or company checks for payment. Cash or personal checks will not be accepted. For specific orientation and fingerprint information, go to www.waubonsee.edu/cna

NAS101.003(11115) 8:00am-2:00pm MW FOXVLY165 Staff

Note: Students must complete a program orientation including a mandatory criminal background fingerprint check prior to registering for this course. A \$29 fee will be collected during the fingerprint sessions. Accurate Biometrics accepts credit/debit cards, money orders or company checks for payment. Cash or personal checks will not be accepted. For specific orientation and fingerprint information, go to <https://www.waubonsee.edu/cna>
Meets between: Sep. 17-Dec. 14

NURSING (NUR)

NUR 105 Introduction to Professional Nursing 5.0 S.H.

Note: Clinical may be scheduled early mornings, afternoons or evenings and is dependent on the clinical site. Clinical sites and times will be given after the first class meeting.

Prereq: Program admission; C or better in all of the following: PSY100, PSY205, BIO250, BIO270, BIO272, ENG101, ENG102, COM100; current American Heart Association Basic Life Support for Health Care Providers (CPR).

COURSE FEE: \$125

NUR105.001(11100) 8:00am-10:45am TF FOXVLY217 Augustine
In addition to lecture times listed, students meet for a minimum of 12 hours of clinical experience per week. Information regarding dates, times and locations for clinical experiences will be given during the mandatory nursing program orientation.
Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12

NUR105.002(11101) 8:00am-10:45am TF FOXVLY217 Augustine
In addition to lecture times listed, students meet for a minimum of 12 hours of clinical experience per week. Information regarding dates, times and locations for clinical experiences will be given during the mandatory nursing program orientation.
Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14

NUR 110 Concepts of Mental Health Nursing 5.0 S.H.

Note: Clinical may be scheduled early mornings, afternoons or evenings and is dependent on the clinical site. Clinical sites and times will be given at the first class meeting.

Prereq: Program admission; C or better in NUR105.

Coreq: Current American Heart Association Basic Life Support for Health Care Providers (CPR).

COURSE FEE: \$100

NUR110.001(11106) 8:00am-10:45am TF FOXVLY221 Smogur
Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12

NUR110.002(11107) 8:00am-10:45am TF FOXVLY221 Smogur
Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14

NUR 120 Basic Concepts of Nursing 5.0 S.H.

Note: Clinical may be scheduled early mornings, afternoons or evenings and is dependent on the clinical site. Clinical sites and times will be given at the first class meeting.

Prereq: Program admission; C or better in NUR110; nursing math proficiency test.

Coreq: American Heart Association Health Care Provider course; documentation of current immunizations.

COURSE FEE: \$140

NUR120.002(11103) 12:00pm-2:45pm MW FOXVLY218 Limbrunner
Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14

NUR 150 Concepts of Nursing I 5.0 S.H.

Note: Clinical may be scheduled early mornings, afternoons or evenings and is dependent on the clinical site. Clinical sites and times will be given at the first class meeting.

Prereq: Program admission; C or better in NUR120.

Coreq: Current American Heart Association Basic Life Support for Health Care Providers (CPR).

COURSE FEE: \$125

NUR150.001(11105) 8:00am-10:45am MW FOXVLY218 Erickson
Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12

NUR 200 Nursing Concepts of the Childbearing Family 5.0 S.H.

Note: Clinical may be scheduled early mornings, afternoons or evenings and is dependent on the clinical site. Clinical sites and times will be given at the first class meeting.

Prereq: Program admission; C or better in NUR150.

Coreq: Current American Heart Association Basic Life Support for Health Care Providers (CPR).

COURSE FEE: \$125

NUR200.001(11110) 8:00am-10:45am MW FOXVLY221 Hodur
Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12

NUR200.002(11102) 8:00am-10:45am TTh FOXVLY218 Hodur
Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12

NUR200.003(11109) 8:00am-10:45am MW FOXVLY218 Hodur
Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14

NUR 205 Concepts of Nursing II 5.0 S.H.

Note: Clinical may be scheduled early mornings, afternoons or evenings and is dependent on the clinical site. Clinical sites and times will be given at the first class meeting.

Prereq: Program admission; C or better in NUR200.

Coreq: Current American Heart Association Basic Life Support for Health Care Providers (CPR).

COURSE FEE: \$125

NUR205.001(11108) 8:00am-10:45am MTh FOXVLY222 Krueger
Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14

NUR205.002(11114) 12:00pm-2:45pm MTh FOXVLY217 Krueger
Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14

NUR 250 Concepts of Nursing III 5.0 S.H.

Note: Clinical may be scheduled early mornings, afternoons or evenings and is dependent on the clinical site. Clinical sites and times will be given at the first class meeting.

Prereq: Program admission; C or better in NUR205.

Coreq: Current American Heart Association Basic Life Support for Health Care Providers (CPR).

COURSE FEE: \$125

NUR250.001(11111) 12:00pm-2:45pm MTh FOXVLY217 Brown
Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12

NUR 275 Advanced Concepts of Nursing 5.0 S.H.

Note: Clinical may be scheduled early mornings, afternoons or evenings and is dependent on the clinical site. Clinical sites and times will be given at the first class meeting.

Prereq: Program admission; C or better in NUR250.

Coreq: Current American Heart Association Basic Life Support for Health Care Providers (CPR).

COURSE FEE: \$125

NUR275.001(11113) 8:00am-10:45am M FOXVLY217 Schoolfield
and: 10:00am-12:00pm F FOXVLY206 Schoolfield

Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12

NUR275.002(11112) 8:00am-10:45am M FOXVLY217 Schoolfield
and: 10:00am-12:00pm F FOXVLY218 Schoolfield

Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14

PHILOSOPHY (PHL)

PHL 120 Introduction to World Religions 3.0 S.H.

IAI: H5 904N.

PHL120.600(10536) 6:30pm-9:15pm MW FOXVLY222 Thurman
Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12

PHLEBOTOMY (PBT)

PBT 105 Theoretical and Clinical Aspects of Phlebotomy 4.5 S.H.

Note: Each student is required to carry a personal health insurance policy. Proof of insurance is due by the fourth week of an 8-week PBT105 Theoretical and Clinical Aspects of Phlebotomy class, or by the seventh week of a 16-week PBT105 Theoretical and Clinical Aspects of Phlebotomy class.

Prereq: C or better in ENG085 or placement by appropriate measures into ENG095 or higher.

Recommended Coreq: COM125; HIT105 or HIT110.

COURSE FEE: \$100

PBT105.601(11056) 5:00pm-8:15pm TTh FOXVLY144 Reardanz
and: 8:00am-11:15am F FOXVLY144 Reardanz

Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12

PBT105.602(11057) 5:00pm-8:15pm TTh FOXVLY144 Reardanz
and: 8:00am-11:15am F FOXVLY144 Reardanz

Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14

PSYCHOLOGY (PSY)

PSY 100 Introduction to Psychology 3.0 S.H.

IAI: S6 900.

PSY100.016(10899) 11:00am-1:45pm TTh FOXVLY206 Kozlowski

PSY 205 Life-Span Psychology 3.0 S.H.

Recommended Prereq: PSY100 or consent of instructor.

IAI: S6 902.

PSY205.600(10918) 6:30pm-9:15pm TTh FOXVLY222 Gardner
Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14

RELIGIOUS STUDIES (RLG)

RLG 120 Introduction to World Religions 3.0 S.H.

IAI: H5 904N.

RLG120.600(10510) 6:30pm-9:15pm MW FOXVLY222 Thurman
Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12

SOCIOLOGY (SOC)

SOC 120 Racial and Ethnic Relations 3.0 S.H.

IAI: S7 903D.

SOC120.001(10873) 8:00am-10:45am Th FOXVLY206 Thibodeau

SURGICAL TECHNOLOGY (SUR)

SUR 100 Principles of Surgical Technology 4.0 S.H.

Prereq: Program admission; BIO250, BIO260, and HIT105; or concurrent enrollment.

Coreq: SUR110.

COURSE FEE: \$40

SUR100.600(11074) 5:00pm-7:25pm TTh FOXVLY210 Singh
and: Flaar

SUR 105 Perioperative Patient Care 4.0 S.H.

Prereq: NAS101 with a C or better or concurrent enrollment and COM125 with a C or better or concurrent enrollment.

COURSE FEE: \$30

SUR105.600(11075) 6:00pm-9:30pm MW FOXVLY210 Flaar

SUR 110 Surgical Pharmacology 2.0 S.H.

Prereq: Program admission; BIO250, BIO260, and HIT105; or concurrent enrollment.

Coreq: SUR100.

COURSE FEE: \$25

SUR110.600(11076) 4:00pm-4:50pm TTh FOXVLY210 Singh
and: Flaar

Plano Classes



Plano Campus

Located on Route 34 just west of Eldamain Road, this campus brings educational programs, services and opportunities to the southwest portion of Waubesa's district. Visit www.waubesa.edu/plano.

Campus Highlights

- "One Stop" Student Services
- Tutoring, library and testing services
- Exclusive home to accelerated 12-week face-to-face courses

Signature Associate in Applied Science (AAS)

Degree and Certificate Programs

Computer Information Systems

Office Software Specialist Certificate

Fire Science

Fire Science Technology AAS

Firefighter Certificate

Fire Officer I Certificate

Nurse Assistant

Basic Nurse Assistant Training Certificate

Phlebotomy

Phlebotomy Technician Certificate

Additional Academic Offerings

Also offered at the Plano Campus are the 37-semester-hour general education core curriculum for an Associate in Arts or Associate in Science degree and additional select transfer, career and technical, and developmental education courses.

ASTRONOMY (AST)

AST 100 Introduction to Astronomy

3.0 S.H.

Note: AST100 will not count toward a degree if the student completes AST105.

IAI: P1 906.

AST100.601(10025) 6:00pm-9:30pm Th PLAN0117 Wilson

Meets between: Sep. 17-Dec. 15

BIOLOGY (BIO)

BIO 100 Introduction to Biology

3.0 S.H.

Note: Not intended for students majoring in biology or the health professions. Students enrolling in BIO100 are not required to enroll in BIO101 (lab). However, those students needing a 4 semester-hour lab science for transfer purposes may wish to concurrently enroll in BIO100 and BIO101.

Recommended Coreq: BIO101.

IAI: L1 900.

BIO100.003(10065) 9:30am-11:10am MW PLAN0215 Needham

Meets between: Sep. 17-Dec. 15

BIO 120 Principles of Biology I

4.0 S.H.

Recommended Prereq: High school biology and chemistry or the equivalents within the past five years.

IAI: L1 910L, BIO 910.

COURSE FEE: \$80

BIO120.011(10114)	9:30am-10:45am	MW	PLAN0212	Staff
	lab: 11:00am-1:45pm	W	PLAN0120	Staff

COMMUNICATIONS (COM)

COM 100 Fundamentals of Speech Communication

3.0 S.H.

IAI: C2 900.

COM100.004(10586)	8:00am-9:15am	MW	PLAN0210	Oleson
-------------------	---------------	----	----------	--------

COM100.008(10592)	10:00am-11:40am	MW	PLAN0216	Oleson
-------------------	-----------------	----	----------	--------

Meets between: Sep. 17-Dec. 15

COM100.025(10618)	11:00am-12:40pm	TTh	PLAN0210	Staff
-------------------	-----------------	-----	----------	-------

Meets between: Sep. 17-Dec. 15

COM100.036(11196)	2:00pm-3:15pm	TTh	PLAN0210	Bruessard
-------------------	---------------	-----	----------	-----------

COM100.820(10651)	9:00am-12:00pm	Sa	PLAN0210	Madalinski
-------------------	----------------	----	----------	------------

Meets between: Sep. 8-Dec. 15

EARTH SCIENCE (ESC)

ESC 100 Survey of Earth Science

3.0 S.H.

Note: Students enrolling in ESC100 are not required to enroll in ESC101 (lab). However, those students needing a 4 semester-hour lab science for transfer purposes may wish to concurrently enroll in ESC100 and ESC101.

IAI: P1 905.

ESC100.007(10638)	9:30am-10:45am	TTh	PLAN0117	Schulze
-------------------	----------------	-----	----------	---------

ESC 101 Survey of Earth Science Laboratory

1.0 S.H.

Prereq: ESC100 or concurrent enrollment.

IAI: P1 905L.

COURSE FEE: \$30

ESC101.002(10644)	11:00am-12:40pm	Th	PLAN0117	Schulze
-------------------	-----------------	----	----------	---------

ENGLISH (ENG)

ENG 065 ELL Communication Skills I **4.0 S.H.**

Prereq: Placement by appropriate scores on reading and writing tests.
ENG065.600(10272) 6:30pm-9:45pm TTh PLAN0212 Staff

ENG 080 Reading and Writing Fundamentals **2.0 S.H.**

Prereq: Placement by appropriate scores on reading and writing tests. Refer to placement guide.
ENG080.002(10268) 9:30am-10:45am TTh PLAN0210 Staff

ENG 085 Basic Integrated Reading and Writing **4.0 S.H.**

Prereq: C or better in ENG075 or ENG080 or placement by appropriate scores on reading and writing tests. Refer to placement guide.
ENG085.006(10284) 9:30am-11:45am MW PLAN0210 Staff
ENG085.007(10285) 9:30am-11:45am TTh PLAN0211 Staff

ENG 101 First-Year Composition I **3.0 S.H.**

Note: IAI General Education requires a C or better in this course.
Prereq: C or better in ENG085 or ENG095 or placement by appropriate measures.
IAI: C1 900.

ENG101.011(10705) 2:00pm-3:15pm MW PLAN0210 Dietz
ENG101.044(11194) 8:00am-9:15am TTh PLAN0210 Nichols

ENG 102 First-Year Composition II **3.0 S.H.**

Note: IAI General Education requires a C or better in this course.
Prereq: C or better in ENG101.
IAI: C1 901R.
ENG102.019(11183) 12:00pm-1:40pm MW PLAN0111 Schumacher
Meets between: Sep. 17-Dec. 15
ENG102.604(10817) 6:00pm-9:30pm T PLAN0216 Henson
Meets between: Sep. 17-Dec. 15

FIRE SCIENCE (FSC)

FSC 120 Hazardous Materials Operations **3.0 S.H.**

FSC120.600(11015) 6:00pm-10:00pm TTh PLAN0215 Parson
Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14

FSC 160 Tactics and Strategy I **3.0 S.H.**

Recommended Prereq: FSC105.
FSC160.600(11017) 6:00pm-10:00pm TTh PLAN0217 Meyers
Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12

HUMANITIES (HUM)

HUM 102 The Global Village **3.0 S.H.**

Note: Participation in this course may include field trips which require admission fees.
IAI: HF 904N.
HUM102.600(11127) 6:00pm-9:30pm M PLAN0214 Smith-Irowa
Meets between: Sep. 17-Dec. 15

MATHEMATICS (MTH)

MTH 050 Basic Mathematical Skills **2.0 S.H.**

MTH050.005(10122) 9:30am-11:10am MW PLAN0211 Staff
Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14

MTH 066 Mathematics Literacy I **3.0 S.H.**

Note: This is the first course in a two-course sequence. Prereqs must be met before taking this course. In addition to the textbook, an access code is required for this class. TI 84 or TI 84+ calculator required for this class.
Prereq: C or better in MTH050 or placement determined by appropriate measures.
MTH066.001(10220) 9:30am-12:15pm MW PLAN0211 Staff
Meets between: Aug. 20-Oct. 12

MTH 067 Mathematics Literacy II **3.0 S.H.**

Note: This is the second course in a two-course sequence. Prereqs must be met before taking this course. In addition to the textbook, an access code is required for this class. TI 84 or TI 84+ calculator required for this class.
Prereq: C or better in MTH066.
MTH067.001(10229) 9:30am-12:15pm MW PLAN0214 Staff
Meets between: Oct. 15-Dec. 14

MTH 107 Basic Statistics **3.0 S.H.**

Prereq: C or better in MTH067 or MTH072, or placement by appropriate measures.
IAI: M1 902.
MTH107.006(10784) 8:00am-9:15am TTh PLAN0216 Covalt

PHILOSOPHY (PHL)

PHL 120 Introduction to World Religions **3.0 S.H.**

IAI: H5 904N.
PHL120.601(10538) 6:00pm-9:30pm T PLAN0210 Russell
Meets between: Sep. 17-Dec. 15

PHLEBOTOMY (PBT)

PBT 105 Theoretical and Clinical Aspects of Phlebotomy **4.5 S.H.**

Note: Each student is required to carry a personal health insurance policy. Proof of insurance is due by the fourth week of an 8-week PBT105 Theoretical and Clinical Aspects of Phlebotomy class, or by the seventh week of a 16-week PBT105 Theoretical and Clinical Aspects of Phlebotomy class.
Prereq: C or better in ENG085 or placement by appropriate measures into ENG095 or higher.
Recommended Coreq: COM125; HIT105 or HIT110.
COURSE FEE: \$100
PBT105.001(11054) 3:00pm-5:30pm MW PLAN0110 Janousek

POLITICAL SCIENCE (PSC)

PSC 100 Introduction to American Government **3.0 S.H.**

IAI: S5 900.
PSC100.005(11190) 8:00am-9:15am MW PLAN0211 Staff
PSC100.006(11191) 2:00pm-3:15pm TTh PLAN0211 Staff

PSYCHOLOGY (PSY)

PSY 100 Introduction to Psychology

3.0 S.H.

IAI: S6 900.

PSY100.009(10892)	8:00am-9:40am	TTh	PLAN0111	Gardner
<i>Meets between: Sep. 17-Dec. 15</i>				
PSY100.018(10901)	12:00pm-1:40pm	MW	PLAN0210	Klingberg
<i>Meets between: Sep. 17-Dec. 15</i>				
PSY100.603(10905)	6:00pm-9:30pm	M	PLAN0212	DiVietro
<i>Meets between: Sep. 17-Dec. 15</i>				
PSY100.821(10907)	1:00pm-4:00pm	Sa	PLAN0211	Staff
<i>Meets between: Sep. 8-Dec. 15</i>				

RELIGIOUS STUDIES (RLG)

RLG 120 Introduction to World Religions

3.0 S.H.

IAI: H5 904N.

RLG120.601(10511)	6:00pm-9:30pm	T	PLAN0210	Russell
<i>Meets between: Sep. 17-Dec. 15</i>				

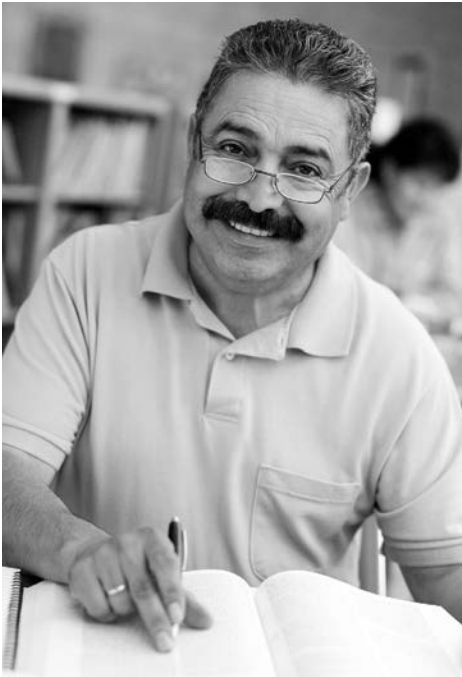
SOCIOLOGY (SOC)

SOC 100 Introduction to Sociology

3.0 S.H.

IAI: S7 900.

SOC100.005(10860)	8:00am-9:15am	TTh	PLAN0211	Mariani
SOC100.009(10864)	2:00pm-3:15pm	MW	PLAN0211	Mariani
SOC100.621(10883)	6:00pm-9:30pm	W	PLAN0214	Mariani
<i>Meets between: Sep. 17-Dec. 15</i>				



Adult Basic Education (ABE) Adult Secondary Education (ASE)

The ABE/ASE program provides the adult student with an opportunity to develop basic vocabulary, reading, writing and math skills along with preparation necessary to complete one of the available High School Equivalency (HSE) Exams. Adults find this useful for employment, entry into job training, promotion, admission to college or for personal satisfaction. Assessment of skills for placement is conducted before entering class. There is NO tuition charge for these classes. ASE classes are also available in Spanish. **Further information about ABE/ASE is available by contacting the program office, (630) 801-7900, ext. 4600.**

Aurora Downtown Campus

18. S. River Street

Monday/Wednesday.....9 a.m.-12:30 p.m.
6-9:30 p.m.

Tuesday/Thursday9 a.m.-12:30 p.m.
6-9:30 p.m.



English as a Second Language (ESL)

The ESL program provides non-native adults an opportunity to develop English speaking, listening, reading and writing skills. There is NO tuition charge for these classes. Assessment of language skills is required before entering class. **Further information is available by contacting the program office, (630) 801-7900, ext. 4600.**

Aurora Downtown Campus

18. S. River St.

Monday/Wednesday.....9 a.m.-12:30 p.m.
6-9:30 p.m.

Tuesday/Thursday9 a.m.-12:30 p.m.
6-9:30 p.m.

Plano Campus

100 Waubensee Drive

Tuesday/Thursday9 a.m.-12:30 p.m.
6-9:30 p.m.



Adult Education Computer Center (AECC)

The AECC provides ABE/ASE, and ESL students with computer-aided instruction, and is located at the Aurora Downtown Campus, Room 454. Students work with AECC instructional aides to enhance the skills they are learning in class. Registration can be done during the first visit, and the AECC is open entry. Computer skills are not necessary. **For more information contact the center at (630) 801-7900, ext. 4600.**

Adult Education Computer Center, Aurora Downtown Campus,
Room 454, 18 S. River St.

Computer Lab Hours:

Monday through Thursday.....8:30 a.m.-2:30 p.m.
3-9:30 p.m.

Getting Started at Waubonsee

New students who have never attended Waubonsee before are required to complete the New Student Information Form found online at www.waubonsee.edu/nsif.

Please refer to the following steps to complete enrollment.

New Credit Students

STEP 1. Apply

Submit our free New Student Information Form (NSIF). This is like our application. It does not mean you have to attend Waubonsee, but it gets the process started by assigning you a student ID/X-number. It also allows us to better communicate with you throughout the enrollment process.

www.waubonsee.edu/nsif

STEP 2. Find Financial Resources

If interested, apply for financial aid as soon as possible. Waubonsee also offers a variety of scholarships that don't need to be paid back, but they do need to be applied for by the February deadline. www.waubonsee.edu/financialaid or www.waubonsee.edu/scholarships

STEP 3. Get Placed Into the Right Courses

You will be placed into the right English and math courses based on your ACT/SAT scores, placement testing results or previous coursework. www.waubonsee.edu/placement

Note: Some classes may require placement testing to meet prerequisite requirements. Students wishing to transfer credits to Waubonsee need to submit official transcripts and complete the online Transcript Evaluation Request Form (TERF) at mywcc.waubonsee.edu. Log in with your X-number and password, select the student tab, go to the student forms box, and select the registration tab to open the form. This step needs to be completed before course placement or Electronic Registration and Planning (E-RAP).

Note to part-time students: You'll need to go through the course placement process if you plan on taking an English or math course. The reading test is required for all financial aid applicants.

STEP 4. Choose Classes and Register

Complete the online Electronic Registration and Planning (E-RAP) tutorial, found in mywcc, where you'll learn to use your course placement info, the course catalog and course schedule to select and register for classes.

mywcc.waubonsee.edu

Once you have registered for class, your Waubonsee email is activated. Check mywcc.waubonsee.edu for official communications from the college such as messages about financial aid and your tuition/fees.

Note: E-RAP is very helpful, but our Admissions team can offer in-person expertise as you build your course schedule.

Note to part-time students: E-RAP is optional for you, but we recommend it, as it's a great introduction to our academic offerings and processes. If you're ready to register, visit mywcc.waubonsee.edu/register.

STEP 5. Make a Payment

Don't forget to make a payment when you register for courses. If your tuition and fees total more than \$200, you can opt for our payment plan option. www.waubonsee.edu/payments

STEP 6. Attend New Student Orientation

Come meet new classmates as you learn about Waubonsee's campuses, resources and technology. You can also get help finalizing your course schedule.

www.waubonsee.edu/orientation

Returning/Continuing Students

STEP 1. Meet with a Counselor prior to registering (*highly recommended*).

STEP 2. Register for courses in person, by mail, by fax, or online at mywcc.waubonsee.edu/register. Full or partial payment is due at the time of registration.

New Noncredit Students

Students interested in Community Education or Workforce Development courses should complete the Noncredit Registration Form, which can be found in each semester's noncredit schedule and online at www.waubonsee.edu/register.

Questions? Call (630) 466-7900

Admissions.....ext. 5756

Assessment.....ext. 5700

Counseling, Advising and Transfer Centerext. 2361

Financial Aidext. 5774

Registrationext. 2370

Four Easy Ways to Register *Registration begins May 7.*

ALL NEW STUDENTS MUST FILL OUT A NEW STUDENT INFORMATION FORM PRIOR TO OR AT THE TIME OF REGISTRATION. (SEE PAGE 101 FOR DETAILS.)



Online:

24 hours a day,
seven days a week
mywcc.waubonsee.edu
*See below for information on
login procedures.*



Walk in:

— Sugar Grove
— Aurora Downtown
— Aurora Fox Valley
— Plano



By mail:

Waubonsee Community College
Registration and Records
Route 47 at Waubonsee Drive
Sugar Grove, IL 60554-9454



By fax:

(630) 466-4964
Direct line, 24 hours a day



Need help?

Call Registration
and Records
at (630) 466-7900, ext. 2370

NOTE: Full or partial payment is due at the time of registration.

Online Registration

Know Your X-Number

You can access online registration through the mywcc Web portal at mywcc.waubonsee.edu. Once at the login screen, you will be asked for your X-number and password.

X-number: The X-number is another name for a student ID number, and it is issued to all new credit students upon their completion of the New Student Information Form. The number begins with an X followed by eight numbers (example: X12345678). You will use your unique X-number a lot during your time at Waubonsee – for everything from registering for classes to checking out library books, so you should do your best to remember it. You can always find it on any paperwork you have received from the college such as your schedule, an invoice, etc. or use the X-number look-up form on the login screen at mywcc.waubonsee.edu.

Password: This is the same password you use to access Waubonsee's computer network, email and/or Blackboard. If you haven't logged into a WCC computer before, your initial password will be set to your birth date in MMDDYY format. After your first login, you will be prompted to change your password.

Need Help?

Call the Help Desk at (630) 466-7900, ext. 4357.

Registration Hours

Sugar Grove

Route 47 at Waubonsee Dr., Sugar Grove, IL 60554
8:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m., M-W
8:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m., Th-F

Aurora Downtown

18. S. River Street, Aurora, IL 60506
8:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m., M-W
8:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m., Th-F

Aurora Fox Valley

2060 Ogden Ave., Aurora, IL 60504
8 a.m. - 4:30 p.m., M, T, Th, F
8 a.m. - 7 p.m., W

Plano

100 Waubonsee Dr., Plano, IL 60545
8 a.m. - 4:30 p.m., M, W, Th
8 a.m. - 7 p.m., T
8 a.m. - 4 p.m., F

For other student services, see HOURS OF OPERATION in this schedule.

Transcript Requests

Order your official Waubonsee transcript

Online

Log into mywcc or visit the National Student Clearinghouse secure site at www.getmytranscript.com to order a transcript for \$5. This site accepts all major credit cards, but your card will not be charged until your order is completed. You can also track your order online and/or through email alerts.

In-Person, Mail or Fax

Download the Transcript Request Form at www.waubonsee.edu/transcripts and submit to Registration and Records. Transcripts ordered by these methods are \$10 each.

New Student Information Form



WAUBONSEE
COMMUNITY COLLEGE

Please print in black ink. Note: If you have never taken a class at Waubonsee before, you must complete this entire form and submit it prior to or while registering. See page 100 for details. You may also fill out and submit this form online at www.waubonsee.edu/nsif

You are accepted to Waubonsee upon receipt of this completed form. Admission to the college does not ensure acceptance to a particular course or program of study. Students interested in disability accommodations should contact the Access Center for Disability Resources at (630) 466-7900, ext. 2564.

Section I			Plan to attend (check one): <input type="checkbox"/> Full-time (12 or more credit hrs.) <input type="checkbox"/> Part-time (less than 12 credit hrs.) <i>International students should contact Admissions for a special application packet.</i>
First Term of Enrollment: (check one)	<input type="checkbox"/> Fall 20____ (Aug. - Dec.)	<input type="checkbox"/> Spring 20____ (Jan. - May)	
I am a: (check all that apply)	<input type="checkbox"/> New Student at Waubonsee <input type="checkbox"/> Returning WCC Student	<input type="checkbox"/> Student using prior college credits toward WCC degree <input type="checkbox"/> Financial aid applicant (current or future)	<input type="checkbox"/> Summer student only (transfer credit to home institution)

Section II Student ID (if known): X _____					
Social Security #: _____ - _____ - _____ Gender: <input type="checkbox"/> Male <input type="checkbox"/> Female U.S. Citizen: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No If you do not have a SSN, contact Admissions.					
Legal Name: _____ <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; font-size: small;"> Last First Middle Initial </div>			Date of Birth: ____/____/____ <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; font-size: small;"> Month Day Year </div>		
Permanent Address: _____ <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; font-size: small;"> Street Address Apt./Unit No. City State Zip Illinois County </div>					
List any other names, including different last names, used previously to help identify records submitted to Waubonsee. _____ _____					
Telephone: _____ <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; font-size: small;"> Home (<input type="checkbox"/> Primary Contact) Cell (<input type="checkbox"/> Primary Contact) Work (<input type="checkbox"/> Primary Contact) </div>					
Email Address: _____					
If you are not a resident of WCC District #516, in which community college district do you reside? _____					

Section III This information is requested solely to comply with federal and state laws. Your response will not affect consideration of your application or registration.
Are you Hispanic or Latino? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Check one or more of the following race/ethnicity groups.
<input type="checkbox"/> American Indian/ Alaska Native (5) <input type="checkbox"/> Hispanic (3) <input type="checkbox"/> Asian (4) <input type="checkbox"/> Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander (9) <input type="checkbox"/> Black or African American (2) <input type="checkbox"/> White (1)
Please indicate your primary race/ethnicity using the number from the list above _____ Are you in the United States on a Visa – Nonresident Alien? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No If yes, what is your home country of origin? _____ _____

Section IV
<input type="checkbox"/> I received a GED Date Received (month/year): _____ <input type="checkbox"/> I am not a high school graduate and have not received the GED <input type="checkbox"/> I am a high school graduate Graduation Date (month/year): _____ <input type="checkbox"/> I am in high school & will graduate Graduation Date (month/year): _____ <input type="checkbox"/> I completed high school early and will graduate later
Name of High School: _____
Location: _____ <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; font-size: small;"> City State </div>

Section V— List the name and code of your intended academic major at Waubonsee from the list on page 105.

Name of Major/Program: _____ Major Code _____

Section VI

Which statement most accurately reflects your educational objective and your primary reason for attending Waubonsee? (Check all that apply.)

- Prepare for transfer to a 4-year college/university
- Earn an associate degree in a transfer program
- Improve present occupational skills
- Prepare for new or first career
- Earn an associate degree in General Studies (non-transfer)
- Remedy or review basic academic skills deficiencies
- Take some courses without earning a degree or certificate at WCC
- Pursue non-degree personal interests

Military Status (choose one)

- No military service
- Active Duty
- Active Reserve
- National Guard
- Inactive Reserve
- Veteran
- Dependent of a veteran or service member
- Survivor of a veteran or service member

Section VII— What is the highest level of education attained in the U.S. by your

- Mother:** High school diploma GED Some college Associate Degree Bachelor's Degree
 Graduate Degree No high school diploma or GED Unknown
- Father:** High school diploma GED Some college Associate Degree Bachelor's Degree
 Graduate Degree No high school diploma or GED Unknown

Section VIII— List all colleges previously attended.

Name of College	City and State	Start Date	End Date	Degree/Certificate (if any)

Document Retention. All documents submitted to Waubonsee Community College for admission purposes become the property of the college. Documents will not be released to students nor will they be forwarded to other educational institutions or agencies.

Section IX— I hereby certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the information furnished is true and complete. I understand that if it is found to be otherwise, it is sufficient cause for dismissal.

Signature

Date

Mail or return your completed form to:

Waubonsee Community College
 Admissions
 Student Center, Room 260
 Route 47 at Waubonsee Dr.
 Sugar Grove, IL 60554-9454
 Phone: (630) 466-5756
 Fax: (630) 966-4839

All information provided to Waubonsee will be kept confidential in accordance with the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974. (Public Law 93-380)

Waubonsee Community College does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, religion, gender, sexual orientation, age, national origin, veteran's status, marital status, disability or any other characteristic protected by law in its programs and activities. For more information on the college's nondiscrimination policies, contact the Executive Director of Human Resources at (630) 466-7900, ext. 2367; Waubonsee Community College, Route 47 at Waubonsee Dr., Sugar Grove, IL 60554-9454.

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

Processed By

Date

Registration Form

All new students must submit a New Student Information Form prior to or at the same time as submitting this registration form.



Mail to: Registration and Records
 Waubonsee Community College
 Route 47 at Waubonsee Drive
 Sugar Grove, IL 60554-9454

FAX to: (630) 466-4964
 Questions? Call (630) 466-7900, ext. 2370

1. Social Security #		"X" Number	2. Last name		First name	M.I.
3. Street number and name (home address) <input type="checkbox"/> check here if new address					4A. Home phone (<input type="checkbox"/> primary contact) ()	
5. City			4B. Work phone (<input type="checkbox"/> primary contact) ()		4C. Cell phone (<input type="checkbox"/> primary contact) ()	
6. State	7. Zip	8. County code 037 - DeKalb 093 - Kendall 043 - DuPage 099 - LaSalle 089 - Kane 197 - Will		9. E-mail address		
10. Birth date ____ - ____ - ____ Month Day Year		11. Gender <input type="checkbox"/> 1. Male <input type="checkbox"/> 2. Female	12. U.S. citizen <input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. No	13. Are you Hispanic or Latino? <input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. No	14a. What is your primary ethnicity? <input type="checkbox"/>	
15. Major code <small>See class information or Major Codes list</small>	16. Do you intend to complete certificate or degree at Waubonsee? <input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. No		17. Highest degree earned <small>See list below.</small>	18. Have you attended WCC previously? <input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. No	14b. Are you from one or more ethnicities? (List all.) <input type="checkbox"/>	
19. High School Name and Location		21. Why are you enrolling at Waubonsee? (choose one) <input type="checkbox"/> 1. Course work for transfer to a four-year college. 2. Improve skills needed in present job or to change jobs. 3. Prepare for future job/career. 4. Perfect or review basic educational or vocational skills. 5. Personal interest or self-development.			5. American Indian/Alaska Native 6. Black/African American 3. Hispanic or Latino 9. Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander 8. Other/Not Listed 6. Prefer not to answer 1. White	
20. Date of High School or GED graduation ____ MO ____ YR					14c. Are you in the United States on a Visa — Nonresident Alien? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, in the United States on a Visa. Provide Home Country of Origin _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Not in the United States on a Visa.	

- Highest Degree Codes**
- GED — Completed GED
 - HS — Completed High School
 - CRT — Completed Certificate
 - AD — Completed Associate Degree
 - BD — Completed Bachelor's Degree
 - MD — Completed Master's Degree
 - PD — Completed Professional Degree
 - PHD — Completed Doctoral Degree
 - OTH — Other
 - ND — No Degree Earned

Ticket No.	Course Ref. # (CRN)	Course Name	Write in time of class							Sem. Hours	Bldg. & Room	Fees
			Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.	Sun.			

I certify that the above information is complete and correct.

Applicant's signature

_____ Date

Total Semester Hours (college credit classes only)

Note: Payment is due at the time of registration.

Cash Check VISA MasterCard Discover American Express

Card # _____ Exp. Date: _____ CVV: _____

Billing Address:

Street Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

Name printed on card: _____

Authorized Credit Card Signature: **X** _____

Tuition	_____
Course fee	_____
Student fee	_____
Other	_____
Total fees	_____
Amount received	_____

All information provided to Waubonsee Community College will be kept confidential in accordance with the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974 (Public Law 93-380) To help protect your privacy, please do not email any forms containing confidential information. Waubonsee will not process any registration form received via email.

Waubonsee Community College – We Care!

College Students and Substance Abuse

The use of alcoholic beverages and illegal chemical substances is a major concern on college campuses. We'd like to let you know about health risks, available resources and current policies at Waubonsee Community College regarding the use of drugs and alcohol. This information is provided in accordance with the Drug-Free School and Communities Act of 1990.

Drug and Alcohol Policy

It is the policy of Waubonsee Community College to remain free from illegal drugs and/or alcohol abuse. This policy is being adopted with education, awareness and prevention uppermost in mind.

The unlawful use, sale, distribution, manufacture and/or possession of illegal drugs and/or alcohol is prohibited on campus grounds, in campus buildings, in college vehicles or in any other college-owned or leased facility. Neither students nor employees of the college are permitted to be under the influence of illegal drugs or to be legally intoxicated while on the college premises or while engaging in college duties.

The procedures for implementation of this policy shall be in accordance with, and will include any and all provisions of, the Anti-Drug Abuse Act of 1988 and the Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act of 1990. The administration is authorized to establish such procedures and regulations as are necessary to accomplish the objectives of this policy. Accordingly, the college adopts this policy effective immediately (Oct. 17, 1990).

Student Rights and Responsibilities

Upon enrolling in the college, each student assumes an obligation to conduct himself or herself in a manner that is compatible with the college's function as an educational institution. If this obligation is neglected or ignored by the student, the college must, in the interest of fulfilling its function and meeting its total obligations and in accordance with college policies and procedures, institute appropriate disciplinary action as described in the student conduct section of the Student Handbook.

Any student guilty of being under the influence of, or possessing, intoxicating beverages or illegal chemical substances on college property is subject to immediate dismissal or possible criminal prosecution. For more information on federal, state and local laws concerning possession, usage and sale of drugs and alcohol, call your local law enforcement office.

Health Risks

The consumption of alcohol and drugs can have the following serious health risks:

- Altered mood (anxiety, apathy, paranoia, psychosis)
- Altered behavior (impaired coordination)
- Sleep disorder
- Addiction
- Altered breathing and heart rate
- Communication of infectious disease
- Distorted senses
- Unconsciousness leading to coma

Large doses can cause permanent damage to the liver, heart and central nervous system, leading to death. For more information consult your physician or your local or college library.

For More Information

Counseling, Advising,
and Transfer Center:
(630) 466-7900, ext. 2361

Student Life:
(630) 466-7900, ext. 2369

Student Services:
(630) 466-7900, ext. 2349

Campus Police:
(630) 466-7900, ext. 2552

Report to our Students and Community

- **"Fast Facts"** is available from Waubonsee's Marketing and Communications Office in Dickson Center.
- **Voter Registration.** Waubonsee encourages all members of the college community to register to vote. For more information and a link to a downloadable voter registration form, visit www.waubonsee.edu and choose "Legal Notices" from the footer.
- **Federal Compliances.** Waubonsee Community College does not discriminate on basis of race, color, religion, gender, sexual orientation, age, national origin, veteran's status, marital status, disability or any other characteristic protected by law in its programs and activities. For more information on the college's nondiscrimination policies, contact the Executive Director of Human Resources at (630) 466-7900, ext. 2367; Waubonsee Community College, Route 47 at Waubonsee Drive, Sugar Grove, IL 60554-9454.
- **VAWA.** This federal law requires colleges to annually train new students and employees about the campus climate related to sexual assault, dating violence and stalking, as well as the crimes in the Annual Security Report. A handout for victims of these crimes can be obtained from the offices of Counseling staff; Dean for Student Success and Retention; Assistant Vice President of Student Services; or the Vice-President of

Student Development. Educational sessions regarding safety, bystander education, and sexual misconduct prevention will be ongoing and announced on mywcc.

- **Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act.** All information provided to Waubonsee Community College is kept confidential in accordance with this law (P.L. 93-380). Any release of Waubonsee academic information from student records must have the written consent of the student. Contact Registration and Records or visit www.waubonsee.edu/ferpa.
- **Crime Awareness and Campus Security.** In accordance with the Crime Awareness and Campus Security Act, the college has available, upon request, information on campus safety and security measures, as well as crime statistics. For information contact the Campus Police, Dickson Center, (630) 466-7900, ext. 2552.
- **Student Right to Know Information.** Waubonsee Community College is in compliance with the Student Right to Know Act (P.L. 101-542) which requires two- and four-year institutions to release their graduation rates. Information collected provides a standardized graduation rate for a specified period of time and presents a comprehensive picture of the Waubonsee Community College student population. Visit www.waubonsee.edu for more information.

Major Codes

Associate Degrees and Certificates

Transfer Degree Codes

Associate in Arts (AA)

Art	AA05
Business	AA07
Communication	AA50
Criminal Justice	AA09
Economics	AA10
English	AA15
Graphic Art	AA20
History	AA25
Liberal Arts	AA35
Mass Communication	AA40
Music	AA45
Philosophy	AA55
Political Science	AA60
Psychology	AA65
Social Work	AA73
Sociology	AA75
Theatre	AA85

Associate in Science (AS)

Biology	AS12
Chemistry	AS20
Clinical Laboratory Science	AS24
Computer Science	AS60
Early Childhood Education	AS32
Education	AS40
General Science	AS48
Geography	AS49
Geology	AS50
Mathematics	AS68
Nursing Transfer	AS72
Physical Education	AS76
Physics	AS80

Associate in Engineering

Science (AES) Transfer Degree

AES1

Associate in Fine Arts (AFA)

Transfer Degree

Art Option	AFA1
Music Performance Option	AFA3

Associate in General Studies (AGS)

Degree and Certificate

General Studies AGS Degree	GS10
General Studies Certificate	GS20

Associate in Applied Science (AAS) Occupational Degrees and Certificates

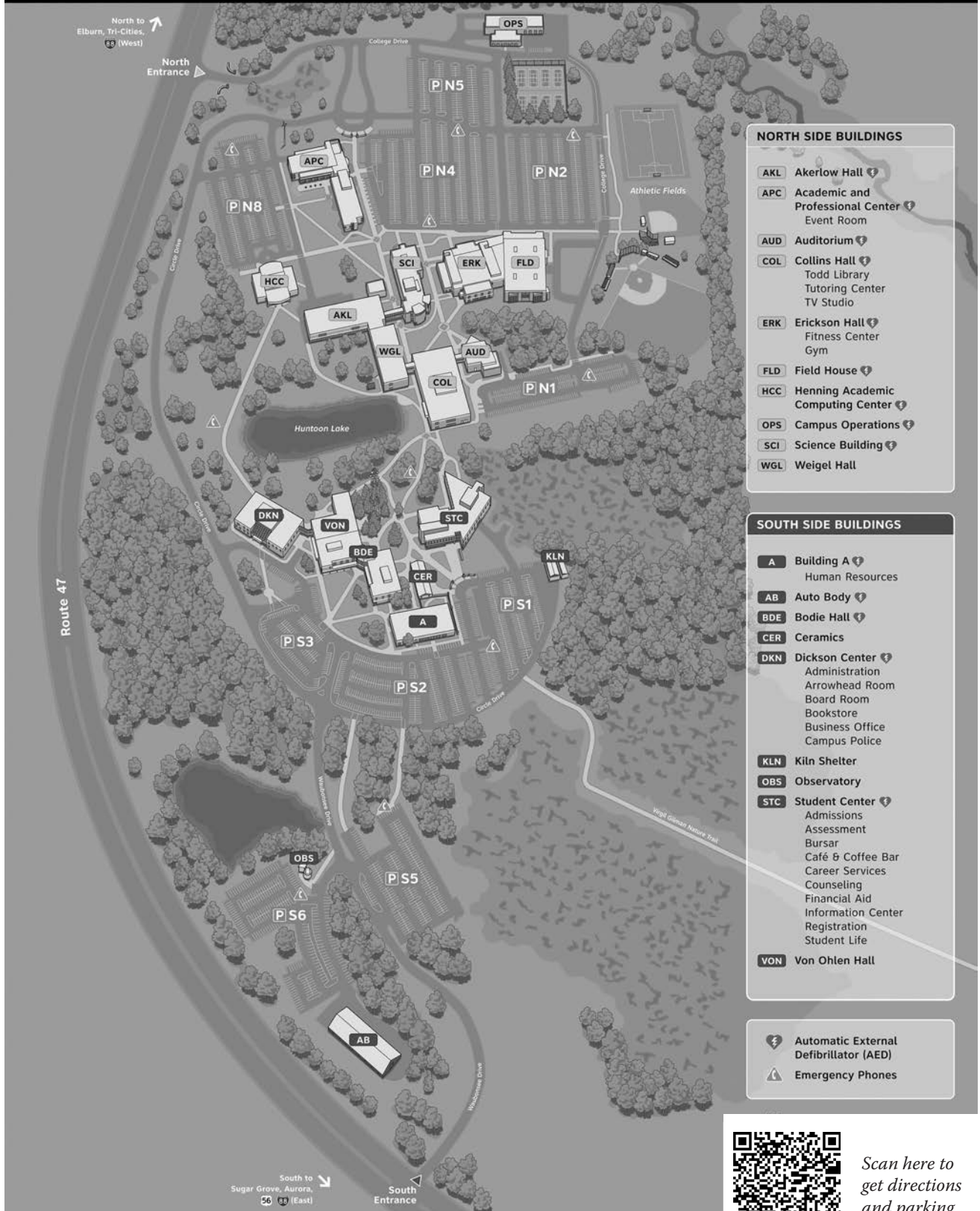
Accounting AAS	010A	Early Childhood Education AAS	570B	Real Estate	
Accounting	013A	Child Care Worker	572B	Real Estate Broker	165B
Payroll and Tax Accounting	015B	ECE Level 2	573C	Real Estate Managing Broker	168A
CPA Preparation		Infant and Toddler		Surgical Technology	
Post-Baccalaureate	017B	Level 2	574C	Operating Room Patient Care	
CMA Preparation		School-Age Level 2	575C	Technician	465A
Post-Baccalaureate	018B	Emergency Medical Technician		Welding Technology AAS	890A
Auto Body Repair		Basic	402A	Welding	893C
Auto Body Repair AAS	700B	Fire Science Technology AAS	610A	Advanced Welding	895B
Basic Auto Body Repair	703B	Firefighter	612A	World Wide Web	
Advanced Auto Body Repair	705B	Fire Officer I	613C	Website Development AAS	331B
Automation Technology		Graphic Design AAS	930B	Web Authoring	337A
Automation Technology AAS	735A	Graphic Design	938C		
Automation Technology	736B	Web Design	944B		
Supply Chain Technician	738B	Animation	945A		
Automotive Technology AAS	710A	Health Information		Non-Degree Majors	
Automotive Maintenance	713A	Technology AAS	110D	Transfer Course Enrollee	ND05
Engine Performance	714A	Medical Office	115A	Vocation/Business/	
Automotive Electrical/Electronics	715A	Health Care Coding	118D	Office Courses	ND10
Automotive Brake/Suspension	716A	Heating, Ventilation and Air		Health Vocation Courses	ND15
Automotive Transmission/		Conditioning AAS	800A	Tech. & Industry Courses	ND25
Driveline	717B	Heating, Ventilation		Personal Development	ND50
Automotive Transportation		and Air Conditioning	804B	Community/Civic Development	ND55
Service Technology AAS	711A	Human Services AAS	650A	Intellectual/Cultural Studies	ND60
Automotive Recycling	718A	Addictions Counseling	652B	Improve Family Circumstances	ND65
Light Duty Diesel Repair	712A	Alcohol and Drug Counselor		Health, Safety & Environment	ND70
Business Administration AAS	130C	Post Baccalaureate	655B	Homemaking	ND75
Administrative Assistant	077A	Interpreter Training AAS	660B		
Management	138B	Kinesiology	442B		
Marketing	153A	Legal Interpreting:			
Computer Aided		English/Spanish	621C		
Design and Drafting AAS	200A	Machine Tool Technology			
Computer Aided Design		Advanced Manufacturing			
and Drafting	209F	Technology AAS	840A		
Computer Aided Design and		CNC Operator	843B		
Drafting - Mechanical	211B	CNC Programmer	844B		
Computer Aided Design and		Management - Human Resources			
Drafting - Architectural	212A	Human Resources			
Computer Information Systems		Management AAS	131B		
Computer Software		Music			
Development AAS	220D	Audio Production Technology	986A		
Computer Software		Nurse Assistant			
Development	228B	Basic Nurse Assistant Training	427B		
Computer Support AAS	223A	Paraprofessional Educator AAS	590A		
Computer Support	243A	Paraprofessional Educator	594A		
Computer Gaming	239A	Phlebotomy Technician	435B		
Office Software Specialist	245A	Photography	907B		
Construction Management AAS	730B				
Construction Management	732A				

For detailed information about all the degrees and certificates offered by Waubonsee, see the college catalog or visit www.waubonsee.edu/credit.

Programs with Special Admission Applications

Until you gain official acceptance to these programs, you should use the corresponding codes listed.

Emergency Medical Technician		Registered Nursing	
Emergency Medical Technician-		Nursing AAS	AS72
Paramedic (AAS)	GS10	Surgical Technology	
Interpreter Training AAS	GS10	Surgical Technology	GS10
Medical Assistant		Therapeutic Massage	
Medical Assistant	GS10	Therapeutic Massage	GS10



- NORTH SIDE BUILDINGS**
- AKL** Akerlow Hall
 - APC** Academic and Professional Center
Event Room
 - AUD** Auditorium
 - COL** Collins Hall
Todd Library
Tutoring Center
TV Studio
 - ERK** Erickson Hall
Fitness Center
Gym
 - FLD** Field House
 - HCC** Henning Academic
Computing Center
 - OPS** Campus Operations
 - SCI** Science Building
 - WGL** Weigel Hall

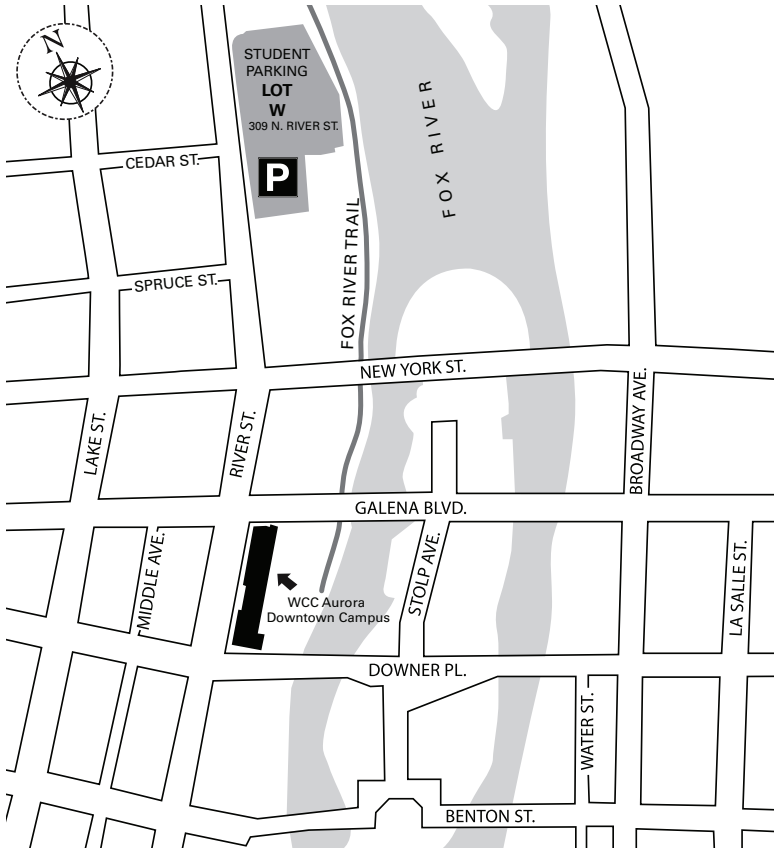
- SOUTH SIDE BUILDINGS**
- A** Building A
Human Resources
 - AB** Auto Body
 - BDE** Bodie Hall
 - CER** Ceramics
 - DKN** Dickson Center
Administration
Arrowhead Room
Board Room
Bookstore
Business Office
Campus Police
 - KLN** Kiln Shelter
 - OBS** Observatory
 - STC** Student Center
Admissions
Assessment
Bursar
Café & Coffee Bar
Career Services
Counseling
Financial Aid
Information Center
Registration
Student Life
 - VON** Von Ohlen Hall

- Automatic External Defibrillator (AED)
- Emergency Phones



Scan here to get directions and parking information.

Aurora Downtown and Aurora Fox Valley Campus Maps



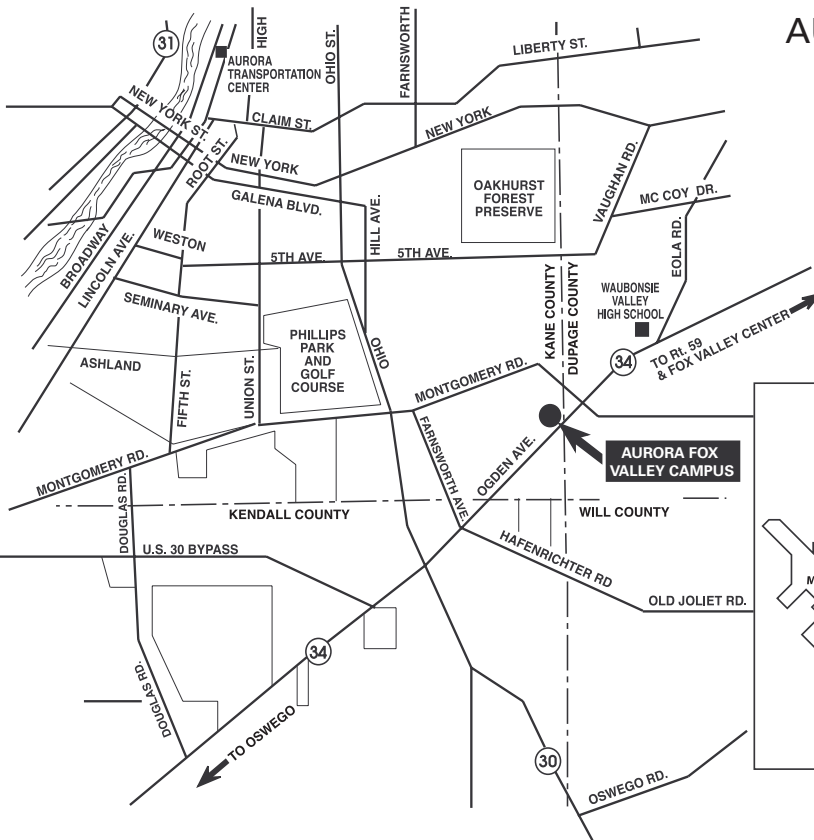
AURORA DOWNTOWN

The campus, located at 18 S. River St., has short-term parking, limited to 15 minutes, which will be strictly enforced. Free student parking is available from 7 a.m. to 10 p.m. in Lot W at 309 N. River St. Discounted parking is no longer available in the Stolp Island Garage.

Drop-offs are easily made on the Fox River side of the campus by using the Waubonsee driveway. A Pace Bus Stop is available on Galena Boulevard.



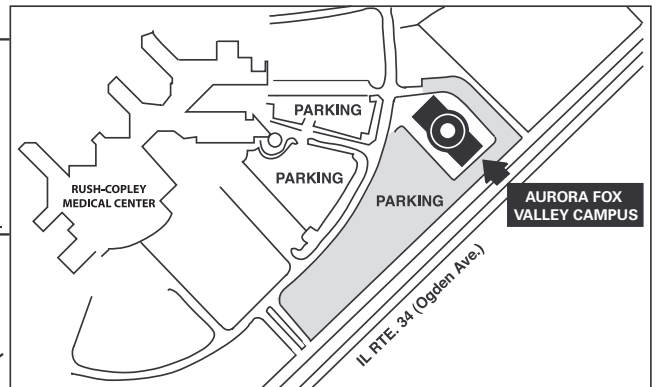
Scan here to get directions and parking information.



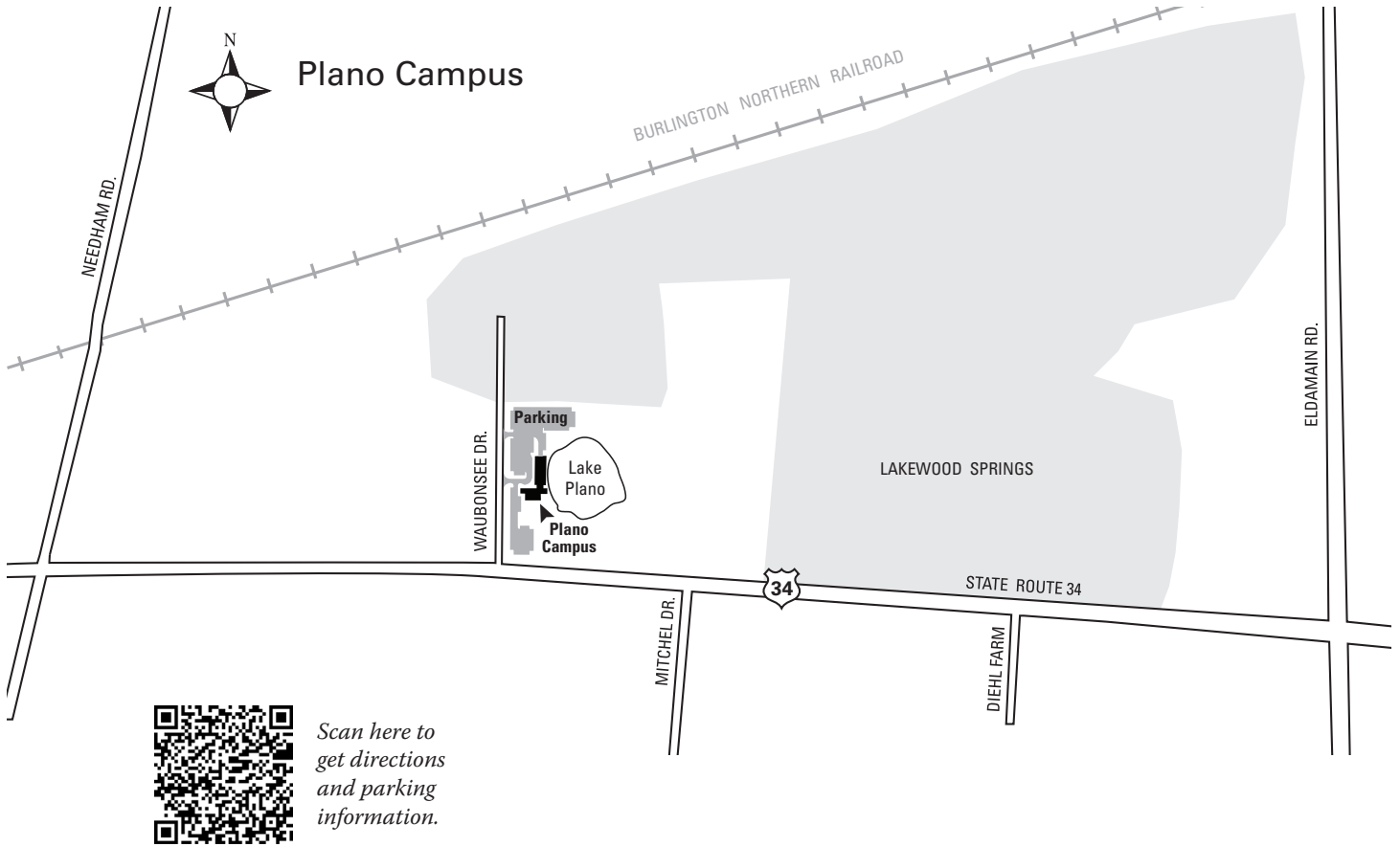
AURORA FOX VALLEY



Scan here to get directions and parking information.



Plano Campus Map





New Student Orientation

– Support from the start

If you're a student starting in the fall, setting yourself up for success is important, and Waubonsee is here to help.

Attend a free New Student Orientation (NSO) session and learn more about:

- Where departments and resources are located on campus
- How to get involved with Student Life activities and/or college sports
- Taking steps to choose the right major and career
- How to use technology to succeed in your courses

**Learn more and sign up at
waubonsee.edu/orientation**



WAUBONSEE
COMMUNITY COLLEGE

Sugar Grove
Route 47 at Waubonsee Dr.
Sugar Grove, IL 60554
(630) 466-7900

Aurora Downtown
18 S. River St.
Aurora, IL 60506
(630) 801-7900

Aurora Fox Valley
2060 Ogden Ave.
Aurora, IL 60504
(630) 585-7900

Plano
100 Waubonsee Dr.
Plano, IL 60545
(630) 552-7900



High-Quality Programs – New and Improved

When you're looking for a career program, you want one that has high-quality, relevant instruction that prepares you for today's workforce. To deliver just that, Waubonsee is consistently creating new and improving existing offerings.

NEW

Operating Room Patient Care Technician Certificate

This three-course program provides another entryway into the ever-growing health care field. See page 52 for more details.

Computer-Aided Design and Drafting-Architectural

Specifically designed to prepare students to work as draftspeople or designers in the architectural and civil engineering fields. See page 25 for CAD courses.

IMPROVED

Early Childhood Education (ECE) Upgrades Its Learning Space

Faculty and facilities are key to a quality learning experience, and Waubonsee's ECE students have the best of both as expert instructors guide them in the newly renovated ECE suite at the Aurora Downtown Campus. See page 29 for ECE courses.

